

THE KAHUKUAN



VOLUME 11

JANUARY 21, 1955

No. 242

PLACING THE DISPLACED

Back in late 1954, there were 42 employees whose jobs were to be eliminated with the beginning of the 1955 grinding season. This job elimination is the result of the company's complete conversion to truck cane-hauling.

At this writing, permanent jobs have been found for all but 13 of the original 42 employees. These 13 will be placed in the near future.

Manager Edward Holroyde has assured the employees that there will be no layoffs this year as a result of the railroad being abandoned.

1954 HAWAIIAN SUGAR PRODUCTION

Total sugar production in the Territory for 1954 is 1,077,347 tons according to the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

This was the second largest crop in Hawaii's history. It is 21,969 tons less than the all-time record production in 1953 of 1,099,316 tons.

SECRET WRITER (???)

Those of you that get your Kahukuan through the mail may wonder what the (?) happened to your Dec. 24 edition.

In the December 10 issue, we said that the 12/24 edition would be written by a ghost writer.

Well, the ghost writer was none other than Manager Edward Holroyde. He wrote a full page review about Kahuku's progress during 1954.

Our mail patrons were excluded because, after all, this was a family affair.

YOUR TAX DOLLARS

Wednesday, February 2nd, 7:00 p.m. at the Kahuku School Cafeteria.

What happens? The Hawaii Citizens Association will present a program to show people of this district where their tax dollars go.

Everybody is invited to attend.

HARVEST SEASON

Judging by the educated guesses of Manager E. B. Holroyde, and Mill Superintendent Clarence Christophersen, Kahuku's grinding season will commence not sooner than Thursday, January 27. We dare say no more.

ALIEN REGISTRATION

All aliens must report their addresses to the Immigration and Naturalization Service between January 1 and January 31. This annual reporting is required whether or not an alien has changed his address since reporting last year. The law applies to all residents of the United States of any nationality who are not United States citizens.

To comply with the law on annual reporting, all aliens 14 years old or older must fill out an Alien Address Report Card and hand it to a clerk at a United States Post Office. The card must not be dropped in a letter slot, but must be handed to a clerk in person.

Parents or legal guardians must submit a report for each alien child under 14 years old.

Alien Address Report Cards may be obtained at any Post Office after Jan. 2. Anyone who needs it, may get help in filling his card out at the Kahuku Plantation Industrial Relations Office. The Immigration Service reports that there were many errors on last year's cards. So to avoid trouble, aliens are urged to get help this year.

USE OF POOL HALL BUILDING

Special social gatherings or activities involving large numbers of people will no longer be able to use the second floor of the Kahuku Pool Hall Building for their meeting place.

This position is taken for reasons of safety since the structure is very old. The Kahuku Club building, across from the post office, is still available on an application basis.

THE KAHUKUAN

KAHUKU'S GREATEST NEWSPAPER

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office - Industrial Relations Dept. Kahuku, Oahu, T. H.

Editor - Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't. - Michael Nagai

Staff - Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, The Kahukuan, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

BARGAINING UNIT EMPLOYEES !!

Last Wednesday, all regular full-time Bargaining Unit employees received copies of a Pension Plan letter signed by Manager E. B. Holroyde.

This letter describes the provisions for Contingent Annuitant Options and other phases of the pension plan. It is particularly important that B. U. employees, who are 55 or older, fully understand the provisions for Contingent Annuity Options.

If you did not receive your copy of the letter, or if you do not understand the letter content, plan to see Mr. H. E. Gilbert in the Main Office Building at your first opportunity.

MOTHERS' MARCH OF DIMES

Kahuku mothers, under chairman Mrs. James F. Morgan, Jr., will sweep through Kahuku on the afternoon of January 31. It is their annual trek to gather money for the infantile paralysis cause.

When a lady knocks on your door, give her a big smile and a handful of change.

Chairmen for other Koolauloa areas are as follows:

Kaaawa Mrs. Yamane

Punaluu ... Mrs. Annie Moses

Hauula John Kapu

Laie Bishops Sorenson & Forsythe

Sunset Douglas Kim

POSTAL PERMIT

Postal patrons of "The Kahukuan" will note that this issue sports a new postal permit on the back page. The permit is not only cheaper than the old two-cent stamp system, it also makes it possible to maintain an ever up-to-date list of patrons' addresses.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

January 1 through January 17, 1955:

Lost Time Accidents 1

Non Lost Time Accidents ... 5

	Face	Arm	Hands	TOTAL
L.T.			1	1
N.L.T.	1	1	3	5

SAFETY - PAST & FUTURE

An encouraging improvement in Kahuku's safety program took place in 1954. As shown by the following table, we did a lot better in the last half of 1954 than we did in the first half:

	JAN. THRU: JUNE 1954	JULY THRU DEC. 1954
Number of Lost Time Accidents	22	8
Frequency Rate per Million Man Hrs.	52.25	18.57

Now, let's look at the record to see how the various departments' 1954 and 1953 Lost Time Accident frequencies compare:

	LOST TIME ACCIDENTS	
	1953	1954
Mill & Boiling House	12	4
Shops - C.D.C.	1	3
Shops - Hebert	1	2
Transportation	3	2
Harvesting	10	9
Agriculture	24	9
Other	1	1
Total	52	30

So much for history. But, how about the year 1955? Can we beat our 1954 record?

SAFETY SHOES

According to the latest reports, Kahuku's first shipment of safety shoes should be delivered to their owners not later than next Monday or Tuesday.

KAHUKU CREDIT UNION

An important program for members of the Kahuku Federal Credit Union is to be held tonight at the Kahuku School Cafeteria at 7:00 p.m.

Program for the evening will include a chart presentation of the KFCU operation, movies, door prizes and refreshments.

The main purposes of this meeting are to: declare a dividend, hear reports of Credit Union Officers, discuss compensation for the treasurer, hear about loan insurance, and to elect new officers.

SPORT SHORT

CASTING CLUB NEWS - By H. Togo

More than 200 persons including members and their families attended the 7th Annual Fishermen's Luau on Sunday, Jan. 16 at the Kahuku Club Building.

Highlight of the afternoon was the presentation of awards to the winners in the various contests. James Y. F. Soong of Hauula received the Grand Prize Trophy (Philco Radio-Clock Combination) donated by Kahuku Theater, for the largest Uluu of the year. Weight: 87 lbs.

Harold K. F. Lee of the Kaneohe Police Department received the Terminal Fishing Supplies trophy for his 9 lbs. 10 oz. Oio. Nobu Kaguni was awarded a Telechron Electric Clock for his 4 lbs. 12 oz. catch in the Moi division. Walter Fujimoto was the lucky winner in the drawing for the 400-Yd. Templar reel.

The Annual Meeting of the Club will be held on Monday, January 24, at the Kahuku Club Building at 7:00 p.m. All members and other Kahuku anglers wishing to join the club are cordially invited. Refreshments will be served.

PGA OF HAWAII - By Ernie Werner

Members of the Professional Golfers Association of Hawaii will hold a sweepstakes on Monday, January 24, at the Kahuku Municipal Golf Course. Immediately after the sweepstakes, all the pros will discuss the feasibility of having a Pro-Amateur Tournament here in Kahuku sometime in the very near future. Ernie Werner, Kahuku Pro will be the host.

The Pros who will be here on Jan. 24, are: Peter Draksler, PGA Tournament Chairman for 1955, of Navy-Marine Course; Alex Beckley, President of PGA, of Lanikai Course; James Ukauka, Kaneohe Clipper Course; Roy Patten, Kalakaua Course; Walter Nagorski, Ft. Shafter Course; Kammy Lau, Moanalua Course; Alex Gomes, Oahu Country Club Course; Umi Imamura, Ala Wai Course; Arthur Armstrong, Waialae Course; and Norman Thidobea, Leilehua Course.

KAHUKU - DEFENDING CHAMPS

The Rural Oahu prep cage season is now underway. Kahuku, the defending champs will again be tabbed as the team to beat with Harold Chong as head man.

The following teams will compete in the Rural Oahu Scholastic Basketball League: Kahuku, Waipahu, Leilehua, Waialua, Castle and Honolulu Vocational.

The Junior teams will open the Tuesday and Thursday evening games at 6:30, playing six-minute quarters with a five-minute break during the half. The varsity game will go on 20 minutes after the end of the junior games.

Two rounds will be played, and the championship will be decided on a percentage basis. The champ of the rural league will play in the Big Island Shrine tournament in Hilo, tentatively set for March 3, 4 and 5.

KAHUKU TEAM MARCHES ON

Kahuku, defending champs of the Rural Oahu School's basketball league won the opening game against Waipahu in the Ewa Gym last Tuesday night. The final score was Kahuku 53, Waipahu 49.

It took a double overtime game to decide the winner. At the end of the 1st overtime game the score was 49 all. Then in the 2nd overtime game, Ben Ramelb dumped a free throw making it Kahuku 50 and Waipahu 49, then as a clincher, Lorencio Caban sank a field goal making the final score Kahuku 53 and Waipahu 49.

The high point players for Coach Chong's Red Raiders were Caban with 17 points and Marcelino Agcaoili with 11.

During the curtain raiser, the Kahuku Juniors also defeated Waipahu by the score of 35 to 28. Kahuku marches on!!

DANCE THAT OTHERS MAY WALK

(By Louis Pereira)

March of Dimes Dance tickets at \$1.00 each are being sold in this district by the members of the Koolauloa Lions.

This \$1.00 ticket will entitle you to dance on Friday evening, January 28 from 8 o'clock at any or all of the leading twenty Night Clubs in Honolulu, Pearl City, Wahiawa and Kaneohe.

On Friday evening from 6 to 8 p.m., Lions members will be stationed outside the Plantation Store to sell these tickets. Help a very human cause.

Buy your tickets for a March of Dimes Dance.



HE'S A NICE
MAN!

SEEMS AS THOUGH A LITTLE
GIRL WAS TALKING TO HER
MOTHER:

"OH MAMA, I SAW THE NICEST
MAN TODAY."

"WHO WAS HE, DEAR?"

"HE WAS THE GARBAGE MAN,
MAMA."

"AND WHY WAS HE SO NICE?"

"WELL, HE WAS CARRYING
A CAN OF GARBAGE OVER HIS
HEAD TO THE WAGON; AND

WHILE HE HAD IT OVER HIS HEAD THE BOT-
TOM CAME OUT AND THE GARBAGE FELL ALL OVER
HIM, AND HE JUST STOOD AND TALKED TO GOD."

MAIN CAMP DITCHES

The Plantation respectfully asks that Main Camp people cooperate with the Village Service man whose job it is to keep the ditches clean.

His job would be much pleasanter if children and adults would stop throwing trash and non-fluid waste in the ditches.

LAWNMOWER SERVICE

Effective March 1, 1955, Kahuku Plantation Company will no longer provide lawn-mowing service.

Management takes this action for several reasons. The machines are so old that they require frequent repairs to keep them running. With the ever-increasing number of people requesting mower service, it has become impossible to make the rounds even on a once-a-month basis. Private individuals in the community provide mowing service at rates comparable to Plantation rates.

As a service to Kahuku residents, the February 4th Kahukuan will carry the names and addresses of any local people who might be interested in advertising their lawn-mowing service.

ADULT EDUCATION CLASSES

Register at Kahuku School not later than February 2nd. Classes will begin on February 7th.

HELP WANTED

Maid for general housework at Aina Haina. Live in; private room and bath. Phone Mrs. Burkland at Honolulu 32151 for an appointment. Callers may reverse charges.

SCHOOL NEWS COLUMN

(By Ethel Tokumoto)

Dr. Glenn Cunningham, one of the world's popular track stars will speak to the students of Kahuku High and Elementary school on "Clean Living and the Race of Life." His talk will be given on Tuesday afternoon, January 25, in the school auditorium at 1:45 p.m. Parents and friends are invited to attend. During Dr. Cunningham's childhood, doctors thought it impossible for him to walk again due to injuries received from a school house fire in Kansas.

Despite his serious condition, he got well, and today is known for breaking several world track records.

Basketball season is here once again, but this year a rule will be enforced. And that is, if there is any booing anytime during the game, a technical foul will be placed against the home team which is Kahuku, if played here. If the booing continues, the game will be stopped and the person or persons involved in this booing will be asked to leave. Therefore, will you basketball fans please cooperate with the rules and regulations of this game and refrain from any childish booing?

The faculty recently had a beach party at the Plantation Beach House in honor of the newlyweds, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Nishida and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Osaki.

There is no school today due to a Teachers' Convention in Honolulu. Tough!

SPECIAL SHOP COURSE AT WAIALUA

Beginning on Monday, January 24, classes in shop mathematics and blueprint reading will be offered every Monday and Thursday evening at Waialua School from 6:30 to 8:30 for 15 weeks.

Dan Dougherty will be the instructor. He was at one time an apprentice with the Pittsburgh Steel Company.

Only charge is \$2.60 for your textbook and \$1.00 for your registration fee.

Contact Dan Dougherty at Waialua School if you are interested.



HAPPY BIRTHDAY

FEBRUARY 1 THROUGH FEBRUARY 4

- 1. - Reginald Pereira, Sunny Sato
- 2. - Ronald Nakamura
- 4. - Nancy Haida

ST. ROCH'S CATHOLIC CHURCH NOTES

- Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.
- Sunday School: 8:00-9:00 a.m.
- Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.
- Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.
- Tuesdays: Choir Practice: 7:30 p.m.
- Saturdays: Confessions 4:00-6:00 p.m.

HONGWANJI MISSION CALENDAR

- Jan. 22 Sat. 6:00 p.m. Fujinkai Shin-en Enkai. Ladies Ass'n. New Year Party.
- Jan. 23 Sun. 8:30 a.m. Sunday School Service.
- Jan. 26 Thur. 7:30 p.m. Choir
- Jan. 29 Sat. 7:30 p.m. Annual Hoonko Service. Guest Speaker: Rev. K. Izumi of Honolulu.
- Jan. 30 Sun. 8:30 a.m. Sunday School Service.
- Feb. 3 Thur. 7:30 p.m. Junior Y.B.A. Service.

METHODIST CHURCH NEWS

- Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.
- Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.
- Youth Fellowship (Sunday) 7:00 p.m.
- Choir Rehearsal (Thurs.) 7:00 p.m.
- W.S.C.S. - Meet at 3:00 p.m., 2nd Monday of each month.
- Jr. M.Y.F. - Thursdays at 3:00 p.m.

This Sunday's sermon topic will be "The Growth Of A Boy."

Preceding the sermon, Mr. Irwin Tanaka, YMCA Rural Branch Program Secretary, will present a brief review of the YMCA program in Hawaii. Sunday, January 23

SCOUT NEWS

Several Scout activities took place during the Holiday Season. Among them was a hekka dinner that Troop 38 gave itself. The boys got together on the evening of December 23rd to celebrate the Christmas Season and also the end of a successful Scouting year.

Another Christmas program was the Cub Pack 38 monthly Pack meeting held on December 21st. At this meeting the boys decorated a Christmas tree with ornaments they had made themselves during their den meetings. The tree looked very professional with its decorations of glamorized bottle caps, milk bottle tops, and other odds and ends which under the skill and imagination of the Cub Scouts became colorful ornaments. After the tree was decorated refreshments were enjoyed by all. The next day the Cub Scouts presented the tree to the children's ward at the Kahuku Hospital. Children who were so unfortunate as to have to spend Christmas in the hospital at least had their own trees to brighten their stay.

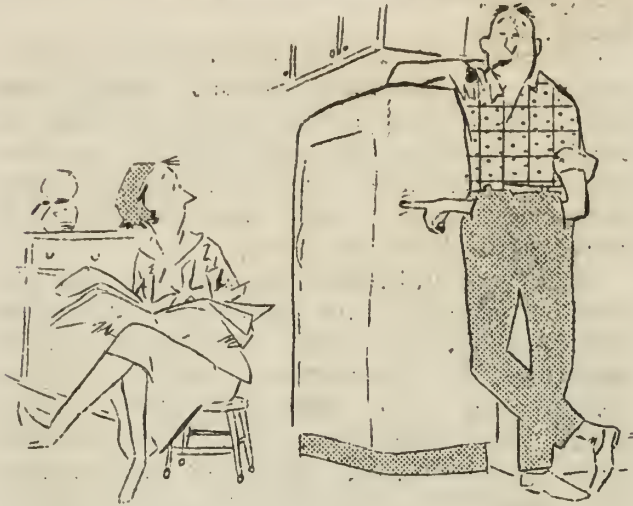
Cubs who participated in making the ornaments and decorating the tree were: Michael Abe, Alvin Akiyama, Barry Blomfield, John Caneda, Darrell Drummondo, Francis Dohaylonsod, Gregory Mendiola, Eugene Matsuda, Rodney Kaplan, and Den Chief Hubert Clarke.

On December 28th, another hekka dinner was held at the Club House in honor of the committees of Scout Troops 38 and 142. Members of these committees and the scout masters have done an excellent job during the past year. Some are continuing to serve, but some because of other pressing matters will not be on the committees. The guests at the party did their own cooking and though Christmas was over the spirit of Christmas with all its gaiety prevailed.

is YMCA Sunday.

Members and friends are invited to participate in a potluck supper at the church on Friday, January 28 at 7:00 p.m. Those who attend, are requested to contribute to the menu by bringing along a meat or fish dish, dessert, a salad or a cooked vegetable.

Following the supper, the Annual Church Conference will convene with Dr. Harvy Komura, District Superintendent for Methodist work presiding.



"BEEN NEGLECTING YOUR MENDING LATELY, HAVEN'T YOU?"

CLOTHING SCHOOLS - By Sally Canque

February has been scheduled for clothing schools. These classes are for two groups -- beginners and advanced.

According to Eloise L. Keller, Home Demonstration Agent, these classes are open to everyone and not only for members of the U. E., and 4-H clubs.

The first class will be held for the beginners from 9:30 to 11:30 a.m. in the Kahuku Club Building on Tuesday, Feb. 1. The first day will be orientation and planning. The home agent will show films, give demonstrations, etc., so you need not bring materials.

Schedules for both beginners and advanced will be published in the next issue of The Kahukuan on Feb. 4th.

WHAT NEXT?

Shampoo you can drink may now be made from sugar.

This is one of 17 different uses for sucrose ester detergents, reports Dr. H. B. Hass, president of the Sugar Research Foundation.

Twenty-nine companies, including all the principal manufacturers of surfactants in the U. S., have expressed an interest in sucrose ester detergents.

A national picture magazine has scheduled an article to appear this month on the fact that the new detergents based on sucrose do not sting the eyes even in saturated solution.

The young girl employed as model for the picture was so fascinated with the edibility of the detergent that she hardly left enough for the shampoo. No harm resulted from eating it.

BEST 'N FUN

Recently I asked a Georgia friend why Southerners were always so slow and deliberate.

"I asked my great-grandfather that same question once," he replied, "and I'll never forget his answer: 'Son, it just doesn't pay to be in a hurry. You always pass up much more than you catch up with.'"

Best way to make a speech: Have a good beginning and a good ending, and keep them close together.

By studying diligently from the age of 18 to 80, a person can learn about half as much as he thought he knew at 18.

Soon after the fraternity house opened for the term, the brothers received a note from a sorority house across the street:

"Dear Sirs: Please procure curtains for your windows. We do not care for a course in anatomy."

The boys' note of reply said:

"Dear Girls: The course is optional."

In some folks the coating of civilization is so thin that it comes off with a little alcohol.

Nothing damages an automobile more than trying to trade it in.

If someone were to pay you ten cents for every kind word you ever spoke about people, and collect five cents for every unkind word, would you be rich or poor?

The man who makes a mistake and does not correct it, thereby makes another mistake.

The reason a dog has so many friends is that his tail wags instead of his tongue.

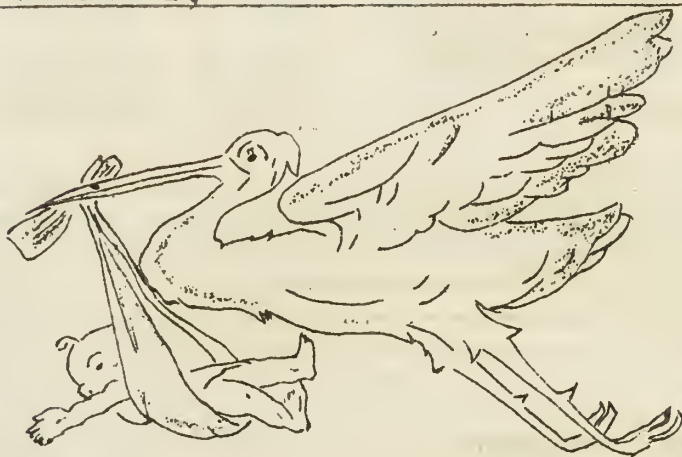
Some women say they could have married anyone they pleased. Evidently, they never pleased anyone!

A Mother Bee is a busy Soul,

She has no time for birth control,

That is why in times like these,

There are so many Son's of Bee's.



NEW ARRIVALS -- CONGRATULATIONS

Name: Darrel Paul Sex: Male
Born: Jan. 3. Weight: 6 lbs. 3 oz.
Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Paul Santiago, Jr.
Paul is employed as a Utility Tractor Driver.

Name: Gail Mitsuyo Sex: Female
Born: Jan. 14. Weight: 6 lbs. 12½ oz.
Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Shigemi Takamura.
Shigemi is employed as Senior Power Plant Operator.

LAPINIG GIRL COMPLETES BASIC

A notice was received recently from the WAC Center at Fort Mc Clellan, Alabama. It was an announcement that Private Helen Lapinig had just completed basic training. She is now assigned to the new Clerical Procedures and Typing Course there.

Helen is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eugenio Lapinig. Eugenio is employed as an Irrigator.

OLD NURSES - NEW NURSES

Two Registered Nurses, Sachie Watanabe and Anne Donahue left the Kahuku Hospital Association staff in late November, 1954. Miss Donahue now works for the Waipahu Hospital and Miss Watanabe reported for duty to Kuakini Hospital.

Miss Young Kyeng Koo and Miss Balbina Tania also left the Association during the latter part of 1954. They both served as practical nurses at Kahuku Hospital.

To leave at the end of this month is that red head, Miss Breda Harty. She is taking an R. N. position at Waipahu.

New Nurses

A couple of California lassies arrived on the scene last December 18. They are Misses Arlene Summers and Nancy Martz.

Both girls completed their nurses training at St. Joseph's Hospital in San Francisco. Following their graduation they worked at the big Kaiser Hospital of the same city.

Arlene's home is San Francisco and Nancy hails from Sacramento.

This community extends a friendly welcome to these pert young (single) ladies.

OPERATION PHILIPPINES - By L. Pereira

Koolauloa Lions Club members will invade the Koolauloa District on Saturday, January 29, to pick up old farm implements such as hoes, shovels, picks, rakes, mule-drawn plows, etc. to be sent to the Philippines. These articles will be distributed to the Huks by the members of the Lions Club in the Philippines.

The Lions will also pick up old scrap irons, etc. which will be sold, and the money realized will be used in purchasing machinery and pipes to help restore some forty odd irrigation "Liberty Wells" on the land.

This project is headed by the Koolauloa Lions Club Agriculture Committee with Harold Fujioka as chairman. Merlin Pickett is the chairman for the Kahuku District.

"Operation Philippines" the good-will project of Hawaii's Lions Clubs (District Fifty, 2000 strong) is being conducted to help promote President Magsay's land resettlement program designed to mop up vestiges of Communism, thereby providing land and cultivating equipment to the Huks.

SCIENCE & HEALTH SHORT

"Human mirrors" are one way of avoiding back injuries. And what precisely is a "human mirror?" Well, it's a figure of speech that medical men in England use to describe the way two men should lift a heavy object. When two men are doing such lifting, the doctors recommend that they should always face each other, so that each can see what the other is doing, and thus make sure that their efforts are synchronized. In other words, they mirror each other as they lift their load. The English doctors have strongly urged the use of this technique because many workmen are injured when, working in pairs, they do not synchronize their lifting efforts.

EMPLOYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

NAME	DEPT.	JOB TITLE	YEARS OF SERVICE	EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY
Maximo Ancog	Field	Knapsack Sprayer	9	Feb. 1
Wenceslao James	Harvest	Bull Dozer Rake Operator	25	1
Joseph Vierra	Shop	Utility Plumber	28	1
Mrs. Magdalena Macanas	Store	Junior Sales Clerk	4	3
Katsuitsu Tachihata	Mill	Mill Fireman	11	3
Jose Cadelinia	Field	Irrigator	8	4

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

CINEMASCOPE EVERY SATURDAY

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.Saturday & Sunday
6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continucus)Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

DATE	ATTRactions	REMARKS
Jan. 21	F Miss Robin Crusoe	Amanda Blake & George Nader
22	S The High and the Mighty 6:30 & 9:15.. (CINEMASCOPE)	John Wayne, Claire Trevor & Bob Stack
23	S Creature from the Black Lagoon	Richard Carlson & Julia Adams
24	M Susan Slept Here	Dick Powell & Debbie Reynolds
25	T Tsukiyori No Shisha - Japanese Ftr. ..	Eastman Color Film - starring Yaramoto Fujiko (Miss Japan of 1952)
26	W The High and the Mighty (CINEMASCOPE)	Return Showing
27	T Tres Muskiteras - Filipino Feature ...	Cesar Ramirez & Myrna Delgado
28	F The Cowboy and the Girl	John Wayne & Jean Arthur
29	S Lucky Me - (CINEMASCOPE)	Doris Day & Robert Cummings
30	S Jack Slade	Mark Stevens
31	M War of the Wildcats	John Wayne & Martha Scott
Feb. 1	T Bait	All Star Cast
2	W Massacre Canyon - Trail Blazers	Double Bill
3	T Inspirasiyon - Filipino Feature	Carmen Rosales & Kathy Dela Cruz
4	F Princes of the Nile	Debra Paget & Jeffrey Hunter
5	S King of the Khyber Rifles (CINEMASCOPE)	Tyrone Power & Terry Moore
6	S Hell Below Zero	Alan Ladd & Joan Tetzel

NEW ADMISSION PRICES EFFECTIVE SUNDAY, JANUARY 30, 1955: (American Shows)

All Seats 45¢

Children under 12 yrs. at Matinee 15¢

ALL OTHER PRICES REMAIN UNCHANGED.

KAHUKUAN
Published Biweekly By
Kahuku Plantation Co.
KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
U. S. Postage
PAID
KAHUKU, HAWAII
PERMIT NO. 1

Return Postage Guaranteed
Form 3547 Requested

THE KAHUKUAN



VOLUME II

FEBRUARY 4, 1955

No. 243

KAHUKU PLANTATION COMPANY FINDS PERMANENT JOBS FOR NEARLY ALL OF ITS 42 DISPLACED EMPLOYEES. MORE WILL BE PLACED SOON

Kahuku Plantation's management is moving right along in placing its displaced employees.

Before the start of the 1955 harvest season, there were 42 Bargaining Unit employees whose jobs were to be eliminated. This was the result of the company's conversion to truck cane hauling.

Let's take a look at what has happened to those 42 employees:

- 30 - have been transferred to permanent jobs.
- 7 - are being tried out for permanent jobs.
- 4 - have not yet been placed.
- 1 - requested and was granted an early retirement.
- 42 - Total

The following table shows how many of the 30 permanently transferred employees were selected, or appointed to jobs that are higher, lower, or at the same grades as their old jobs:

To higher graded jobs	3
To jobs of equal grades ..	16
To lower graded jobs	11
Total	30

Depending on his years of service, a displaced employee that is downgraded will get anywhere from 6 to 12 full months of rate protection at the rate of pay he earned on his old job.

This rate protection is provided for in the current Union Contract. A similar but less liberal rate protection system was a part of Kahuku Plantation's policy for downgraded displaced persons before the current Contract became effective.

KAHUKU PLANTATION COMPANY ENTERS 1955 SAFETY CONTEST

Manager Edward Holroyde has entered this company in a safety contest sponsored by the National Safety Council. The period of the contest runs from January 1 through December 31, 1955.

Kahuku will be competing with other companies engaged in similar food grow-

NEW FIELD ADDS 43 ACRES OF NEW CANE LAND TO KAHUKU PLANTATION

Kahuku Plantation Company has reclaimed 43 acres of land for cane growing purposes.

The area is designated as field #29 and is situated midway between Kahuku and Laie.

Back in August 1953, this land was an area of scrubby haole koa and scattered tons of various shapes and sizes of rock.

Today, the land has been cleared and plowed and 30 acres of cane have been planted. The work first started in Sept. 1953.

To accomplish this, it has taken a total of 2,088 man hours preparation in clearing and plowing the field. Ten large truckloads of stone have been hauled away and many more tons of rock have been piled around the edges of the field.

When the job is completed, 5 acres will be in dryland cane and 38 acres in irrigated cane.

5,000 pieces or a total approximate length of 12,500 feet of concrete flumes will be needed to prepare the 38 acres for irrigation.

Assistant Manager James Morgan, Jr. describes the soil in field 29 as being better than the plantation average.

ing and processing operations.

Awards are given to the competing groups that rank in the top three places for having the lowest accident frequency per million man hours worked.

Mr. Holroyde compliments all his employees for the fine job they did in reducing the frequency of accidents in 1954. He encourages everybody to do even better in 1955.

THE KAHUKUAN

KAHUKU'S GREATEST NEWSPAPER

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office - Industrial Relations Dept. Kahuku, Oahu, T. H.

Editor - Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't. - Michael Nagai

Staff - Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, The Kahukuan, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

February 2, 1955 \$119.40

February 2, 1954 \$119.80

"FIRST" OR "GREATEST" NEWSPAPER?

Up to the previous issue, "The Kahukuan" has been listed in the flag section on page 2 as "Kahuku's First Newspaper."

The Kahuku School administration notified the embarrassed editor that "The Kahukuan" definitely is not "Kahuku's First Newspaper."

We accept the correction in good grace and are content to remain "Kahuku's Greatest Newspaper."

MAY 1 IS DEADLINE FOR BARGAINING UNIT EMPLOYEES, AGE 55 OR OVER, TO ELECT CONTINGENT ANNUITY OPTION

"Over 60 Bargaining Unit employees attended an important Union sponsored meeting at the Kahuku Union Hall last Friday, to hear a detailed explanation about the Contingent Annuity Option of the new Pension Plan," according to a report made by Local Unit Chairman, Mr. Seiko Shiroma.

These employees were broken up into the following 4 language groups so that they could hear about the Contingent Annuity provisions in their mother tongue: Japanese, Ilocano, Visayan and English.

Several employees in the 55-64 age bracket have already signed slips rejecting the Contingent Annuity Option. Any others who wish to reject this option should contact their Union officials or Mr. H. E. Gilbert, Industrial Relations Director.

It is not recommended that employees make a decision about the option if they are under age 55.

If an employee wishes to sign up for the Contingent Annuity Option, or if he has any questions about its provisions, he is encouraged to see Mr. Gilbert at his earliest convenience.

KAHUKU SCHOOL PRINCIPAL URGES THAT MORE STUDENTS BUY HOT SCHOOL LUNCHES

"Only 68% of Kahuku school's student body buy hot lunches," according to a statement made by Principal Carl Weimer.

He feels that the school's hot lunch program is too good a "bet" for anyone to miss out on.

He says, "for only \$5.00 a month, a child can be assured of having filling, healthy and hot meals at the school cafeteria."

In spite of this, 286 students do not buy hot lunches on a typical school day, the school reports.

The following menu schedule for the period from January 31 through February 4 is a good sample of the variety of lunches the school cafeteria offers:

Monday, Jan. 31 - Beef Croquet with Gravy, Rice, Pickled Beets, Orange, Peanut Butter Sandwich, Milk.

Tues. Feb. 1 - Italian Spaghetti, Cole Slaw, Apple, Bread and Butter Sandwich, Milk.

Wed. Feb. 2 - Swiss Steak, Mashed Potato, Buttered Lima Beans & Corn, Pineapple, Peanut Butter Sandwich, Milk.

Thurs. Feb. 3 - Chop Suey, Rice, Hum Lum Prunes, Tomato Salad, Bread and Butter Sandwich, Milk.

Fri. Feb. 4 - Potato Salad, Frankfurter in Bun, Fruit Jello, Celery & Cucumber Stick, Milk.

KAHUKU'S TWO DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES SOLD

Mr. Charles W. Averre, General Manager of the Northern Railway Company at San Jose, Costa Rica, recently wired Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., to confirm his purchase of Kahuku's two diesel-electric locomotives. Mr. Averre made a special trip to Oahu a few weeks ago to see the locomotives.

As soon as notification is received that sufficient funds have been deposited in a local bank, the two diesels will be dismantled, crated and transported to Honolulu for shipment to Costa Rica.

They will be shipped to Costa Rica on the first available ship.

CASTING CLUB NEWS

(By Hiroshi Togo)

The Eighth year of activities for the Kahuku casting club runs from February 1st through December 31st, 1955. The following rules and regulations were adopted at the last annual meeting held on January 24, 1955:

(1) The months of February, March and April have been set as the first contest period. During the month of May, a special contest will be held in all three divisions. The months of June, July and August will be the next contest period with another special contest to be held in September. The months of October, November and December will be the last contest period.

(2) Prizes for the 3 months contests are as follows:

ULUA DIVISION: (at least 20 lbs.) 300 Yds. #24, Ashaway Original Line.

OIO DIVISION: (at least 6 lbs.) 300 Yds. #21, Ashaway Original Line.

MOI DIVISION: (at least 2 lbs.) 300 Yds. #18, Ashaway Original Line.

(3) Prizes for the special contests in May and September will be announced before the contests. Special assessments of 50¢ per member will be made.

(4) For the year's largest Ulua, Oio and Moi caught, appropriate prizes will be awarded.

(5) A special drawing for a 400-Yd. Templar reel or its equivalent will be held for those landing Ulua weighing over 20 lbs. during 1955.

(6) A "boogie" prize will be awarded by your prexy to the one landing the largest shark, turtle, or sting-ray (hihima-nu).

(7) Fish may be weighed at one of the following weigh-in stations: S. Tanaka Store, Kaya Store at Punaluu, Kahuku Store, Togo's Vegetable Stand, or at the Kahuku Theater for Ulua only. Any fish caught after 9:30 p.m. must be weighed the following day.

(8) Membership fees will be \$6.00 for old members and \$7.00 for new members, and the deadline is March 3, 1955. Membership is open to anglers living in the Kahuku District only.

(9) The officers for 1955 are: Natsuo Kasaoka, President; Walter Fujimoto, Secretary-Treasurer; and Spike Akiyama and Nobu Kaguni, Auditors.

WINDWARD GOLF CLUB - By Ernie Werner

Another golf club known as the Windward Golf Club was organized in Kahuku on January 23. This club is not affiliated with the Kahuku Golf Club, and the following officers have been elected: President, Dickie Gaspar; Vice-President, Renin Werner; Secretary, Robert Villamor; Treasurer, Andy Ikehara; Director, Francis Kawahigashi; Adviser, Ernie Werner.

Last Sunday in conjunction with the monthly Ace tournament, a March of Dimes tournament was also held. All proceeds were donated to the March of Dimes Fund.

Wallace Shinsato, with a 91-24 - 67, was the winner of the January Ace tournament. Second place honor went to James Barios with 79-11 - 68. Felix Llanos with 82-13 - 69, and Reynolds Hayashibara with 93-24 - 69, tied for 3rd place.

The February Ace will be played on Sunday, February 13, at 9:30 a.m.

KHS PLAYS WAIPAHU TONIGHT

Kahuku High School, the defending champs of the Rural High Schools basketball league will stack up against Waipahu High School team tonight at Kahuku. A full house is expected at the school gym this evening. At 6:30 p.m. the Junior teams will be in action, then at 7:30 the Varsity teams will be battling the baskets from all angles of the court.

This is the beginning of the 2nd and last round of the schedule. The Kahuku Red Raiders made a clean sweep of the 1st round. After defeating Waipahu in the opening game of the 1st round, they continued undefeated by whipping the following teams in order: Wai'alua, Honolulu Vocational, Castle High and Leilehua. KHS marches on to its second consecutive championship.

The 2nd round schedule is shown in the School News Column.

PLAYGROUND ASS'N MEETING - L. Pereira

There will be a very important meeting of the Kahuku Playground Association on Wednesday evening, February 9th at 7 o'clock. Place: T. G. S. Walker Auditorium. All officers and directors are urged to attend. Other members are also invited.

FOR SALE

One National cash register and two surface oil pumps. Contact plantation store manager.



"SHE--SHE BRAIN-WASHED ME! I'M
A COMMUNIST!"

TOO MUCH VANDALISM IN KAHUKU AN EDITORIAL

Hardly a month goes by, but what plantation property or equipment is damaged, destroyed or stolen by ill-thinking vandals living in this area.

This vandalism includes such things as breaking into vacant houses, stealing tools, draining gasoline from company vehicles, breaking windows, dismantling weather gauges and many other destructive and criminal acts.

Only last November some delinquents broke into the tractor shop and up-ended several foamite fire extinguishers and squirted the solution all over the place "just for the fun of it."

Frequently tools that are the personal property of our employees are stolen. This only makes it hard on the employee who then is faced with an extra expense of replacing his stolen tools.

Problem Of Stolen Weather Gauges

Another too common occurrence is the destruction of rain gauges. Several gauges have been found that were shot at by hunters -- apparently hunters that were frustrated by not being able to find any wild game. Some sportsmen make a practice of removing the brass cartridges from weather gauges. Although the cartridge is of little value to the thief, it costs the Plantation ten to fifteen dollars to replace a cartridge.

Damaged weather gauges make it difficult to provide proper forecasting information for the Honolulu Office of the U. S. Weather Bureau. Inability to get proper local weather data can also have

SCHOOL NEWS COLUMN - By Ethel Tokumoto

About 40 students from grades 9-12 left early this morning via school bus to attend the Speech Festival at the University of Hawaii. This yearly event, beneficial to all participants, as well as spectators, consists of high school students from all high schools of Oahu. Those participating take part in different categories such as impersonation, panel discussion, interpretive reading, short skits and extemporaneous reading.

The Rural Oahu High School Student Government conference will be held at Waipahu High School on February 11. Delegates attending the conference are the Senior Council officers which include Mamoru Saito, Helen Tokumoto, Annie Ligsay, Esther Ramelb and Thelma Kanda. The Senior Executive Council elected the following delegates from various grades to attend this meeting. Senior, Ellen Togo; Juniors, Gertrude Kimura, Leona Leong, and Walter Nakamura; Sophomores, Amy Nemoto, Rena Kashiwamura and Donald Akiyama.

A new 4-H club by the name of the Me-nehunes, has been organized this year. Members consist of girls from grades 9-12. Officers are Ellen Togo, president; Gladys Fujimoto, vice-president; Josephine Saito, secretary; Pacita Canque, treasurer; Masae Sakamoto, reporter and council representative; and Jane Kawana, game leader. Advisors are Miss Sumie Fukumitsu and Miss Ellen Ching.

The ROHS basketball schedule for the 2nd Round is as follows:

Dates	Team	(Home Team)
Friday Feb. 4	Waipahu	KAHUKU
Tuesday " 8	KAHUKU	Waialua
Friday " 11	KAHUKU	Hon. Voc.
Tuesday " 15	Castle	KAHUKU
Friday " 18	KAHUKU	Leilehua

The Junior teams start at 6:30 p.m., and the Senior Varsity at 7:30 p.m. In other words, it's a doubleheader.

a serious affect on irrigation, harvesting and related Plantation operations.

Parents Responsibility

We, as parents, can play a big part toward reducing this kind of law breaking. In so doing, we both raise the level of good citizenship in Kahuku and reduce useless added expenses to the Plantation.

FEBRUARY 5 THROUGH FEBRUARY 18

- 5 Glenn Kiyoto Sanjume.
- 6 Gertrude Kimura Takamura.
- 7 Albert Jerry Del Rosario.
- 10 Wynthers Moriyama, Franklin Valdez,
Allan Frances Ponciano.
- 11 Arthur Kimura Takamura.
- 12 Wanda Sumiko Okawa, Natividad Canu-
may.
- 13 Ronald Anthony Drummondo.
- 14 Ernesto Pablo Adversalo.
- 16 Samuel Kalama Jr., Herbert Compoc,
Barrington George Blomfield.
- 17 Gail Kaneyuki.

METHODIST CHURCH NEWS

- Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.
- Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.
- Youth Fellowship (Sunday) 7:00 p.m.
- Choir Rehearsal (Thurs.) 7:00 p.m.
- W.S.C.S. - Meet at 3:00 p.m., 2nd Mon-
day of each month.
- Jr. M.Y.F. - Thursdays at 3:00 p.m.

ST. ROCH'S CATHOLIC CHURCH NOTES

- Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.
- Sunday School: 8:00-9:00 a.m.
- Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.
- Mondays: Adults' Information Class
at 7:30 p.m.
- Tuesdays: Choir Practice: 7:30 p.m.
- Saturdays: Confessions 4:00-6:00 p.m.

HONGWANJI MISSION CALENDAR

- Feb. 6 Sun. 8:30 a.m. Sunday School
Service.
- Feb. 13 Sun. 8:30 a.m. Sunday School
Service.
- Feb. 15 Tues. 7:30 p.m. Monthly Otai-
ya Service.

SHORT SNOOP

Anybody know why a certain Miss B. H. recently got a \$5.00 traffic citation?

OPERATION PHILIPPINES - By L. Pereira

"Operation Philippines" sponsored by the Lions Clubs of Hawaii is still on, and will continue till the middle of the month. The Koolauloa Lions Club has taken over this project in this district.

The Koolauloa Lions are appealing to all residents for farm tools - old or new, handles or no handles - and any kind of scrap metal. The scrap pile is located in front of the Kahuku Main Office. The tool pile is located at Marcelo Ponciano's home at House #300, Highway Camp.

Help the Lions make these piles grow. Contribute your old tools or scrap. If you are unable to personally deliver the goods, contact any Koolauloa Lion so that he can pick up your contributions.

MARCH OF DIMES DRIVE (By Louis Pereira)
A SUCCESS

The Mothers March of Dimes that was held in this district on Monday evening, January 31 resulted in the following contributions from the different areas:

Sunset Beach (Paumalu) \$20.08, Kahuku \$151.94, Laie \$159.42, Hauula \$42.44, and Punaluu \$9.36.

The March of Dimes Committee extend their hearty thanks to all the contributors and solicitors for a job well done.

AUTO, BICYCLE & DOG LICENSES
AVAILABLE HERE FEBRUARY 27

Lawrence S. Goto, City & County Treasurer, has announced that auto, truck, bicycle, and dog licenses will be issued at the Plantation's Main Office on Sunday, February 27, 1955 from 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.

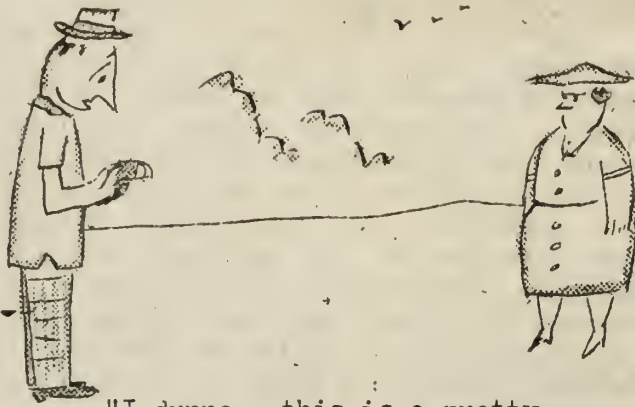
His group is coming out on a non work-day for City and County employees, as a public service for the people in this area.

LAU LAU SALE

Kahuku School Alumni Association will sponsor a Lau Lau sale during the first week in April. They announce this early in hopes that other groups will not schedule similar sales at the same time.

RAINS FURTHER DELAY
HARVESTING OPERATIONS

Kahuku Plantation was unable to continue its full harvesting schedule on Monday and Tuesday of this week because of last weekend's showers.



"I dunno - this is a pretty small camera!"

NEW CANE HANDLING OPERATION IN MILL YARD IS SUCCESSFUL

During the past off-season a big change in the looks of the mill yard took place. Railroad tracks, the old cane unloading shed and all other installations connected with the old system of unloading cane from rail cars have been removed.

In their place, is a large and sturdy horse-shoe fence around the base of the cane-washer conveyor. Cane, transported by the company's six heavy semi-trailer trucks, is dumped inside the horse-shoe area. A loading machine then reloads the cane onto the mill conveyor.

The rig for lifting cane from the truck trailers that used to be located at the old transfer station, has been installed on wide double tracks which run along the outside of the horse-shoe barrier.

Manager Edward Holroyde is quoted as saying: "Clarence Christophersen (mill superintendent), Kiyoshi Matsuura (engineer and draftsman) and the many staff members who helped with the changeover are to be congratulated for the careful planning and hard work they did in setting up the new operation."

TWO PEOPLE SUBMIT THEIR AVAILABILITY FOR LAWNMOWER SERVICE

In the last issue of "The Kahukuan," it was announced that the Plantation would not provide lawn-mowing service beginning with March 1, 1955.

The article also invited local people interested in publicizing their availability for grass cutting service, to submit their names to the editor for publication.

To date, only two persons asked that

BEST 'N FUN

A cow, like a ship, has a stern
and a bow,
And a tail in place of a rudder;
You fill'er at one end with hay
from the mow.
And you empty her at the udder.

There's this about a woman's weight;
She always wants to change it,
To put some on or take some off
Or just to arrange it.

Freshman: "Is my face dirty, or is it my imagination?"

Coed: "Your face is clean. I don't know about your imagination."

Then there was the mountaineer who put a silencer on his shotgun. His daughter wanted a quiet wedding.

A girl who attended Byrn Mawr,
Committed a dreadful faux pas.
She loosened a stay,
In her decollete,
Exposing her je-ne-sais quoi.

She used to be the belle of the town
but somebody tolled on her.

their availability be advertised. They are: William Perreira - House #373, New Camp, and John Primacio - House #816, Highway Camp.

If you want lawn-mowing service; contact these men for further details.

FIRST CANE HAULED TO MILL ON FRIDAY, JANUARY 28

Transportation and harvest superintendent, Ralph Makaiau, engineered the hauling of 21 heavy truckloads of cane to the mill last Friday.

This cane, approximately 378 tons of it, was stockpiled in the new cane-truck unloading area until Monday of this week when the mill started grinding operations.

"The above procedure was only followed as an experiment to test the new cane unloading operation," reports Manager Edward Holroyde.

Normally, harvested cane will not be left standing over the 48-hour weekend."

SALUTE TO THE SCOUTS

Boy Scout Week 1955
(Feb. 6 - 12)

Happy Birthday to the Boy Scouts - 45 years old! Organized Feb. 8, 1910, the Boy Scouts of America has written a magnificent record on the pages of our nation's history. Just think of it - in these 45 years, close to 23 million boys and leaders have played the great game of Scouting with its outdoor living, its multitude of interests, and its philosophy of patriotism, citizenship, faith, and resourcefulness!

Their service to their communities and their country range from war-time scrap collections, bond and stamp sales, to local clean-up campaigns, from get-out-the-vote drives to their current nation-wide conservation projects.

Because of their training, resourcefulness, and courage, they are indispensable in emergencies and disasters and a valuable part of our day-to-day living. We are proud of the Boy Scouts of America and its members.

CANIANES BOYS IN & OUT OF THE ARMED SERVICE

Some military news about two sons of Mr. and Mrs. Jose Canianes was just received. Jose is a Fireroom Crew Chief in the mill department.

Alfred Canianes was discharged from the Marine Corps with the rank of Corporal on January 31. Like several other Kahuku lads, Alfred saw combat duty during the Korean "Police Action."

James Canianes is an Airman 3rd Class with the Air Force. He has just completed his basic training with the 807th Air Base Group at March Air Force Base, California.

FROM THE HONOLULU ACADEMY OF ARTS

One of the most important shows in the history of Hawaii will open at the Honolulu Academy of Arts February 14. It is Treasures From Japan, an exhibition of great masterpieces, sponsored by the Tokyo National Museum and the local academy.

To defray the large costs of bringing Treasures From Japan to Honolulu, the Academy is charging 50 cents for adults, 25 cents for children as an admission fee to the exhibition. Tickets for the opening night party are \$5.00. They may be purchased at any time at the Academy.

HOSPITAL ASS'N. WELCOMES A NEW NURSE

A pert and vicacious young lady by the name of Miss Marlene Cole recently joined the staff of Kahuku Hospital as a Registered Nurse.

Marlene measures a tall 5 feet 7 inches. She is a young lass of 23 and has rich chestnut colored hair. (What some people dig up for adjectives.)

Missoula, Montana is her home. She has one sister, also a nurse, who is married and lives in Berkeley, California.

Though it is heresy to mention it in this paper, her dad is an Assistant Superintendent at the American Crystal (Beet) Sugar Factory in Missoula.

What brought her to Hawaii? Let Marlene tell you: "I travelled with a girl friend all over the U. S. for a year. My friend came over for a job at Honokaa in September 1954, and her letters to me gave such glowing reports about the Islands that I just up'n came over."

Miss Cole came to Hawaii with no job in mind. She found out about the Kahuku opening after she arrived.

She likes the islands and especially enjoys the opportunity of working on a plantation, because she feels it gives her a better chance to learn about the "true" Hawaii.

She said, "Honolulu is too commercialized."

SAFETY OF POOL HALL BUILDING RECENTLY CHECKED BY ENGINEER

Mr. Edward R. Turner, Insurance Engineer with Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., recently made a careful safety check of the pool hall building.

He noted several items about the building that need attention. He also advised that the building be restricted to gatherings that do not exceed 100 people.

Manager Edward Holroyde has announced that the second floor of the building will not be used by anybody unless the plantation is able to make the necessary improvements called for by Mr. Turner.

At present, a cost estimate of these repairs is under study. If the repair costs are considered not too high, the upstairs of the building will again be made usable.

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIBERS

If you wish to take out magazine subscriptions or renew old ones, see Mr. Ah Tong Leong, plantation store manager.

EMPLOYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

NAME	DEPT.	JOB TITLE	YEARS OF SERVICE	EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY
Isaias Mendiola	Mill	Mill Tender Oiler	19	Feb. 6
Hipolito Compoc	Field	Irrigator	27	10
Isidro Duldulao	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	7	11
Braulio Gervacio	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	7	11
Kilacio Idian	Field	Bull Dozer Operator	31	12
Severo Barruga	Field	Fertilizer - Hand	24	13
Manuel Torres	Trans.	Truck Helper	18	13
Felipe Duculan	Field	Knapsack Sprayer	27	14
Valeriano Talisayan	Mill	Sugar Room Crew	41	14
Magdaleno Llanos	Field	Field Hand	30	15
Katsuitsu Tachihata	Mill	Mill Fireman	21 (Corrected)	3

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE
CINEMASCOPE EVERY SATURDAY

Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday - 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRactions	REMARKS
Feb. 5	F Princess of the Nile	Debra Paget & Jeffrey Hunter
6	S King of the Khyber Rifles (Cinemascope) ..	Tyrone Power & Terry Moore
7	S Hell Below Zero	Alan Ladd & Joan Tetzl
8	M The Snake Pit	Olivia de Havilland & Mark Stevens
9	T Fangs of the Wild - Rebel City	Double Bill
10	W King of the Khyber Rifles	Return Showing
11	T Kiko - Filipino Feature	Van De Leon & Boy Alamo
12	F Valley of the Kings	Robert Taylor & Eleanor Parker
13	S River of No Return - (Cinemascope)	Marilyn Monroe & Robert Mitchum
14	S Taza, Son of Cochise	Rock Hudson & Barbara Rush
15	M Women of the North Country	Rod Cameron & Ruth Hussey
16	T Roar of the Crowd & King of the Bull Whip	Double Bill
17	W River of No Return	Return Showing
18	T Pilya - Filipino Feature	Gloria Romero & Ric Rodrigo
19	F Heidi	All Star Cast
20	S 3 Coins in the Fountain (Cinemascope)	Jean Peters, Dorothy McGuire & Clifton Webb
21	S Men of the Fighting Lady	Van Johnson & Walter Pidgeon

NEW ADMISSION PRICES EFFECTIVE SUNDAY, JANUARY 30, 1955: (American Shows)

All Seats 45¢

Children under 12 yrs. at Matinee ... 15¢

ALL OTHER PRICES REMAIN UNCHANGED.

KAHUKUAN
Published Biweekly By
Kahuku Plantation Co.
KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&M.
U. S. Postage
PAID
KAHUKU, HAWAII
PERMIT NO. 1

Return Postage Guaranteed
Form 3547 Requested

THE KAHUKUAN



VOLUME XI

FEBRUARY 18, 1955

NO. 244

MANAGER EDWARD HOLROYDE SAYS SUGAR PRODUCTION 1 MONTH BEHIND SCHEDULE - DUE TO RAINS

"Our 1955 harvesting schedule is more than one month behind the original estimate," according to a recent statement by Manager E. B. Holroyde.

A 10.8-inch rainfall in the Punaluu area last week made it necessary to suspend harvesting there. Harvesting operations were shifted to field #7, near Kawela Bay, where the rainfall had not been so heavy.

MAY 1 IS DEADLINE FOR ELECTING CONTINGENT ANNUITY OPTION

Twenty-one employees have already filed their written decisions regarding the Contingent Annuity Option of the bargaining unit pension plan.

This option, if elected, provides for a continuation of retirement benefits for the wife or designated relative (Contingent Annuitant) of a retired employee after he dies.

There is still a number of older employees who will need to make their decision about the option before the May 1, 1955 deadline.

If you are age 55 or older, and have not yet filed your decision, contact one of your union officers, or see Mr. H. E. Gilbert at your earliest convenience.

SAFETY SHOES ARRIVE

The first shipment of safety shoes was delivered to plantation employees last week. Altogether, 52 pairs were distributed.

A shipment of another 60 pairs is expected soon.

In the near future, an announcement will be made describing the procedure to be followed by employees who wish to place new orders for safety shoes.

SUGAR PRODUCTION

Thru 2/14/55

Tons Cane - - - - -	3,310
Tons Sugar - - - - -	181
Cane Ratio - - - - -	9.22

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

February 16, 1955 - - - - -	\$119.00
February 16, 1954 - - - - -	121.00

Comparison Of '54-'55 Sugar Production

Only 181 tons of sugar were produced through February 14, 1955 as a result of the impaired harvesting operations. 2,196 tons of sugar were produced over the same period in 1954.

Rains Cause \$4,000 Damage To Fields

Storms of last week and rainy January spells have done damage to fields that has already cost the plantation almost \$4,000 in necessary repair work. More repairs remain to be done.

DISPLACED-EMPLOYEE BOX SCORE

31 - Transferred to permanent jobs.
8 - Being tried out for permanent jobs.
2 - Not yet placed.
41 Total

KAHUKU SCOUTS TO COMPETE FOR BEST WINDOW DISPLAY

Tomorrow, troops 38 and 142 and Cub Pack 38 will have scout displays in the window of the plantation store.

Similar displays are set up throughout the Islands to celebrate the 45th anniversary of the Boy Scouts of America.

Judges will review all such window exhibitions and award prizes to the troops having the most colorful and original ones.

P.T.A. MEETING

The next regular Kahuku P.T.A. meeting will be held at the local school cafeteria on March 28.

It will be the most interesting and worthwhile PTA meeting of the year for this community.

Details about the special program will be mentioned in future Kahukuans.

THE KAHUKUAN

KAHUKU'S GREATEST NEWSPAPER

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office - Industrial Relations Dept. Kahuku, Oahu, T. H.

Editor - Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't. - Michael Nagai

Staff - Candido del Rosario

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, The Kahukuan, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

KAHUKU CLUB BUILDING BEING SCRUBBED AND PAINTED BY VOLUNTEER COMMUNITY HELP

"I wonder why somebody doesn't fix up that horrid looking club building across from the post office." These sentiments were frequently mentioned over the years but nothing came of it.

Finally, Kahuku's Young Farmers' Association came along with something more than 'sweet talk'. They spearheaded a drive to get volunteers to clean and paint the place.

Now, everybody is in the act. The Outdoor Circle ladies did a thorough clean-up on the building's interior last Monday. Members of the plantation Supervisors' Club turned out for painting last Tuesday and Wednesday. The local Lions Club, Women's Golf Club and the Kahuku Golf Club have also volunteered their services. The plantation is furnishing all the paint and material and is making necessary repairs to the building's exterior.

When the work is completed, Kahuku's several community groups will have a place they can be proud to meet in.

Y.M.C.A. MEMBERSHIP ENROLLMENT

A small goal of \$100 is trying to be raised by Kahuku's Y.M.C.A. District Committee. The funds go toward the support of the Rural Branch Y.M.C.A. Included in their area of work is an active Hi-Y group in Kahuku that is led by Mr. Robert Nishida.

If you would like to be a sustaining member to the worthy activities of the rural Y group, make your contribution -- big or little -- to one of the following committeemen: Mr. C. E. Weimer, Rev. James Wiggins, Mr. Louis Pereira.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

February 1 through February 14, 1955:

Lost Time: - - - - None

Non Lost Time - - - 3

SCHOOL MENU

The menu for the week of February 21 at the Kahuku School Cafeteria is printed here as a public service to aid the school administration in its drive to get more students to buy economical and nourishing hot meals:

Monday, Feb. 21: Meat patties and gravy. Rice - buttered beets - orange - bread and butter - Washington's Special milk.

Tuesday, Feb. 22: Washington's Birthday - no school.

Wed. Feb. 23: Spanish beans, baked Frankfurter, rice, cole slaw, apple, peanut butter sandwich, milk.

Thurs. Feb. 24: Turkey A La King, mashed potato, corn on the cob, peaches, cranberry sauce, bread and butter, milk.

Fri. Feb. 25: Hungarian Goulash, rice, fruit in jello, peanut butter sandwich, milk.

IN MEMORY OF:

Hirosaku Danbara who passed away on Thursday, February 10, 1955 at the Kahuku Hospital. The Company extends its condolence to his family and many friends.

IN APPRECIATION

Mrs. Hide Danbara wishes to thank all those that helped her during her recent bereavement. Her husband, a pensioner, passed away on February 10, 1955.

FOUND

Pair of glasses. Owner identify at Kahuku School Office.

for Sale

1950 Buick Convertible in excellent running condition. Recently painted a light blue; new top. Handled with care by private owner. \$1,300 cash. Phone Kahuku White 19.

Plantation 1/2-ton pickup truck; 1946 model. See Mr. Luke Hebert.

SHORT

HAIL KHS - 1955 CHAMPS

Undefeated Kahuku High School's Red Raiders clinched their second consecutive championship of the Rural Oahu High Schools basketball league by trouncing Castle High by the score of 56 to 46.

The team as a whole should be commended for their fighting spirit, good all-around team work, and the fine handling of the ball both on offense and defense. Head Coach Chong kept the boys in good physical condition at all times. He especially stressed the confidence and determination to win in sportsmanlike style, and to keep away from that most dreaded "disease", overconfidence.

KHS will again be the team to beat next year, because its team will carry on the same old rah-rah spirit to garner its 3rd consecutive championship.

All Hail The 1955 Champs - KHS.

THEY MAY BE AWKWARD BUT THEY HAVE THE RIGHT SPIRIT

Kahuku and Leilehua High School faculty members will tangle in a benefit basketball game on Thursday, February 24, 7:00 p.m. at the Kahuku Hi gymnasium.

There will be special half-time entertainment.

Tickets cost 50 cents for adults and 25 cents for students.

Money raised will go toward sending Kahuku Hi's ace team to Hilo on March 3, 4 and 5 where they will compete in the Shrine all-island tournament. The Shrine will pay expenses for ten of Kahuku's team members. Money raised from the benefit game will be used to send other players who are not included in the first-string ten.

REMINDER ON MEDICAL PLAN COVERAGE

The Kahuku Plantation bargaining unit Medical Plan states: "Any change in the status of spouse, children and dependents under the Plan will be reported immediately to the Company by the employee member."

Although the language makes it clear that it is the employee's responsibility to report changes in the status of his dependents, there have been recent cases



WINDWARD GOLF CLUB - By Ernie Werner

Prexy Richard (Dickie) Gaspar copped the February ace tournament with 84-17-67. That will probably mean chop, chop, and chop, his handicaps.

Andy Ikehara had 92-24-68 for 2nd place. Tied for 3rd were Reynolds Haya-shibara, 90-20,-70; and Robert Onaga, 83-13-70.

The Professional Golf Association of Hawaii will stage a Pro-Amateur golf tournament on Sunday, February 27 at the Kahuku Municipal Golf Course starting at 1:00 p.m.

This pro-amateur affair will be the first of its kind to be staged here in Kahuku. About 30 leading simon pures will compete against pros like Guinea Kop (Ala Wai), James Ukauka (Kaneohe Marine), Alex Beckley (Mid-Pacific), Walter Nagorski (Fort Shafter), Pete Drakslar (Navy Marine), Ronnie Patten (Kala-kau), and others.

where this procedure was not followed.

The company automatically drops dependents from the plan when they reach age 19 -- unless employees notify the plantation that such dependents are single and attending school on a full time basis. Employees who have dependents entering the Armed Forces, getting married or going to a mainland school must make a special request to the Industrial Relations Dept., in order to drop from the Plan dependents that are in any of these categories. Otherwise, the employee will continue to pay medical dues for dependents that might be ineligible for Medical Plan coverage.



"GET THE RAISE?"

HONGWANJI MISSION CALENDAR

- Feb. 18 Thur. 7:30 p.m. Choir
 " 20 Sun. 8:30 a.m. Sunday School Service.
 " 24 Thur. 7:30 p.m. Monthly Fujinkai Service.
 " 27 Sun. 8:30 a.m. Sunday School Service.
 " 27 Sun. 7:00 p.m. Annual General Meeting.
 Mar. 3 Thur. 7:30 p.m. Junior Y.B.A. Service.
 " 4 Fri. 6:00 p.m. Y.B.A. Benefit Movie - Kahuku Theater.

ULUA IN THE OCEAN - GUARANTEED

St. Francis Xavier's club members, known as "Neptune's Mermen" will camp to-night somewhere along Kahuku's spacious sandy beaches fully armed with American, French and German-made reels and poles. It's a good thing that they are going to try to fish during the night, otherwise the lengthy row of poles along the beach would resemble an "invasion" and frighten everything maneuvering near the shoreline.

The following are the hopeful and fun-loving mermen: Rev. Fr. Dever, Superintendent of Catholic schools, Nathan Hashimoto, Bill Ishikawa, Lefty Hirata, Dick (Ulua) Saito, Ervin Haskins, Jimmie Nakayama and Richard Inafuku.

Competing against them from Kahuku are Pro Johnnie Primacio, and amateurs Sally Nagai and Louis (no-rain) Pereira. According to Johnnie, he says, "Don't worry, I have a tent that will keep all under cover -- and it will be cozy too".

Tomorrow another wave of members from the Xavier club will picnic in Kahuku.

JEST 'N FUN

One duck to another: Oh, quit trying to walk like a fat woman wearing slacks!

Did you know you have to be little to belittle?

A famous maestro had a tough time deciding whether to marry a beautiful but dumb girl or a rather painful looking creature with a beautiful voice. Art finally triumphed. He married the soprano. The morning after the nuptials; he woke up, looked at her, and said, "For God's sake, SING!"

best krax from krauss

An airlines fellow bought for his wife in Japan a new nightgown. One of those lacy ones.

She opened it up, packed it away. Pulled it out the other night to wear. A note fell out of a fold. It read: "For best results, remove before going to bed."

Told a story about the time the United Nations sent an IBM machine to help the Thailand government tote up its national budget.

A year went by and no report. So the UN team went to check and found the IBM machine working all right. But a clerk was stopping it every other minute to compare its figures.

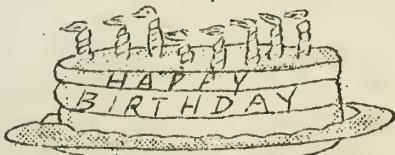
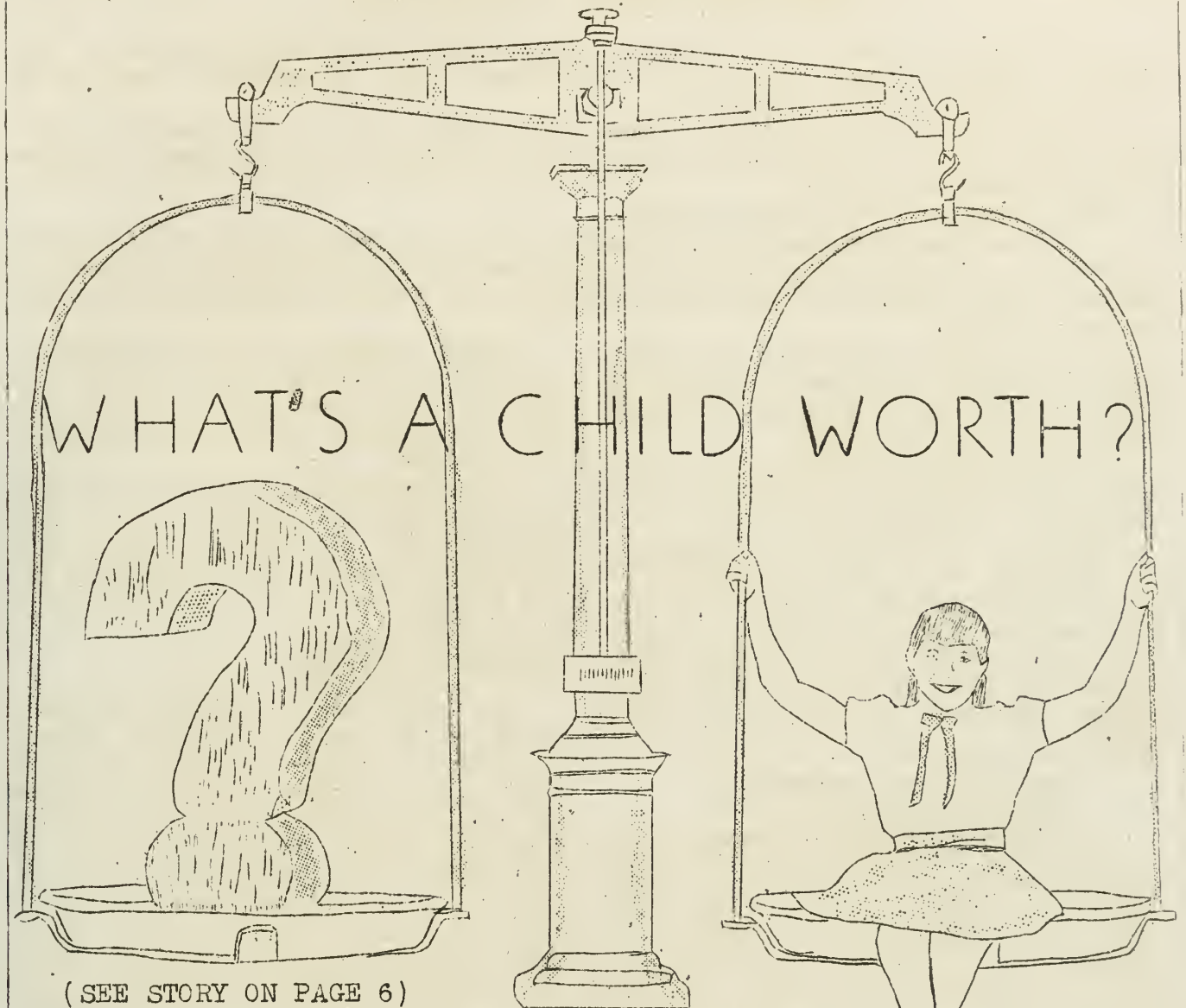
With an abacus. . .

(As published in THE HONOLULU ADVERTISER)

They will join the above mentioned members at John's residence for an out-door cocktail-dinner prepared by the Kahuku members of this Xavier club. This event is in appreciation and to reciprocate the many kindnesses extended the Kahukuan last year and on New Year's Day.

Those coming on Saturday are: Mrs. Masahide Kanayama, wife of the Consul General, her three children, Marian Matsumoto, Arlene & Alice Arakaki, Pat Arakaki, Ruth Yamamoto, Violet Hino, Chico Noda, Theresa Fujitani, Nancy Nakamura, Lillian Uyeda, Bertram Hashimoto, Ronald Asato, Bob Nakamura, Francis Uyeda, Henry (Big Boy) Yee and Mitsuyuki Fukuda.

Mr. Masahide Kanayama, Consul General (Japan) is unable to attend due to an engagement on the island of Maui.



FEBRUARY 19 TO MARCH 4

- 19 Ronald Tadao Akiyama, Marciana Pascual.
- 20 Richard Aplaca, Bernice Ramos.
- 22 Crispin Camit.
- 23 Larry Maghanoy.
- 24 Matias Cadelinia, Eddie Rey Lopez.
- 25 Freddie James Camit.
- 26 Roy Kimura Takamura, Paula Janet Roldan.
- 27 Monica Gayle Mendiola.
- 28 Rufina Evangelista.
- 1 Rosenda Valmoja, Howard Shiro Togo.
- 3 Doreen Fay Valdez, Julian Rillamas.
- 4 Myra Leilani Barrientos, Edward Toshio Hirata.

ST. ROCH'S CATHOLIC CHURCH NOTES

- Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.
- Sunday School: 8:00-9:00 a.m.
- Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.
- Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.
- Tuesdays: Choir Practice: 7:30 p.m.
- Saturdays: Confessions 4:00-6:00 p.m.

METHODIST CHURCH NEWS

- Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.
- Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.
- Youth Fellowship (Sunday) 7:00 p.m.
- Choir Rehearsal (Thurs.) 7:00 p.m.
- W.S.C.S. - Meet at 3:00 p.m., 2nd Monday of each month.
- Jr. M.Y.F. - Thursdays at 3:00 p.m.

TOMORROW'S LEADERS

Any thriving business has long-range plans as well as short-term projects. One of the nation's biggest businesses -- education -- has to take the long look as well as plan for the next school term.

In making long-term plans for business, the owners have to know what the plans are going to cost and how they're going to get the money to pay for them. The same holds true for our schools.

And that's where the trouble starts.

On the one hand, Americans are demanding more and better public services; more and better police and fire protection, better sewage disposal, more highways, more education and welfare programs, more assistance for commerce and agriculture, more national defense.

On the other hand, there has been mounting public opposition to the inevitably higher tax rates that accompany more and better services.

And school taxes present one of the few opportunities for citizens to say a direct "no" to more taxes.

The best solution to this dilemma is for citizens to understand the cost of education, where the dollars go, how much more is needed, and where the money comes from. Only then can communities answer the question of how they're going to pay for their schools in the decade ahead.

Unless we want to deny an education to some of our children or lower the standards for most of them, the financial problems of our schools will have to be solved.

If representative groups of citizens will look at the problems objectively and factually, they may be able to turn the present deficit into opportunity for all our children -- TOMORROW'S LEADERS.

SCHOOL NEWS COLUMN

(By Ethel Tokumoto)

The Third Annual Asilomar Hop sponsored by the rural Y-Teens will be held on March 5, at the new Wahiawa gym from 8-12 p.m. The music will be furnished by the popular Esquires Orchestra. The highlight during intermission will be the crowning of "Miss Rural Y-Teens." Winner will be the candidate getting the most 1¢ votes. (Ahem! This writer, who has been publicized as a lovely senior lass, is Kahuku's candidate.) Tickets may be purchased by any Y-Teen member.

LAPINIG GIRL OUTSTANDING
TRAINEE OF HER CLASS

The Public Information Office at the Women's Army Corps Center, Fort McClellan, Alabama, sent this Paper the following news release about Private Helen Lapinig:

"Private Helen Lapinig, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Euginio Lapinig, Kahuku, Oahu, recently graduated from basic training as the Outstanding Trainee of her class at the Fort McClellan, Alabama W. A. C. Center."

"Selection was made on the basis of excellent academic rating and a superior record of military discipline and conduct. She was awarded a Certificate of Achievement."

Helen is an honor graduate of Kahuku

High School. Her father, Euginio has over 23 yrs. of service with this company. He works in Kammy Ross' cultivation department as an irrigator.

February 21-25 is National Future Farmers of America Week. The purpose of FFA Week is to inform the public about the significance of this club. Public speaking, agricultural demonstrations, and chapter participation contests are the highlights that will prevail during this week. An agricultural demonstration contest will be held in the KHS auditorium on Feb. 24 for the student body. Members of the FFA club went to Station KAHU a few days ago to tape record a Future Farmers Radio Program. It will be heard over Station KAHU on Sunday, Feb. 20 from 4:15 to 4:30 p.m.

The Junior and Senior Executive Council of KHS left for an excursion yesterday to visit Roosevelt High School's student Executive Council meeting. The morning was spent at Waikiki visiting the zoo and the new aquarium. Lunch was eaten at Roosevelt High School, followed by observation of their parliamentary procedure during their executive council meeting.

KPA - By Louis Pereira

The Kahuku Playground Association will sponsor an open Night Softball League in March. Teams who are interested in entering this league are asked to send their representatives to the meeting on Wednesday, March 2nd, at 7:00 p.m. This final meeting will be held at the T.G.S. Walker auditorium. Crabby Anamizu will be the league manager. Join the Night League.

A basketball league for both the girls' open, and boys 16 years and under will be sponsored by the Kahuku Playground Association. Team representatives should be present at the meeting on Tuesday, February 22 at 7:00 p.m., at the school gym, if they want to participate. Schedules will be drawn immediately after this meeting. Robert Villamor has been appointed league manager.

FINANCIAL REPORT - By Louis Pereira

The financial report for the past Halloween Program is as follows:

Total expenditures - \$34.22.

Donations: Koolauloa Lions, \$10.00; Maria Clara Club, \$5.00; Fujin Kai - \$5; Confraternity of Christian Mothers - \$5; and U. E. Club - \$5.00. Total receipts - \$30.00, leaving a deficit of \$4.22.

ARE YOU DISCOURAGED?

If some of the things you have done haven't panned out., and if you feel like quitting, just think how ABE LINCOLN must have felt, when he was....

Defeated as Candidate for Legislature in ----- 1832

Defeated in Business and Lost his property ----- 1833

Defeated as Candidate for Speaker in ----- 1838

Defeated as Candidate for Elector in ----- 1840

ELECTED TO PRESIDENCY OF THE UNITED STATES ----- 1860

In the face of DEFEAT and FAILURE, he eventually achieved the highest office within the gift of this nation - and undying Fame!

Defeated as Candidate for Commissioner of General Land Office ----- 1843

Defeated as Candidate for Congress in ----- 1848

Defeated as Candidate for Re-Election to Congress in ----- 1848

Defeated as Candidate for Senator in ----- 1855

Defeated as Candidate for Vice-Presidential Nomination in ----- 1856

Defeated as Candidate for U. S. Senator ----- 1858

IT'S TIME FOR SPRING CLEAN-UP

The National Board of Fire Underwriters offers the following suggestions for observing Spring Clean-Up Week in your community:

1. Clear out debris: Get rid of rubbish or anything combustible that you're not going to use in attics, closets, garages. Rubbish, such as old papers and rags, is a fire hazard. It not only starts fires itself, but furnishes fuel for fires starting from other causes. Clean these hazards out of your house, store or factory.

2. Watch outside fires: Clean up your yard. Keep grass cut low around buildings. Never burn papers on a windy day when there's danger of sparks setting fire to any house, shrubbery, clothing or outbuildings. Use an incinerator wherever possible.

3. Clear out paint and oil rags: Destroy rags or keep in closed metal container; hang up more and paint-soiled clothing so air can circulate around them. Paint or oil-soaked rags heat up from chemical action, burst into flames. Clean-up after painting jobs.

4. Check your fuses: Use 15 ampere fuses in regular household circuits, and don't put pennies behind blown fuses; keep wiring in good repair; have all work done by an expert electrician. Fuses protect your appliances, your house and your family from damage and possible fire when wires are overloaded or a short circuit occurs.

5. Avoid flammable liquids: Remove them from your house. Hundreds of persons are killed annually trying to clean with gasoline, benzine or naphtha. A tiny flame or spark -- even from static electricity -- will ignite gasoline vapor. Play safe! Use an Underwriters' Laboratories -- listed fluid or take clothing to a dry cleaner.

6. Smokers: Don't smoke in bed. Smoking in bed can be fatal. Fumes from burning cloth may overcome or asphyxiate you before fire reaches you. Place plenty of ash trays about your home for smokers. Keep matches in safe containers and away from your children.

The world knew ABE LINCOLN because he succeeded.

Obstacles meant nothing to his unconquerable spirit - and they will mean nothing to anybody in this country who will not give up.

EMPLOYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

NAME	DEPT.	JOB TITLE	YEARS OF SERVICE	EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY
Kenichi Sanjume	General	Surveyor	23	Feb. 18
Jiro Wakumoto	Boiling House	Ass't. to Sugar Boiler	13	" 19
Posidio Ponciano	Field	Rat Poisoner	28	" 22
Miguel Binauro	Field	Seed Cutter	28	" 24
Michael Y. Nagai	Ind. Rel. Dept.	I.R. Clerk	18	" 24
Edward B. Holroyde	General	Manager	21	Mar. 1
Luke H. Hebert	Electric	Department Head	18	" 1
Merlin R. Pickett	General	Agricultural Engineer	1	" 1
Francisco Agra	Field	Irrigator	27	" 2
Chiyoko Togo	Store	Office Clerk	13	" 2
Angel Ramos	Mill	Sr. Lab. Analyst-Clerk	6	" 2
Valeriano Damasco	Harvest	Truck Driver	26	" 5
Mariano Resurreccion	Field	Knapsack Sprayer	26	" 5
Joseph Fernandez	Transportation	Crawler Crane Operator	14	" 6

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE
Cinemascope Every Saturday

Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday - 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRACTIONS	REMARKS
Feb. 18	F Heidi - - - - -	-Grand Prize Venice 1953 Special Award
19	S 3 Coins in the Fountain (Cinemascope)	Clifton Webb, Jean Peters & Dorothy Maguire
20	S Men of the Fighting Lady - -	Van Johnson, Walter Pidgeon & Frank Lovejoy
21	M Son of Belle Starr - - - - -	Keith Larsen & Dona Drake
22	T T H E M - - - - -	Fantastic - Don't Miss It
23	W 3 Coins in the Fountain - - - - -	Return Showing
24	T Parole - Filipino Feature - - - -	Leopoldo Salcedo & Arsenia Francisco
25	F (Bikkuri Gojyu Santsugi (Japanese Feature - 6:00 p.m.) - - -	Misora Hibari)
25	F (Phantom of the Rue Morgue (8:00 p.m.) - - -	Karl Malden & Patricia Medina)
26	S Ring of Fear - Cinemascope - - - -	Mickey Spillane & Clyde Beatty
27	S Battle of Rogue River - - - - -	George Montgomery
28	M Adventure of Capt. Fabian - - - -	Errol Flynn & Micheline Puelle
Mar. 1	T Rails Into Laramie - - - - -	John Payne & Mari Blanchard
2	W Ring of Fear - - - - -	Return Showing
3	T Tulisang Pugot - Filipino Feature-	Fred Montilla & Myrna Delgado
4	(F Hiwa Shizumazu - 6:00 p.m. - - - -	Kahuku Y.B.A. Benefit)
4	(F Southwest Passage - 8:15 p.m. - -	Joanne Dru & Rod Cameron)
5	S The Black Shield of Falworth - Cin. -	Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh
6	S Rob Roy - - - - -	Richard Todd & Glynis Johns
11	F The Boy from Oklahoma (6:30-8:30)--	K.H.S. Basketball Team Benefit

KAHUKUAN
Published Biweekly By
Kahuku Plantation Co.
KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
U. S. Postage
PAID
KAHUKU, HAWAII
PERMIT NO. 1

Return Postage Guaranteed
Form 3547 Requested

THE KAHUKUAN



VOLUME XI

MARCH 4, 1955

No. 245

T. B. X-RAY UNIT WILL BE IN KAHUKU - MARCH 10 & 11

Every Kahuku resident is encouraged to have his chest X-rayed on March 10 or 11 when the portable unit comes to town. The process is free, quick and painless.

An individual accomplishes one of two things when he has his chest X-rayed. Either he helps his peace of mind by finding out he is physically okay, or, if he is tubercular, he gets necessary medical treatment that may well prolong his years of life.

Here is the X-ray schedule:

THURSDAY - MARCH 10

(Noon to 5:00 p.m.)

FRIDAY - MARCH 11

(10:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. &)

(2:00 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.)

Wives of employees are requested to get their X-rays during day shift work hours so that there will not be unnecessary bunching at peak periods.

A CAUTION ABOUT STRAY CATTLE

There have been more recent cases of loose cattle wandering through cane fields and Walkerville yards and gardens.

The most frequent problem arises as the result of calves that are left untethered in areas next to their mother cow. Untied, they often stray into cane fields or through other people's property.

Cattle owners are cautioned to keep their livestock tied or within appropriate boundaries. Future instances of stray cattle will be reported to the local Poundmaster.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

February 15 thru February 28, 1955:

Lost Time ----- 0

Non-Lost Time ---- 4

SUGAR PRODUCTION

Thru 2/22/55

Tons Cane ----- 9,119.3

Tons Sugar ----- 931.2

Cane Ratio ----- 8.8

PLANTATION HAS ONE GOOD SUGAR PRODUCTION WEEK

Two-thirds of the 96 degree sugar produced by this company in 1955 was put out in the week of 2/14 thru 2/18.

Output for that week was 611.8 tons. Only 931.2 tons have been produced to date.

Assistant Manager James F. Morgan, Jr. reports that wet weather has put the company 5 weeks behind its originally planned schedule.

TERRITORIAL LEGISLATORS INVITED TO MARCH 8 DINNER-MEETING IN KAHUKU TO HEAR KOOLAULOA NEEDS

All members of the Senate and House have been invited to participate in an important discussion and dinner-meeting that will be held at the Kahuku School Cafeteria on Tuesday, March 8, 1955 at 6:30 p.m.

Purpose of the occasion is to solicit action on the proposed Kahuku Hospital addition and other written needs of the Koolauloa community.

Members of the legislature will take an inspection tour through the local hospital before the meeting.

Anybody in the Koolauloa area is invited to the meeting. Dinner price is \$1.25 a plate.

TWO LOCOMOTIVES TO BE SHIPPED SOON

Kahuku's diesel locomotives will be crated and Costa Rica bound sometime during the last week of March.

Their departure will be a loss to a historical and familiar scene on this plantation.

THE KAHUKUAN

KAHUKU'S GREATEST NEWSPAPER

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office - Industrial Relations Dept. Kahuku, Oahu, T. H.

Editor - Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't. - Michael Nagai

Staff - Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, The Kahukuan, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

POLICY ON RELEASING
EMPLOYEE NAME LISTS

Periodically, this plantation is requested to furnish lists of employee names to salesmen, various societies, etc.

This item is written at the request of management to notify employees of the company's policy on such matters.

Except where legally required for official purposes, Kahuku Plantation refuses all such requests.

If at any time an employee is approached by an outsider who claims the company furnished him with name listings, it is requested that the Industrial Relations Department be notified.

NEW OFFICERS FOR KAHUKU HOSPITAL
ASSOCIATION ELECTED

At a recent meeting of the Kahuku Hospital Association the following slate of officers was elected:

President ----- George Wong
Vice-President ----- Dr. H. T. Rothwell
Vice-President ----- Shoso Tanaka
Secretary-Treasurer --- Miss Jean Langum
Ass't. Sec.-Treas. ----- Sam Kalama
Ass't. " " --- Mrs. Mabel Murakoshi
Auditor ----- Valentine Blomfield

Mr. Edward Holroyde announced, during the meeting, that bids would be open on March 17 for the revised plans for the new hospital wing.

The Association was also informed that Kahuku's Hospital has again been approved by the Joint Commission On Hospital Accreditation.

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

March 2, 1955 ----- \$ 117.40
March 2, 1954 ----- \$ 123.00

KNOW YOUR
COMPANYTHE QUESTION OF "DEPENDENTS"
UNDER THE MEDICAL PLAN

Recently, an employee of this company had to pay back medical dues for several months for one of his dependents. He had failed to report the acquisition of this dependent and thus several months went by where this dependent was not entitled to coverage under the Medical Plan.

Had he been more familiar with the Exhibit A section of the plan, this would not have happened.

All Dependents Or No Dependents

Exhibit A reads in part: "Application for spouse (husband or wife) and children will not be accepted unless the employee (1) is a member of, or has made application for membership in the Plan; and (2) makes application for eligible spouse and all eligible children."

Definition of Dependent

The Plan regards the following as dependents of present regular employees who are themselves Plan members:

- (1) The wife or husband of such employees.
- (2) The employee's unmarried dependent children under 19 years of age, including stepchildren and legally adopted children.
- (3) An employee's unmarried dependent children, age 19 or over, if attending school on a full-time basis. However, these dependents are automatically dropped from the Plan at age 19, unless the employee makes a written request to have them continued as dependents under the Medical Plan.

Employee Responsible ToReport Changes In Dependency Status

It is of primary importance that employees remember their responsibility to promptly notify the company about any changes in dependency.

Contract language on this topic follows: "Any change in the status of spouse, children and dependents under the Plan will be reported immediately to the company by the employee member."

SPORT SHORT

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

On Sunday (March 6) the Kahuku Japanese Junior baseball team will cross bats with the Wahiawa Juniors in a crucial championship game. These two teams ended in a tie for first place in the rural Westside Japanese baseball league.

After losing a couple games at the early part of the season due to rather shaky and ragged fielding, co-coaches Max Suzuki and Spike Akiyama finally worked out a winning combination. Last Sunday, with the pressure all on Kahuku, the boys came through magnificently by trouncing the Whitmore nine by the score of 8 to 3.

Both coaches and players are confident that they can and will beat Wahiawa and grab the championship pennant. A win for Kahuku will make them champs for two consecutive years.

Crabby Anamizu who is their team manager this year, incidentally won the first championship for Kahuku last year as coach with Douglas Kim assisting.

This coming championship game will be played on a neutral baseball diamond -- so all cars will head for Waialua, and root for dear 'ole Kahuku, especially Papasan and Mamasan. The game starts at 10:30 a.m. (Who won??? Kahuku!!!)

KAHUKU GOLF CLUB - By Ernie Werner

The regular monthly ace tournament will be held on Sunday, March 6 for the members of the Kahuku Golf Club. Starting time will be 9:00 a.m.

KHS BASKETBALL CHAMPS IN HILO

The Red Raiders of Kahuku High School, champs of the 1955 rural high schools basketball league have left for Hilo.

The inter-island Shrine Basketball Tournament is now under way. Kahuku is now competing in its 2nd consecutive year in this annual tournament representing Rural Oahu.

Best of luck, Kahuku Red Raiders, and shoot the works like the fiery pits of ancient Pahoa Crater, now Pele-active.

JEST 'N FUN

"Did my medicine do any good?"

"A wonderful remedy, doctor, I took three spoonfuls and my cough went. I rubbed three spoonfuls onto my knee for rheumatism, and the rest we used to clean the silver."

A little boy was attending Sunday School for the first time and the teacher to give him proper recognition asked him, "Where does God live?"

"I don't know for sure," replied the youngster, "but I think He lives in our bathroom. Every morning Daddy goes to the door, rattles the knob and yells, 'God! Are you still in there!'"

If a husband talks in his sleep, and still gives no secrets away, it's a triumph of mind over mutter.

Don't leave your wife if she gets fat -- only a rat deserts a sinking shape.

Jerry: I'm tired and sleepy. I stayed up most of the night because the baby had swallowed a coin and wasn't feeling well.

Ray: How is the baby this morning?

Jerry: No change yet.



HAPPY BIRTHDAY

MARCH 5 THROUGH MARCH 18

- 5 Norman Suzuki.
- 6 Dennis Ishimine.
- 7 Clarence Compoc.
- 9 Kay Shigemitsu.
- 11 Cynthia Santos, Richard Caparida.
- 13 Lyman Tufaga, Eugene Matsuda.
- 15 Ernesto Cabaal.
- 16 Rosemarie Mariano.
- 17 Gloria Padilla, Martha Morgan.
- 18 Dennis Labra, Elaine Compoc, Kenneth Yamauchi.

SCHOOL NEWS

(By Ethel Tokumoto)

The Primary Election for next year's student body officers was held in school today after the lunch hour. Campaign speeches given by the candidates stating their qualifications were held on Monday. General Election will be held next Friday. The outcome will be printed in the next issue. Election chairman is Leona Leong.

WINDWARD GOLF CLUB

(By Ernie Werner)

Bob Villamor won the monthly sweepstakes tournament of the newly organized Windward Golf Club with the score of 82-18 - 64.

Robert Onaga who tied for first place lost out in the sudden play-off with Bob, and settled for second place, 77-13 - 64. Renin Werner with 71-5 - 65 took third place.

Well, it looks like more chopping!!

A benefit movie entitled, "The Boy from Oklahoma" starring Will Rogers, Jr. is being sponsored by the KHS Basketball boys on Friday, March 11 at the Kahuku Theater. Tickets for the 2 shows are being sold for 50¢ (adults) and 25¢ (children). They may be obtained from any of the basketball players. The movie is being sponsored to help pay travel expenses for the entire team that left for the Shrine Tournament in Hilo this past Wednesday. Won't you subscribers of this paper please help by buying a ticket?

February 21 marked the Senior Skip Day held at the Waikiki Natatorium.

SUMMER FUN PLANNING MEETING

All instructors and other interested persons are asked to attend a planning session for Kahuku's Summer Fun program.

The meeting will be on Monday, March 7, 1955, 7:00 p.m. at the Kahuku Cafeteria.

DINNER & PAGEANTRY WITH CUB PACK 38

Following the February scout theme of "Let Freedom Ring," a good turnout of parents and friends enjoyed a colorful program sponsored by Cub Pack 38 at the Kahuku Club Building on February 28.

Cubs performed appropriate skits and the group partook of a "Blue and Gold" dinner honoring the 45th anniversary of scouting.

HONGWANJI MISSION CALENDAR

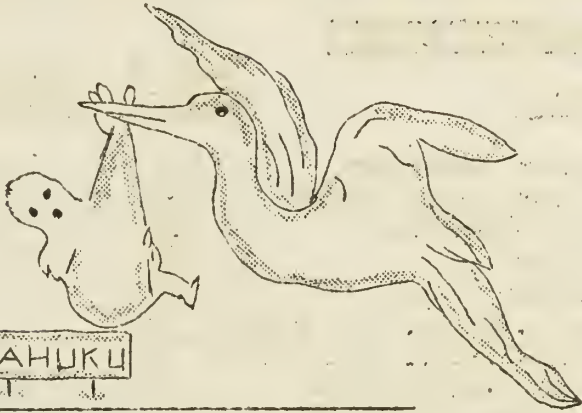
Mar. 6	Sun.	8:30 a.m.	Sunday School
"	10	Thur.	7:30 p.m. Choir
"	13	Sun.	8:30 a.m. Sunday School Service
"	15	Tues.	7:30 p.m. Monthly Otai-ya Service.

METHODIST CHURCH NEWS

Sunday School:	9:00 a.m.
Morning Worship:	10:00 a.m.
Youth Fellowship (Sunday)	7:00 p.m.
Choir Rehearsal (Thurs.)	7:00 p.m.
W.S.C.S. - Meet at 3:00 p.m., 2nd Monday of each month.	
Jr. M.Y.F. - Thursdays at 3:00 p.m.	

ST. ROCH'S CATHOLIC CHURCH NOTES

Sunday Mass:	7:30 a.m.
Sunday School:	8:00-9:00 a.m.
Daily Mass:	6:30 a.m.
Mondays: Adults' Information Class	at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays: Choir Practice:	7:30 p.m.
" Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at	5:00 p.m.
Tuesday (March 8): Holy Name Society meeting at	7:00 p.m.
Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at	5:00 p.m.
Fridays: Stations of the Cross and Benediction at	6:30 p.m.
Saturday (March 5): Marching and Singing practice for Youths	2:00 p.m.
Saturday (March 5): Confessions, for this date only at	3:00-4:30 p.m.



NEW ARRIVALS - CONGRATULATIONS

Name: Corazon Sex: Female
Born: Feb. 18. Weight: 8 lbs. 3 oz.
Parents: Mr. & Mrs. German Ngayan.
German is employed as operator of Heavy-Duty Tractor Trailer Cane Hauler in the harvest department.

Name: Lynn Mariko Sex: Female
Born: Feb. 22. Weight: 7 lbs. 11½ oz.
Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Nakayama.
Thomas is the Agriculturist.

Name: Trophine Faith Sex: Female
Born: Feb. 27. Weight: 7 lbs. 10½ oz.
Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Bonifacio Cameros.
Bonifacio works in the Boiling House, as a Laboratory Analyst, Learner A.



IT'S IN THE CARDS

Nobody thinks about his front-door key, his pocket knife, or the wooden pencil on his

desk. Everybody takes them for granted. Same way with playing cards - they're part of our everyday life and we don't often give them a thought.

But since they're so familiar, it ought to be easy to answer a few simple questions about them, don't you think? Let's try.

1. Are the center pips (the suit symbols) on the four aces all the same size?
2. Do all the pips on the 3 of Spades point in the same direction? The 5 of Clubs? The 9 of Diamonds?
3. How many one-eyed Queens are there?
4. How many one-eyed Kings?
5. How does the King of Hearts differ from the other three Kings?
6. How many Kings wear mustaches?
7. Do all or any of the Queens hold flowers?
8. Are there small pips in all four corners of the face cards?

If you want to make a party game of this - and it isn't a bad ice-breaker, at that - offer a small prize for the best set of answers. The likelihood is that nobody will get a perfect score. Or better still, give your guests three minutes in which to study the face cards before you ask the questions.

And for the losers, if it's any consolation, remind them of how hard it is to get corresponding reports on a traffic accident from two or more eye-witnesses!

K. P. SUPERVISORS' CLUB

The regular monthly club meeting will be held on Thursday, March 10, 7:00 p.m. at Kahuku Club Building. Wives invited.

Dr. Nils P. Larsen, world traveller, artist, lecturer, director, and authority on Hawaiiana will be the guest speaker. He will speak about Hawaiian medicinal herbs.

1. The center pip on the Ace of Spades is always larger than the others. During the 15th Century the English government had card manufacturers submit the Ace of Spades from each deck to the government engraver to insure that the required tax was paid. In lieu of a tax stamp, the engraver created such an elaborate center scroll that this card came to be known as "Old Fiddle".

2. Check this with your own deck, if you've never noticed.

3. There are no one-eyed Queens.

4. One - the King of Diamonds.

5. The King of Hearts holds his sword behind his head, while the others hold theirs upright.

6. All but the King of Hearts, who is clean-shaven.

7. All hold flowers, but in addition the Queen of Spades holds a kind of sword.

8. No - only two.

TO ITS IN THE CARDS
HERE ARE THE ANSWERS

EMPLOYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

NAME	DEPT.	JOB TITLE	YEARS OF SERVICE	EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY
Tadashi Kashiwamura	Shop	Carpenter Journeyman	28	Mar. -
Hermangildo Raboy	Mill	Mill Trash Truck Driver	30	" 5
Yutaka Sakamoto	Shop	Welding Supervisor	24	" 6
Buenventura Fernandez	Field	Irrigator	28	" 7
Pedro Sao	Field	Fertilizer - Hand	11	" 9
Vitaliano Cabbab	Harvest	HD Tract. Trail. Cane Hauler	9	" 11
Agustin Caneda	Harvest	HD Tract. Trail. Cane Hauler	9	" 12
Eriberto Galinta	Field	Seed Cane Machine Crew	27	" 12
Teodorico Evangelista	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	3	" 17
Perfecto dela Cruz	Field	Irrigator	25	" 17
Nicholas Olpok	Boiling Hse.	Sugar Room Crew	9	" 18

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE
Cinemascope Every Saturday

Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday - 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRACTIONS	REMARKS
Mar. (4 F	Hiwa Shizumazu - Japanese Feature	6:00 p.m. --- Benefit Kahuku Y. B. A.
(4 F	Southwest Passage - 8:30	----- Rod Cameron & Joanne Dru
(5 S	The Black Shield of Falworth - Cinemascope	--- Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh
(5 S	Garden of Eden - 10:45 (Special)	----- Adults Only
6 S	Rob Roy & Pecos Bill	----- Walt Disney's Color Specials
7 M	The Miami Story	----- Barry Sullivan & Luther Adler
8 T	Viva Zapata	----- Marlon Brando & Anthony Quinn
9 W	The Black Shield of Falworth	----- Return Showing
10 T	Milyonairia At Hampas-Lupa - Fil. Ftr.	---Pancho Magalona & Linda Estrella
11 F	The Boy From Oklahoma - 6:30 & 8:30	----- K.H.S. Basketball Team Benefit
12 S	Garden of Evil - Cinemascope	----- Gary Cooper & Susan Hayward
13 S	On the Waterfront	----- Marlon Brando - Nominee for 1954 Academy Award
14 M	Crime Wave	----- Sterling Hayden & Gene Nelson
15 T	Shark River	----- Steve Cochran & Carole Mathews
16 W	Garden of Evil	----- Return Showing
17 T	Ukala - Filipino Feature	----- Alicia Vergel & Caesar Ramirez
18 F	The Raid	----- Van Heflin & Anne Bancroft
19 S	Sitting Bull - Cinemascope	----- Dale Robertson & Mary Murphy
20 S	Ride Clear of Diablo	----- Audie Murphy & Susan Cabot

KAHUKUAN

Published Biweekly By
Kahuku Plantation Co.
KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
U. S. Postage
PAID
KAHUKU, HAWAII
PERMIT NO. 1

Return Postage Guaranteed
Form 3547 Requested

THE KAHUKUAN



VOLUME XI

MARCH 18, 1955

No. 246

SUGAR PRICE TUMBLES

The Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association advise that on March 14, 1955 the New York spot price of sugar declined to \$115.60 per ton. This is a new low.

This compares with the price last year on the same date of \$125.00 per ton.

This price is \$9.40 per ton lower than last year. Should the price continue at this low level the cost to Kahuku Plantation would be approximately \$175,000.00.

These low sugar prices are a matter of concern not only to Kahuku, but to the entire Hawaiian Sugar Industry.

MOBILE X-RAY UNIT VISITS KAHUKU

635 adults had chest X-rays taken last week. The mobile unit was here on Thursday and Friday, March 10 and 11.

A very large percent of all adults and employees made use of the service. This service is absolutely free.

By using this service it is possible to be assured that nothing is wrong with your lungs, or if something is wrong, that you can do something right away.

The service will mail you a card showing that your lungs are okay. This service is made possible by the annual purchase of Christmas Seals.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION CLAIMS

The representative of the Territory of Hawaii was in Kahuku on Friday, March 11, 1955.

The purpose of his visit was to accept claims for Territory Unemployment Compensation.

The law provides coverage for Industrial employees, but does not cover Agricultural workers.

In general Industrial employees are those who help in the processing after harvesting. Agricultural employees are

BARGAINING UNIT PENSION PLAN

Older employees must decide promptly if they desire the Contingent Annuitant Option. Many have already made this decision, but about a dozen still have to decide.

The options must be in Boston before May 1st, so the time begins to get short.

If you are over age 55 and have not yet decided it is recommended that you come in to the Industrial Relations Office. See Mr. H. E. Gilbert, or see your union representative.

Employees who select the Contingent Annuitant Option must also establish the date of birth or age of the Contingent Annuitant.

The Contingent Annuitant usually selected is your wife. If you want any part of your pension to be paid to your wife after your death, you must exercise this option.

After May 1st, certain older employees will no longer have the right to exercise this option.

Come in and talk it over at once.

those engaged in producing and harvesting the cane.

There are some border line cases where an employee is sometimes engaged in Agricultural activities and sometimes in Industrial employment. In these cases it requires 50% of a month's activities to be Industrial before that month can be counted toward Unemployment.

Unemployment Compensation can only be collected in any one year after a one week waiting period.

It is not believed that any of the employees who filed claim last week will qualify for benefits now. They will however, in most cases establish their waiting period. In this way, if there are further shutdowns for weather, these Industrial employees may qualify for compensation. Compensation benefits are paid by the Territory.

THE KAHUKUAN

KAHUKU'S GREATEST NEWSPAPER

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office - Industrial Relations Dept., Kahuku, Oahu, T. H.

Editor - (On Vacation)

Editorial Ass't. - Michael Nagai

Staff - Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, The Kahukuan, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

KAHUKUAN EDITOR ON VACATION

Editor, Floyd Sullivan is on the mainland. While there he will take his annual two weeks training as a Naval Reserve Officer. Following his training he expects to visit his family in Michigan for a few days.

He is expected back on Monday, March 28. If the Kahukuan is all mixed up, blame it on the absent editor. The rest of us have been carrying on the best we can so forgive our mistakes. Thanks.

COURT OF HONOR - BSA

The Inland District Court of Honor will be held at Leilehua High Cafeteria on Friday, March 25 at 7:30 p.m.

Scout awards will be presented for advancements made during the past three months.

Troops 38 and 142 of Kahuku will participate with other troops of Inland District. Parents and friends of our scouts are cordially invited.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

		To-Date	
	3/1 Thru 3/15 1955	1955	1954
Lost Time -----	1	2	8
Non-Lost Time -----	5	23	16

SUGAR PRODUCTION

	(To-Date) Thru 3/14/55
Tons Cane (Net) -----	15,761.76
Tons Sugar -----	1,577.90
Cane Ratio -----	8.94

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

March 14, 1955-----	\$ 115.60
March 14, 1954-----	\$ 125.00

KNOW YOUR COMPANY

MEDICAL PLAN DEPENDENTS

In the last issue of the Kahukuan, Medical Plan Dependents was covered.

Employee's Responsible To Report Changes In Dependency Status

It is of primary importance that employees remember their responsibility to promptly notify the Company about any changes in dependency.

Contract language on this topic follows: "Any change in the status of spouse, children and dependents under the Plan will be reported immediately to the Company by the employee member."

This applies to all changes in dependency which occur, except certain births and deaths.

Births That Need Not Be Reported

Contract language on this point follows: "Where the delivery of a child of an employee member is attended by the company physician, the child shall be automatically included as a member of the Plan, provided that the spouse and all other eligible children are members of the Plan. Adjustment in membership fees and enrollment will be made accordingly."

Therefore if your child when born is attended by the company physician, this birth need not be reported.

If this automatic adjustment is not made properly, or there is any error in the dues collected, it should be reported promptly.

Deaths That Need Not Be Reported

There is no contract language on this point, but company procedure is such that death of dependents under the Plan need not be reported, provided the company physician was in charge of the case at the time of death.

ALL OTHER BIRTH AND DEATH cases must be reported for Medical Plan. These reports should be made to the Industrial Relations Department.

SPORT SHORT

WINDWARD GOLF CLUB NEWS

(By Ernie Werner)

Winner of the monthly ace tournament and burn-'em-up the course was George (Com-Bak) Hatiko with 77-11 - 66.

Smoke-'em-up Jaime (Smoky) Laguna with 80-13 - 67 took second place. Felix Llanos' 80-12 - 68 and Cristino Quija's 92-24 - 63 tied for third place.

A tombstone tournament will be held on Sunday, March 27. At stake will be Linda's Trophy. Starting time: 9:00 a.m.

SOFTBALL LEAGUE

A community softball league will begin shortly. This league is open to outside communities also, including Laie and Hauula.

According to Louis Pereira, Hauula will field at least two teams, Kahuku about 4 teams, and Laie will probably enter a team.

During weekdays, night games will be played under the lights at the Kahuku school park, and on Sundays games will be played during the noon hours.

KHS RED RAIDERS BACK FROM HILO

Kahuku High School's Red Raiders participated in the inter-island Shrine basketball tournament in Hilo recently.

Kahuku took third place. McKinley Hi, as predicted by sports writers took the championship, and Kauai's Waimea Hi was the dark horse, taking second place.

What made the trip extra exciting was the spectacular performance of Madame Pele in Kapoho, Pahoia, Hawaii. According to the players who made the trip commented, "What a timely trip."

OPERATION TENNIS COURT CALLING FOR MALE KOKUA

All volunteers are requested to bring their hammers, crow bars and brooms to the tennis court on Saturday, March 19, at 9:00 a.m. Come on you racket wielders.

SCHOOL NEWS

By
Ethel Tokumoto

The Koolauloa American Junior Red Cross Council composed of student delegates from Waialua, St. Michael's, Waipahu, Leilehua and Kahuku schools are doing their bit of wonders to aid the Red Cross Chapter of Honolulu. At the first meeting at Waialua school held in November, Larry Kawashima of Waialua high was unanimously elected to the office of president. Masae Sakamoto, Kahuku's Red Cross Student chairman was chosen to the office of vice-president. Carmalita Ligusta of Leilehua high is secretary.

At the second meeting held at St. Michael's school last month, school projects were discussed. This year, Kahuku high school's committee will be working with the Kahuku Hospital. So far with the help of the Art, Shop and Homemaking classes, pull toys, oil cloth covers for bed stands, Philippine mahogany scrapbook covers, baby nighties, and tray favors were made and generously given to our hospital.

A third and final meeting is scheduled for the month of May at KHS.

A benefit dance entitled, "April in Paris" will be sponsored by the Rural Hi-Y clubs on April 2 from 8-12 p.m. at the Waialua Atherton gym. The music will be furnished by the popular Torchers Orchestra. Tickets are being sold at \$1.00. Proceeds from this dance will be sent to Kobe, Japan to help build a YMCA building.

Walter Nakamura, a popular Junior lad was elected to the office of presidency at the elections held in Kahuku high school recently.

Other student body officers for next year are vice-president, Rena Kashiwamura; secretary, Leona Leong; treasurer, Benjamin Ramelb; Sgt.-at-arms, Douglas Nakahiiki; commissioner-at-large, Lorenzo Caban; Jr. associate justice, Donald Akiyama; Soph. associate justice, Thelma Kanda; prosecuting attorney, Ronald Suzuki; and clerk, Gertrude Kimura.

Junior council officers elected are: Clifford Kaneshigo, president; Florence Wakumoto, secretary; and Kenneth Nakayama, Sgt.-at-arms. Congratulations!

MOST DISPLACED PERSONS NOW PLACED

As of press time all displaced persons have been assigned permanent jobs, except 3. Jobs are under consideration for 2 of these. The third is currently on leave of absence and is not expected back until May 1. It is believed that all others will be placed in permanent jobs shortly.

Employees whose jobs are terminated because of operational changes are known locally as Displaced Persons. The changes from hauling cane by railroad involved 42 employees. These jobs were terminated last January 31 when harvesting began.

The change from handling sugar in bags to bulk which is effective next Monday, March 21 involves 7 employees jobs.

It is the practice to transfer Displaced Persons to other jobs in the same labor grade, or as near the same labor grade as possible. This is conditioned, of course, on the employee being able to perform the new job.

When the transfer is to the same or lower rated job, it is done in accordance with the seniority provisions of the Union Contract. In such cases no

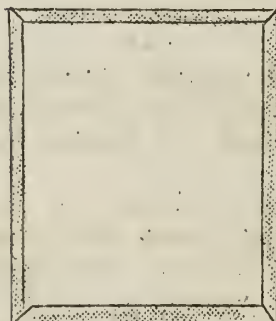
job vacancies are posted until it is determined that they can not be filled by Displaced Persons. Transfers to higher graded jobs can only be made through the job posting procedure.

Whenever a Displaced Person is appointed to a lower rated job he has rate protection. Rate protection continues his old rate for a period of 6 to 12 months, based upon his length of service with the company. An employee with a red circle rate (above classification rate) who is down graded because his job was eliminated will carry with him his red circle increment to his new lower rated job. He will continue to have the benefit of this red circle increment on future jobs until he moves to a job of higher grade than his eliminated job.

Rate protection and red circle rate protection apply only on transfers from a terminated job to a lower rated job.

SPECIAL REPORT

Our Secret Agent sends back the following account of the Editor and his activities during the past two weeks at his Naval Reserve Training.



He will be distinguished from the others in the report by the C.K.C. uniform and the Naval Intelligence look on his face.

IN MEMORY OF:

Mrs. Paula Ibora, beloved wife of Santos Ibora, who passed away on Friday March 11, 1955. Kahuku Plantation Company extends its deepest sympathy to her family, relatives and many friends.

TROOP 38 - BSA

Scoutmaster Angel Ramos sent in the following news: "Fourteen boys from Post and Troop 38 went out camping last Friday at Field #1 beach area. This is the first one held this year, and also first time to some of the boys.

'Due to the rains and high waves, I had to stay up whole night. Every half an hour I made the rounds checking for tent leaks and pulling up blankets.

'We had hot cocoa and pancakes for breakfast, and for lunch fried eggs, spam, corn cream, and meat ball and spaghetti. In spite of the bad weather, everyone enjoyed the experience."

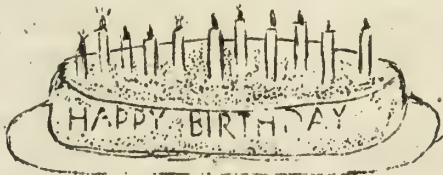
FROM ALABAMA TO CALIFORNIA

Private Helen Lapinig, recently completed the Clerical Procedures and Typing Course at The Women's Army Corps Center, Fort McClellan, Alabama, has been transferred to Fort Ord, California for duty as a Clerk-Typist.

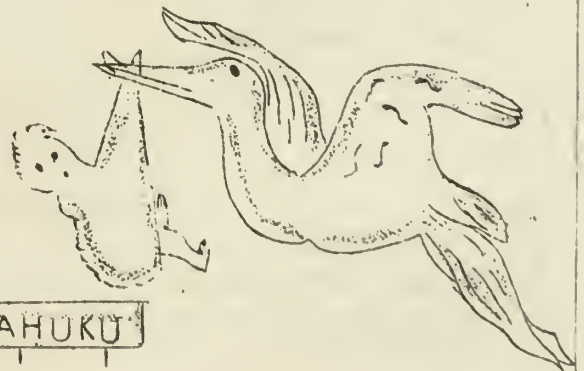
Helen, a graduate of Kahuku Hi School enlisted in the WAC in October 1954. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eugenio Lapinig, 44 Main Camp.

EMPLOYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPT.</u>	<u>JOB TITLE</u>	<u>YEARS OF SERVICE</u>	<u>EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY</u>
Catalino Ancheta	Shop	Utility Carpenter	9	March 19
Daniel Bumanglag	Field	Sub Soil Plow Tractor Driver	7	19
Federico Cacal	Field	Irrigator	9	19
Silvestre Gervacio	Field	Field Hand	9	19
Susano Irong	Transp.	Section Hand	29	19
Antonio Joaquin	Field	Seed Cane Machine Crew	9	19
Gregorio Millari	Field	Irrigator	9	19
Rufino Panggayan	Field	Clearing Tractor Driver	9	19
Mauricio Ramos	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	9	19
Emilio Tagupa	Mill	Mill Hand	9	19
Gonsalo Tango	Mill	Mill Hand	7	19
Hipolito Tolentino	Weed Cont.	Knapsack Sprayer	9	17
Francisco Tungpalan	Field	Field Hand	9	19
Celestino Valmoja	Field	Irrigator	9	19
Rafael Baligad	Shop	Garage Svc. Man - Motor Mechanic	9	20
Felix Camit	Field	Irrigator	9	20
Tranquillino Camit	Field	Irrigator	9	20
Adriano Matias	Boil. Hse.	Pan Helper	9	20
Benedicto Molina	Shop	Motor Mechanic Trainee	9	20
Mabel Murakoshi	Hospital	Registered Nurse	7	20
Pedro Padua	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	9	20
Antonio Pascua	Field	Field Hand	22	20
Nemecio Ramos	Field	Irrigator	9	20
Francisco Tejada	Harvest	HD Tractor-Trailer Cane Hauler	9	20
Regino Aseret	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	24	21
Vivencio Javier	Harvest	Bull Dozer Rake Operator	24	21
Fabian Agcaoili	Field	Irrigator	26	29
Platon Barawidan	Field	Irrigator	26	29
Martinianq Cadavona	Transp.	Utility Truck Driver	26	29
Pedro Guillermo	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	26	27
Manuel Matias	Field	Irrigator	26	29
Vicente Aggasid	Weed Cont.	Spray Tank Truck Driver	27	30
Bunji Wakumoto	Shop	Carpenter Journeyman	12	30
Isidro Aguinaldo	Harvest	Track Grader Tractor Driver	27	April 1
Natsuo Kasaoka	Store	Butcher Shop Manager	18	1

MARCH 19 THROUGH APRIL 1

- 19 Mae Tachihata.
- 20 Eloise Pereira.
- 22 Jane Yamamoto.
- 23 Christina Evangelista, Patricia Ca-parida.
- 24 Alfredo Prado, Ernesto Camit.
- 27 Santiago Ramos, Jr.
- 28 Michael Tejada.
- 29 Marcelino Agcaoili, Mary Gail Caneda.
- 30 Florence Camit, Larna Keawemauhili.
- 31 Gloria Agustin, Sylvia Tubal.
- 1 Ernesto Baligad, Jim Camit, Stanley Miranda.

NEW ARRIVAL - CONGRATULATIONS

Name: Clifford Hideo. Sex: Male
 Born: March 8. Weight: 6 lbs. 14 1/2 oz.
 Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Hiroshi Togo.
 Hiroshi works in the Main Office as
 Land & Real Property Tax Clerk.

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE
Cinemascope Every Saturday

Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday - 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRACTIONS	REMARKS
Mar. 18 F	The Raid -----	Van Heflin & Anne Bancroft
19 S	Sitting Bull - CinemaScope -----	Dale Robertson & Mary Murphy
20 S	Ride Clear of Diablo -----	Audie Murphy & Susan Cabot
21 M	The Mad Magician -----	Vincent Price & Mary Murphy
22 T	The Nebraskan - Spider and the Fly -----	Double Bill
23 W	Sitting Bull -----	Return Showing
24 T	Por Bida Gid - Filipino Feature -----	Fred Montilla & Anita Linda
25 F	Betrayed -----	Clark Gable & Lana Turner
26 S	Demetrius & the Gladiators - CinemaScope -----	Victor Mature & Susan Hayward
27 S	The Caine Mutiny -----	Humphrey Bogart & Van Johnson
28 M	Dragonfly Squadron -----	John Hodiak & Barbara Britton
29 T	The Scarlet Spear -----	John Archer & Martha Hyers
30 W	Demetrius and the Gladiators -----	Return Showing
31 T	Brilyanting Putik - Filipino Feature -----	Jose Padilla & Tessie San Juan
Apr. 1 F	Gorilla At Large -----	Cameron Mitchell & Anne Bancroft
2 S	Broken Lance - CinemaScope -----	Spencer Tracy & Richard Widmark
3 S	Apache -----	Burt Lancaster & Jean Peters

CHURCH CALENDAR - NEWS & NOTES

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH

Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.
 Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.
 Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.
 Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice 5:00 p.m.
 Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice 5:00 p.m.
 Fridays: Stations of the Cross & Benediction at 6:30 p.m.

METHODIST CHURCH

Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.
 Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.
 Youth Fellowship (Sunday) at 7:00 p.m.
 Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.
 W.S.C.S. - Meet at 3:00 pm.
 2nd Monday of each month.
 Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays) at 3:00 pm.

SPECIAL P.T.A. MEETING

Monday, March 28

7:00 p.m.

at

KAHUKU SCHOOL CAFETERIA

BUDDHIST CHURCH

Mar. 20 Sunday 8:30 a.m.
 Sunday School Service.
 Mar. 20 Sunday 9:30 a.m.
 Junior Y.B.A. Service.
 Mar. 20 Monday 7:30 p.m.
 Kaaawa District Service at Mr. Hanta's home.
 Mar. 24 Thurs. 7:30 p.m.
 Monthly Fujinkai Service.
 Mar. 26 Saturday 7:30 p.m.
 Special Nigan Service
 Guest Speaker: Rev Akahoshi of Wahiawa Hongwanji.
 Mar. 27 Sunday 8:30 a.m.
 Sunday School Service.
 Mar. 27 Sunday 9:30 a.m.
 Junior Y.B.A. Service.

KAHUKUAN

Published Biweekly By
 Kahuku Plantation Co.
 KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.65 P.L.&R.

U. S. Postage

PAID

KAHUKU, HAWAII

PERMIT NO. 1

Return Postage Guaranteed
 Form 3547 Requested

THE KAHUKUAN



VOLUME XI

APRIL 1, 1955

No. 247

ANNUAL MEETING OF KAHUKU PLANTATION STOCKHOLDERS & DIRECTORS HELD

A meeting of Kahuku Plantation Company stockholders and officers was held at the Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd. building last Wednesday morning. Primary purpose of the meeting was to elect a Board of Directors.

With one exception, the same slate of officers will carry on as Kahuku Plantation's Board of Directors. Mr. H. M. Robinson replaces Mr. J. F. Morgan.

Mr. Morgan retired as Treasurer of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd. the first of December 1954. He is the father of Kahuku Plantation Company's Assistant Manager, Mr. J. F. Morgan, Jr.

The following 8 men serve as this Company's new Board of Directors: Messrs. R. G. Bell, G. W. Fisher, J. T. Waterhouse, A. Brash, H. W. B. White, C. B. Wightman, H. M. Robinson, and E. B. Holroyde.

WELCOME TO KAHUKU - CLARE O'GRADY

"Kahuku is like a small country town but I like it. I grew up in the country so I feel very much at home here."

Those are the friendly sentiments expressed by Miss Clare O'Grady. She is the registered nurse who will replace Mrs. Ruth Kozai on April 15 when Ruth leaves the hospital staff to settle down to a domestic life.

Clare's home is the little town of Sonoma which is about 40 miles north of San Francisco.

She took her nurses' training at the St. Joseph Hospital in San Francisco, and stayed on there for 6 months after graduation to work in obstetrics.

It was during her nurses training that Miss O'Grady met Nancy Martz and Arlene Summers both of whom recently joined Kahuku Hospital's nursing staff. Clare had long wanted to come to Hawaii. She wrote to Kahuku inquiring about job possibilities. It worked. She's here.

Her special interests are classical

SCENERY ALONG KAHUKU'S KAM HIGHWAY FRONTAGE IMPROVED

Land fronting the makai side of Kahuku's Kamehameha highway has long been an unattractive sight for local residents, the Outdoor Circle, and tourists passing through. What with the railroad tracks, heavy weed growth and accumulated patches of trash.

Now that the railroad is history, Manager Edward Holroyde has taken action to improve this situation.

All the rail and ties from Kahuku Village to the Malaekahana bridge are being removed. Bulldozers will level off irregular depressions along the old track route and grass will be planted between the road and the yards that are makai of the highway.

T.V. SETS AVAILABLE AT PLANTATION STORE - Easy Terms

Mr. Ah Tong Leong, store manager, has received word that Kahuku, Sunset Beach and Laie residents will be able to get good television reception on one channel beginning April 18, 1955. The station is KGMB - TV. Tests have shown that the above areas can get good reception from KGMB-TV's second transmitting station that is being installed atop Haleakala on Maui.

Ah Tong has stocked a good assortment of General Electric TV sets to keep up with the times. He has table models, floor models -- all kinds -- for sale on very easy terms.

TV buyers will be happy to know that they can also get antennas, installation and TV service through Ah Tong's store. Why buy your set in Honolulu when such complete service is available in your own backyard?

music, sports and a very special All-American boy.

The Community and the plantation welcomes you Miss O'Grady. We hope your stay will be a happy one.

THE KAHUKUAN

KAHUKU'S GREATEST NEWSPAPER

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office - Industrial Relations Dept. Kahuku, Oahu, T. H.

Editor - Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't. - Michael Nagai

Staff - Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, The Kahukuan, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

ALL INVITED TO OUTDOOR CIRCLE'S
FLOWER SHOW & "COUNTRY STORE"

Kahuku's Outdoor Circle has organized what promises to be two days of fun. The gals are sponsoring a big bazaar that will be held at the Kahuku School on April 29 and 30.

The first day's events will begin after the school's May Day program.

Baked goods, white elephants and assorted rummage items will be sold. Choice flowers and plants raised by local people will be displayed.

Let's talk this thing up. Let's come ourselves.

COMPANY'S SUGAR PRODUCTION
BEHIND 1954 RECORD

Bad weather and a late start on the 1955 grinding season have combined to put Kahuku's 1955 sugar production schedule behind last year's record.

Through March 23, 1955, 1,908 tons of raw sugar were produced. On March 23, 1954, the Company had produced 3,104 tons of sugar.

A more realistic comparison can be made by comparing March 23, 1955 production with February 18, 1954 production. These dates represent an equal number of grinding days for both years. Production figures on this basis are as follows:

2/18/54 . . . 2,242 tons raw sugar
3/23/55 . . . 1,908 tons raw sugar
234 tons behind '54 Cr.

SUGAR PRODUCTION

(To-Date) Thru 3/29/55

Tons Cane (Net)	22,391
Tons Sugar	2,175
Cane Ratio	8.91

KNOW YOUR COMPANY

MACHINERY FOR PLACING
DISPLACED PERSONS

46 of 49 displaced employees have been placed on permanent jobs. One employee requested and was granted an early retirement, another is being considered for a job, and a third employee is away on a 3 months leave of absence.

These displacements were caused by the Company's changeover from rail to truck cane hauling and from bag to bulk sugar handling.

Now that the placement job is almost completed, it seems timely to talk about how it was handled.

Primarily, the operation was successful because of the close cooperation between this company, the local union, and the employees involved.

Weeks before the jobs were to be eliminated, union officers and company officials met frequently to exchange ideas on procedures for handling displaced employees.

Employees were placed under the terms of the Contract and according to verbal agreement with the Union.

Persons whose jobs were eliminated could be transferred to vacant positions of equal or lower grade to their old job without following the usual procedure of posting job vacancies. Selections were based on such factors as qualifications, seniority, age, etc.

All those that were transferred to lower grade positions will receive the higher pay rate of their old job for periods ranging from 6 to 12 months depending on their years of service. Rate protection under these circumstances has been the policy at Kahuku Plantation Company for several years, but it became a part of the last Union Agreement.

It continues to be our practice to place displaced persons in other jobs rather than resorting to termination and layoff.

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

March 30, 1955	\$119.00
March 30, 1954	\$122.40

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU GOLF NEWS (By Ernie Werner)

The members of the Kahuku Wahine's Golf Club held their annual dinner-meeting recently at the Pearl City Tavern. Those elected to serve in their respective offices for the year 1955 are:

President Mary Werner
Vice-President Mabel Murakoshi
Secretary-Treasurer Addie Leong
Tournaments & Rules ... Dorothy Tsuchiya
Handicaps Cissie Blomfield
Advisor Ernie Werner

This wahine club is now in its 3rd year. Physically, all members are in shapely shape, and full of high hopes for low scores.

Dot Tsuchiya was the monthly medal play winner last Sunday after firing a hot 108-40 - 68. Mary Werner placed 2nd place with her 93-12 - 81.

Addie Leong with 118-36 - 82 and Cissie Blomfield with 106-24 - 82, tied for third place.

COMMUNITY SPORTS (By Louis Pereira)

SOFTBALL: The Kahuku Community Playground association Softball League will commence on Monday evening (April 4). The Kahuku High School stadium's klieg lights will be christened by the school Faculty team and the KJAC (B) team during the opening game at 7:00 p.m. Immediately after the first game the Hauula Veterans will cross bats with the KJAC (A) team.

On Thursday evening (Apr. 7), KFAC and KFYO will play under the cool lights at 7:00 p.m., followed by School Faculty vs Hauula Veterans.

The six teams which have entered in this twilight softball league are:

School Faculty, Kahuku Japanese Athletic Club (2 teams - A & B), Kahuku Filipino Youth's Organization, Kahuku Filipino Athletic Club, and Hauula Veterans.

SCHOOL NEWS

The school Calendar of Events for K.H.S. is being printed for the benefit of those who may be interested in the activities during the rest of the school year.

A P R I L

- 2 - "April in Paris" Hi-Y Benefit Dance
- 4 - F.H.A. Excursion
- 7 - Easter Elementary Program
- 8-17 -- Easter Vacation
- 22 - Senior Class Day
- 29 - May Day Program (4:30 p.m.)
- 30 - Senior Class Banquet

M A Y

- 4 - General Council
- 7 - Senior Ball
- 20 - Hon. Gleeman Contest
- 21 - Father & Son Luau (FFA)
- 27 - Kahuku Band & Chorus Concert
- 29 - Baccalaureate Service

J U N E

- 4 - Graduation Day
- 4 - Commencement Ball
- 10 - Summer Vacation starts

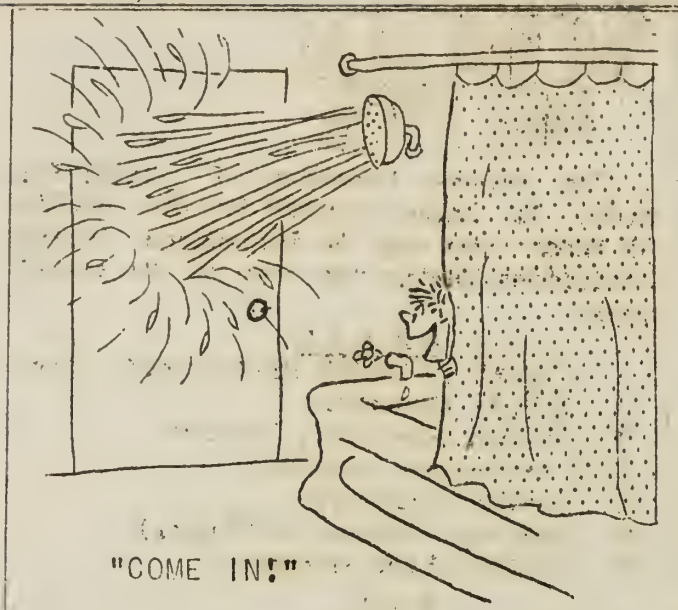
The F.H.A. Territorial Conference will be held on the island of Kauai this year. Delegates representing Kahuku will be Annie Ligsay, Leona Leong, Helen Tokumoto, Jane Matsuda and Gertrude Kimura.

Attending the Y-Teen Territorial Conference at Camp Erdman this Easter Vacation are Amy Nemoto and Irene Sato. Both girls were selected because of their leadership and character.

Another conference will be held in Hilo, Hawaii. Delegates representing Kahuku to this Territorial F.F.A. conference will be Renin Werner, Vernon Uerementa, Jesus Magallones, Harold Pukahi, Andrew Caneda, and Felevancio Valmoja.

BASKETBALL: A basketball league for boys 16 years and under, and a girls' open league have been sponsored by the Kahuku Community Playground association.

A final meeting will be called in the very near future so teams who are interested to enter in the above mentioned leagues should contact Bob Villamor, or Louis Pereira immediately.



LATE JUNIOR COLLEGE TO OPEN IN SEPTEMBER

"All the buildings will not be completed but there will be adequate facilities to permit the opening of the new Laie Junior College on September 26, 1955," said Mr. Sam Kalama.

Applications for enrollment are now being accepted. Students of any religious background are invited to apply. If interested, write to Dr. Reuben D. Law, President, The Church College of Hawaii, Laie, Oahu, T. H.

Curriculum to be offered at the college will include the following general fields: Agriculture & Industrial Arts, Art & Music, Biological & Physical Sciences, Business Administration & Secretarial Training, Education & Psychology, Home Living, Language Arts, Religion, & Social Sciences.

Mr. Kalama reports that interested parties may soon pick up circulars about the college from the Kahuku school office. These circulars provide information about detailed subjects that will be offered, tuition fees, and the school calendar.

ONE WAY TRAFFIC AT KAHUKU SCHOOL

A one-way lane rule went into effect this past Wednesday at K.H.S. Upon entering the campus, drive past the gym and make the circle around the building. Parents bringing their children to school should stop near the cafeteria instead of the front entrance. 10 MILES PER HOUR IS THE SPEED LIMIT. This is

CLASSES IN CUSHION MAKING TO BE GIVEN IN KAHUKU

ZABUTONS & CUSHIONS - "Does your home need more cushions and places to sit down when you have friends drop in?", asks Miss Eloise L. Keller, Home Demonstration Agent for the East Oahu County. If such is the case you will be interested in our classes and workshops on Japanese "zabuton" (floor cushion) or "suwari buton" (sitting cushions) as it is sometimes called. In addition to the Japanese cushions, regular cushions are being made at these meetings. These are open meetings to anyone who is interested and each person is to bring her own materials. They are being held in East Oahu the first two weeks in April. The meetings for "zabutons" and cushions will be held in two areas in East Oahu for two days each.

Classes will be held at Kahuku at the Scout Hall on the plantation on April 5 and 12 from 9:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. It is suggested that everyone bring their own lunch. Everyone is invited. Baby sitting is shared by the mothers each taking turns.

The "zabuton" is a very useful and handy addition to our homes here in Hawaii. It can be made of material to harmonize in color and texture with our upholstery or drapes. They are made in large or small sizes. One chooses colors and materials that harmonize with the furnishings. Materials that are suitable are stripped cottons, drapery and upholstery fabrics, Japanese printed cottons, and more elaborate linen and silks or rayons. Plastics even may be used.

If you are going to make "zabutons" you will need the following equipment. One square of fabric either 36" or 28" square and a like size piece of muslin for covering of the cotton. You will need two or three sheets of "zabuton" cotton (this is obtainable at Japanese stores), thread to match your material, and thread or yarn for tufting.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS To-Date 3/15 thru 3/30 1955 1954

Lost Time	1	3	8
Non-Lost Time	4	23	23

done as a safety precaution. There have been several near accidents at the school.

COLORFUL EASTER PROGRAM TO BE PRESENTED
TO THE PUBLIC AT KAHUKU SCHOOL ON APRIL 7

The public is invited to attend the Kahuku Elementary School Easter Program on April 7th at 12 o'clock noon in the Thomas G. S. Walker Auditorium at the school. General Chairman of this event is Mrs. Doris Wong.

The program will open with a special Easter Welcome by Claire Sullivan of Grade 2-A. To introduce the following numbers of the program will be the master of ceremonies Stanley Nagata, Grade 5-A.

D.P.I. SUPERINTENDENT PRESENTS
SCHOOL BUDGET FACTS TO LOCAL PTA GROUP

Department of Public Instruction Superintendent, Mr. Clayton J. Chamberlin, and his assistant, Mr. James O'Neal presented some hard and cold facts about the big business of territorial schools at the Kahuku P.T.A. meeting last Monday night.

Mr. Chamberlin discussed the D.P.I.'s school budget and Mr. O'Neal covered Kahuku school's request for an additional ten acres of land.

The P.T.A. was informed that Kahuku will very likely get 7 of the 10 acres they requested. However, Mr. O'Neal said it may be one or even two years before the deal is closed. He pointed out that it takes a lot of time to have the land appraised and to take action for purchasing or condemning the land.

EXCERPTS FROM "KAHUKUAN"
VOL. I, NO. 1 - DEC. 7, 1944
(Louis Pereira - The Editor)

There have been lots of fishes pulled out from the deep blue Hawaiian sea, located around the shores of Kahuku, so all ye fishermen get out that rusting fishing equipment and get your share of fish while the getting is good. Don't forget to let us in on your fish stories so we can give you the proper publicity.

Martin Cariaga is in the hospital recuperating from an amputated thumb, and according to Miss Martinez, Nurse, he is doing fine.

Mrs. Hilda Lucero was blessed with a baby boy recently at the Kahuku Hospital. When is the Baptismal Johnny?

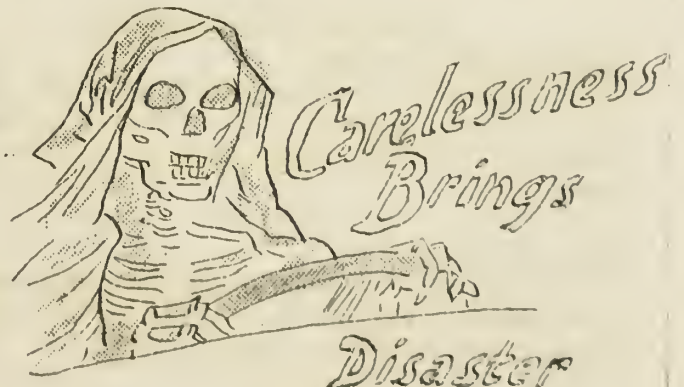
Leon Manalo, table boy for our local pool hall, formerly of Ocean View camp moved house recently, and can now be found at House 796 Highway, formerly occupied by Jacob Ah Quin, who turned farmer at Laie. When is the house warming Joe?

1. A song, Welcome to Spring, Gr. 2-A; a recitation, Meeting the Easter Bunny and a song, Blossom Time, Gr. 2-B.
2. A song and pantomime, Floppy, Kindergarten.
3. Our Easter Garden, Gr. 1
4. A playlet, Our Easter Party, by the Third and Fourth grades.
5. A recitation, All Things Bright and Beautiful, by Frances Nemoto, Gr. 2A.
6. A tableau and recitations of the Resurrection, "Easter Morn"; by the Fifth and Sixth grades.
7. An Easter Prayer by Claire Wong, Grade 5A.

The program will close with the audience singing "God Bless America" to be led by Naomi Clarke of Grade 4A. Pianist for all music is Mrs. Eleanor Ross.

A highlight of the program will be the colorful costumes and stage scenery to be used on the stage. Teachers who will present the program are: Mrs. Daisy Bartels, Mrs. Annie Trevenen, Mr. Leonard Humphries, Miss Helen Harder, Miss Renee Amine, Mrs. Jean Seu, Mrs. Phyllis Stranske, Mrs. Doris Wong, Mrs. Maybelle Chong, Mrs. Eleanor Ross, Mrs. Emma Blomfield and Mrs. Lillian Molhman.

Safety First



COMMUNITY SPIRIT HELPS MAKE KAHUKU A PLEASANTER PLACE TO LIVE

Residents of this area are very much aware of the improved appearance of the Community Club building across from the Post Office.

It would be the same old dull and shabby eyesore today were it not for the action sparked by Kahuku's Young Farmers Association and the wholehearted cooperation of almost every organization in the Kahuku area.

The inside has been freshly painted and trimmed with appealing colors selected by the Outdoor Circle ladies. The plantation is nearly through with the job of repairing and painting the exterior of the building. The roof and outside surfaces are being painted a bright green trimmed with white.

Another volunteer project worthy of note, is the repair work that has been done on Kahuku's tennis court. An active church man and community worker gets most of the credit for this. He is Mr. Sam Kalama, Administrator at the Kahuku Hospital.

Sam recently organized a group to install new wire netting on the backstops. Fifteen boys from the Kahuku Filipino Athletic Association turned out and two tennis enthusiast girls also helped.

The men in the plantation's machine and welding shops repaired the tennis net winch so that it no longer twists the cable supporting the net.

Sam asked that his thanks be passed on to all who helped in operation tennis court.

"All we need now," he says, "is for some group to donate a sturdy new tennis net."

METHODIST CHURCH NOTES

Good Friday Service

A service of worship will be held on Good Friday, April 8, at 1:00 p.m. The women of the WSCS will lead in the program.

Holy Communion

The service of Holy Communion will be observed on Palm Sunday, April 3, at the regular ten o'clock worship hour.

Easter Sunrise Service

This year the Sunrise Service on Easter, April 10, will be held in conjunc-

DEPT. OF HEALTH NEWS RELEASE

Parents of first and second grade children at Kahuku will receive forms next week requesting permission for their child to be vaccinated against polio if the Salk polio vaccine is declared effective.

Speed in returning the signed slips is urged by the Territorial Department of Health. The allotment of vaccine from the National Foundation of Infantile Paralysis will be determined by the number of forms signed and returned by April 4.

At the same time the request forms are being distributed, full-scale plans are going ahead for the possible immunization of the first and second grade children. The first clinic is tentatively scheduled for April 21, a week after the final research report on Salk vaccine is expected to be released.

Throughout the territory, physicians, nurses and volunteers from PTA groups have already indicated they will help in the immunization. If the vaccine is declared effective first and second graders in public, private and parochial schools will receive the protective inoculations. Only children whose parents sign the request forms will be immunized.

Plans for giving the vaccine include a series of three inoculations. The first two will be given a week apart and the third will be given four weeks after the second injection. A large number of clinics will be in operation and a strict time schedule must necessarily be observed, health department officials said. Parents are asked to see their child is present on the day the vaccine clinic is scheduled at his school.

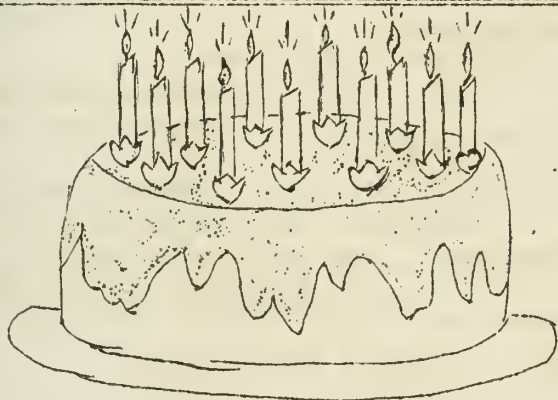
tion with the Congregational Church of Hauula. The service will be held on the lawn of the Hauula Congregational Church and will begin at 6:00 a.m. For those desiring transportation from Kahuku, please be at the Methodist Church at 5:45 a.m. Others desiring transportation call Ku W-23. Service will be in both the Hawaiian and English language. Rev. James Wiggins will be speaker, assisted by Mr. William Kanakanui.

Overnight Camping

On April 11 and 12 the Methodist Youth Fellowship will go on an overnight camping trip. Mavis Kahawaii is in charge of arrangements and food.

EMPLOYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPT.</u>	<u>JOB TITLE</u>	<u>YEARS OF SERVICE</u>	<u>EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY</u>
Tony Santos	Mill	Mill Utility Man "A"	8	April 3
David Laguna	Field	Irrigator	27	11
Guillermo Garlejo	Field	Seed Cane Machine Crew	24	11
Severino Aggasid	Boiling Hse.	High Grade Centrifugal Oper.	13	11
Aguido Tania	Field	Irrigator	31	12
Pedro Temblor	Field	Replant Digging Mach. Oper.	31	12
Felimon Cameros	Mill	Mill Tender-Crusher Feeder	31	12
Eusebio Labra	Field	Irrigator	31	12
Harry Haida	Shop	Painter	24	13
Masao Nakamoto	Shop	Utility Plumber	13	13
Eugenio Mico	Mill	Mill Hand	8	14
Fausto Cabasag	Field	Supervisor	30	14
Anatalio Eran	Field	Irrigator Flume Layer	39	15
Donald Young	Office	Department Head	28	15



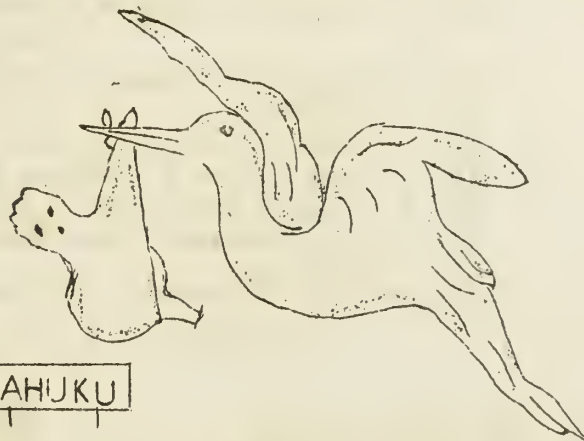
HAPPY BIRTHDAY

APRIL 2 THROUGH 15:

- 2 - Paul Compoc, Shirley Yonemori.
- 3 - Josephine Caban.
- 5 - Pacita Canque, Wallace Abe.
- 6 - Celestina Caparida, Lynn Fanene.
- 7 - Levonne Santiago, Roosevelt Magallones.
- 8 - Linda Matsuda.
- 9 - Chester Kasaoka, Francis Tubal, Joan Satò, Nolan Raboy.
- 10 - Margaret Sullivan.
- 11 - Arlene Wong, Pamela Abe.
- 12 - Gerald Santiago.
- 13 - LoWena Tubal.
- 14 - Filipinas Ramos.
- 15 - Alvin Kahawaii, Annie Ligsay.

A CHANCE TO EARN SOME MONEY

Any organized club wishing to put up a concession in the forthcoming Young Farmers' farm product, flower show and carnival are requested to attend a

NEW ARRIVALS - CONGRATULATIONS

Name: Sandra Leilani Sex: Female
 Born: March 24. Weight: 7 lbs. 3 oz.
 Parents: Rev. and Mrs. James Wiggins.
 Reverend James Wiggins is Pastor of the Kahuku Methodist Church.

Name: Norlan Marcelo Sex: Male
 Born: March 29. Weight: 7 lbs. 2 oz.
 Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Marcelo Macanas.
 Marcelo works in the Cultivation Department as Planting Machine Crew.

meeting at the Community Club House opposite the Post Office on Wednesday afternoon, 4:30, April 6th., to make their request. The Carnival will be held on the evenings of April 29 and 30.

Most concessions available are for games. Nevertheless, come to the meeting and bring your ideas to help make this a bang-up affair.

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE
Cinemascope Every Saturday

Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday - 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRactions	REMARKS
Apr. 1	F Mittsu No Ai - Japanese Feature at 6:00 p.m. ... With English Sub-Titles	
1	F Gorilla at Large - 8:00 p.m.	Cameron Mitchell & Anne Bancroft
2	S Broken Lance - Cinemascope	Spencer Tracy & Jean Peters
3	S Apache	Burt Lancaster & Richard Widmark
4	M She Couldn't Say No	Jean Simmons & Robert Mitchum
5	T Wicked Woman	Beverly Michaels & Richard Egan
6	W Broken Lance - Cinemascope	Return Showing
7	T Mr. Kasintahan - Filipino Feature	Gloria Romero & Ramon Revilla
8	F The Gambler from Natchez	Dale Robertson & Debra Paget
9	S Seven Brides for Seven Brothers (Cinemascope) ..	Jane Powell & Howard Keel
10	S PINOCCHIO	Walt Disney Special
11	M Senhora De Fatima - Portuguese Feature	Taken in Portugal (All-Portuguese Talkie -- at 6:00 p.m.)
11	M Dangerous Mission - 8:00 p.m.	Victor Mature & Piper Laurie
12	T PHFFFT	Judy Holliday & Jack Lemmon
13	W Seven Brides for 7 Brothers	Return Showing
14	T Gold Digger - Filipino Feature	Leila Moreno & Ben Perez
15	F Duel in the Jungle - 6:30 & 8:30	Methodist Youth Fellowship Benefit
16	S King Richard & the Crusaders (Cinemascope) ..	Rex Harrison & Virginia Mayo
17	S Wild One	Marlon Brando & Mary Murphy

CHURCH CALENDAR - NEWS & NOTES

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH	METHODIST CHURCH	BUDDHIST CHURCH
Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.	Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.	Apr. 3 Sunday 8:30 a.m.
Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.	Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.	Sunday School Service.
Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.	Youth Fellowship (Sunday) at 7:00 p.m.	Apr. 3 Sunday 9:30 a.m.
Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.	Junior Y.B.A. Service.
Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.	W.S.C.S. - Meet at 3:00 pm. 2nd Monday of each month.	Apr. 7 Thurs. 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.	Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays) at 3:00 pm.	Choir.
Fridays (ending April 8th): Stations of the Cross & Benediction at 6:30 p.m.	Church Notes: See Page 6	Apr. 10 Sunday 7:30 a.m.
		Sunday School children join Lord Buddha's Birthday service and Program at Kapiolani Park in Honolulu.
		Apr. 15 Friday 7:30 p.m.
		Monthly Otaiya Service.

KAHUKUAN
Published Biweekly By
Kahuku Plantation Co.
KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
U. S. Postage
PAID
KAHUKU, HAWAII
PERMIT NO. 1

Return Postage Guaranteed
Form 3547 Requested

THE KAHUKUAN



VOLUME XI

APRIL 15, 1955

No. 248

MGR. E.B. HOLROYDE RE- PORTS THAT PLANTATION IS \$196,290 IN DEBT

Department Heads and Supervisors of this company recently received a management report that shows Kahuku Plantation is \$196,290.00 in debt at the end of the first quarter of 1955. At this time in 1954, the company was \$41,029.00 in debt.

Manager Edward Holroyde says it is difficult to guess when in 1955 the company's income will exceed the expenditures.

THE LAST CALL

FOR BARGAINING UNIT EMPLOYEES TO SIGN UP FOR CONTINGENT ANNUITY OPTION

Most older Bargaining Unit employees have elected or rejected the Contingent Annuity Option. This option, if elected, provides that the employee at retirement time will accept a smaller pension with all, two-thirds, or one-half of the reduced pension continued after his death to his contingent annuitant.

For older employees, these options must be elected before May 1, 1955. As the options must be in Boston by that date, only one more week remains to execute them.

If you have not yet elected or rejected the option, please come in to the Industrial Relations Office before April 22, to be sure it can be filed in Boston before May 1.

DO NOT PUT IT OFF! THIS IS THE LAST CALL. You may lose your right to elect this option if you do not take action NOW.

Other data given in the management report concerned comparative 1954-55 figures for rainfall, field progress, cane and sugar tonnages, factory output, and safety.

Factory Increases Per Hour Grinding Rate

Mill superintendent Clarence Christophersen and his men have measurably increased their tonnage of cane ground per hour by 2.22 tons.

Their record average rate for the first three months of this year is 46.10 tons of cane per hour.

More Plantings In 1955

Mr. Holroyde's report shows a large increase in planting and replanting operations for 1955.

He indicated that the reason for this are the late completion date for harvesting the 1954 crop and the heavy rains experienced during December, 1954. These factors made it necessary to carry over into 1955 much of the planting work that had been originally scheduled for 1954.

These figures give the comparison of first quarter 1954-55 planting accomplishments:

	1955	1954
Acres Planted - - - - -	85.6	26.7
Acres Replanted - - - - -	499.2	87.3

THE KAHUKUAN

KAHUKU'S GREATEST NEWSPAPER

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office - Industrial Relations Dept. Kahuku, Oahu, T. H.

Editor - Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't. - Michael Nagai

Staff - Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, The Kahukuan, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

COMPANY'S VILLAGE SERVICE SECTION SEEKS KOKUA IN KEEPING MAIN CAMP DITCHES CLEAN

A few months ago, fairly frequent complaints came into the Industrial Relations Department about the uncleanness of open drainage ditches in Main Camp. The Village Service section was short-handed at that time and could only assign a man to the ditch cleaning job on a part-time basis.

There is now a full-time ditch cleaner but the problem of plugged and dirty ditches still exists.

Here are some of the reasons the ditch cleaner finds it impossible to do his job as well as he would like to:

1. When he has the water turned on full force to flush out the concrete ditches, young children make a game of turning off the water.

2. Some residents pile firewood over the ditches. The wood blocks normal drainage of waste water.

3. Certain gates along the ditch path are locked making it difficult for the cleaner to get to some areas.

4. Instances of wobbly fences where two by fours are used as props to hold up the fence. Often the base of the props is positioned right in the ditch where it impedes the proper flow of water.

5. The occasional practice by some people of throwing trash and garbage into the ditches.

These are the problems. Residents of Main Camp are requested to do their part in eliminating the problems. Mahalo.

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

April 14, 1955 - - - - - \$116.00
April 14, 1954 - - - - - \$124.00

KNOW YOUR COMPANY

UNION CONTRACT PREMIUMS FOR NIGHT WORK

Under the current Company and Union Contract, premium pay for night work was increased.

Formerly, a bargaining unit employee received a 3 cents an hour premium for all hours worked between 7:00 p.m. and midnight and 5 cents premium for the hours between midnight and 5:00 a.m. New contract language reads as follows:

"A premium of five (5) cents per hour shall be paid for all work performed between 7:00 p.m. and 12:00 midnight. A premium of ten (10) cents per hour shall be paid for all work performed between 12:00 midnight and 5:00 a.m. These premiums will apply only to hours worked and not to any payments for time not worked under reporting time, emergency callout, vacation pay (except where such pay is computed on the employee's average straight time hourly earnings), paid holidays not worked, sick benefit payments, and similar provisions of this agreement."

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

	4/1 thru 4/12/55	To-Date 1955	1954
Lost Time	0	3	11
Non-Lost Time	8	31	28
Eyes	2	4	
Head	1	1	

FIRST AND SECOND GRADERS AT KAHUKU SCHOOL WILL GET POLIO VACCINATIONS SOON.

Parents of 1st and 2nd grade students should have received forms by now requesting permission for their child to be vaccinated against polio.

These forms must be signed by parents if they want their child to be immunized. It is important that the signed forms be promptly returned to Kahuku School.

Children will get a series of three inoculations. They will be administered on the following dates: April 21 and 28 and May 26.

18 Kahuku P.T.A. mothers will be called on to volunteer their help in the immunization program on these dates (6 volunteers on each day.)

SPORT SHORT

KJAC HOLDS AWARDS DINNER

(By Bunichi Tsukamoto)

The Kahuku Japanese Junior baseball team contingent was honored at a hekkā dinner last Friday night by the backers of the team.

Highlighting the evening was the presentation of awards which were as follows: Shoso Tanaka batting champ trophy won by Sakae Kashiwagi; KJAC board of directors runs batted in trophy won by Nasa Shiroma; James Tobita of D-Lite Shop, Wahiawa, most runs scored trophy won by George Togo; Bob Owan most stolen bases trophy won by Minoru Tamura and Thomas Suzuki of King Meritt Co., runner-up batting champ won by Mamoru Saito.

The Kahuku Japanese athletic club, sponsors of the team, is having a Lau-lau and sushi sale on Sunday, May 8, and solicit your kokua.

KAHUKU GOLF NEWS

(By Ernie Werner)

Reynold Hayashibara was the monthly ace winner of the Windward Golf Club by shooting a red hot 85-22 - 63.

Joseph Pacolba, another hot-shot took 2nd place with 88-24 - 64, and Nobu Miyahiro came in 3rd place with 90-24 - 66.

NIGHT SOFTBALL LEAGUE

POPULAR AMONG PLAYERS & FANS

The Kahuku Community Playground Association's Night Softball League is proving to be quite a recreation for the kids, young men, middle aged guys, and of course the makule "has beens". Six teams in this league have now played two games. A total of 129 runs (real running) have been scored to date by the 6 teams in only 2 games. Here's how the teams look on paper, as of April 12:

	NO.	RUNS	WON	LOST
Hauula Veterans	35	2	0	
KJAC "B"	27	2	0	
KFAC	23	2	0	
KFYO	19	0	2	
KJAC "A"	16	0	2	
Raiders	9	0	2	

SCHOOL NEWS

By: Ethel
Tokumoto

Florence Wakumoto, an eighth grader who represented KHS at the annual Spelling Bee Contest held at McKinley High school auditorium recently, won third place in the Rural Division. She received a gold plated cup as her prize. Congratulations!

The yearly JPO picnic sponsored by the Honolulu Police Force will be held on May 27, 1955. Kahuku will participate in drills and a talent show. Recognition for their fine and outstanding work are being bestowed on two Elementary girls who are Lei Blomfield and Sharon Makaiau.

Seniors will observe April 22 as their Class Day. A hilarious Broadway Show filled with songs, dances and short skits will be the highlight of their program presented to the student body Friday afternoon. Chairman for this affair is Marlyn Burke.

The "55th Clarion", the name of their paper will also be distributed to the student body Friday morning. Editor is Jeanne Suchiro.

The Senior Banquet will be held in the cafeteria pavillion the following night with pot roast on their menu. Ellen Togo is chairman for this special event; Junior chairman is Helen Tokumoto.

The following is the new revised baseball schedule for Kahuku:

April 20 (Wed.)	Kahuku	at	Castle
April 23 (Sat.)	Leilehua	at	Kahuku
April 27 (Wed.)	Kahuku	at	Waipahu
April 29 (Fri.)	Waialua	at	Kahuku

SUGAR PRODUCTION

(To Date) Thru 4/12/55

Tons Cane (Net)	32,858
Tons Sugar	3,313
Cane Ratio	8.89

LUKE HEBERT'S DEPARTMENT IS FIRST IN NUMBER OF NO-ACCIDENT DAYS

Luke Hebert's electric shop, garage, and tractor shop employees have operated 456 calendar days since their last lost time accident.

KAHUKU WILL HAVE A COUNTRY FAIR EXTRAVAGANZA ON APRIL 29 & 30

Kahuku Young Farmers, Chapter 18, are going to sponsor a fair to end all fairs on April 29 and 30 from 5:30 p.m. to midnight. The two key people that are coordinating this production are agricultural instructor, Donald Murakoshi, assisted by Mrs. James Morgan, Jr., wife of Kahuku Plantation Company's assistant manager.

PARENTS - REGISTER YOUR CHILD NOW FOR KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT

In order to prepare school supply and equipment orders for next year, it is necessary that we know NOW how many children will be enrolled in Kindergarten next school year, beginning Sept. 1955.

All children born during the calendar year of 1950 should be registered at the Kahuku School office between the dates of April 18 through May 2 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. The birth certificate or baptismal record should be brought to the school office for registering each child.

In the same way, any child born during the calendar year of 1949, who is not now enrolled in the Kindergarten should also be registered for the first grade between the dates of April 18 and May 2. Birth certificates or baptismal records should be brought to the school for these children.

Any child attending Kindergarten now is automatically enrolled in the first grade.

The school office would appreciate it very much if this information could be spread throughout the entire Sunset and Kahuku districts.

HOW GOOD ARE YOU WITH A GUN? (By Bunichi Tsukamoto)

If you are a crack shot with a gun, come to the Kahuku Young Farmers Fair on April 29 and 30, 1955 and win some valuable prizes.

The Kahuku 4-H Boys Club is putting up an air gun shooting gallery and is busy making cement pots as prizes. There also will be other prizes, never before offered, for 10 cents. Anybody can win.

This club is an affiliation of the East Oahu Extension 4-H Clubs and their projects include home gardening, poultry and plants.

With the profit realized, the club hopes to send more members to the annual camping at Camp Kokokahi or Camp Erdman.

The fair will feature a flower, plant and produce exhibition, all kinds of games including a golf putting green, a country store, food galore, and two special shows. Produce, plants and flowers will be sold at the end of the fair.

Other community groups that will participate under K.Y.F. sponsorship are as follows: Outdoor Circle, Parent-Teacher Association, Koolauloa Lions, Future Farmers of America, St. Roch's Parish Council, the local Japanese Athletic Club, Kahuku Filipino Athletic Association, and Kahuku's Golf Club.

Food Menu

There will be all varieties of food on sale. This will allow husbands to spare their wives the burden of preparing meals on Fair nights. The whole family can get away from the house for a lot of food, fun and frolic.

Here is what will be offered: Barbecued meat, hamburgers, hot dogs, saimin, sushi, cold (soft) drinks, shave ice, pop corn, cotton candy, coffee and doughnuts.

PTA To Present Two Special Shows

Mesdames Abbey Ross and Dorothy Young are the co-producers of two shows that will be offered on each of the Fair nights. Their cast will consist of superior talent recruited from the local area.

Profits realized from these shows will go toward the \$200 expenditure needed to put Kahuku's Summer Fun Program over the top. The Kahuku PTA promised to underwrite this amount at their March 28 meeting. This additional cash is needed to cover teachers' salaries and other summer fun expenses that cannot be met by the dues paid by students attending the summer program.

Roster Of Country Fair Chairmen

General Chairman	----- Harold Fujioka
Plants	----- Chester Saito
Produce	----- Masatsugu Fukuyama
Flowers	----- Mrs. Dean Conklin and Bunichi Tsukamoto.
Booth Construction & Games	--- Louis Pereira and Raymond Tengan.
Country Store	----- Mrs. Merlin Pickett

EMPLOYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

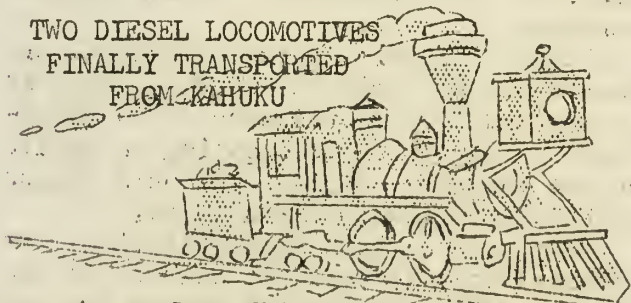
<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPT.</u>	<u>JOB TITLE</u>	<u>YEARS OF SERVICE</u>	<u>EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY</u>
Tranquilino Balanay	Field	Irrigator	24	April 16
Marcelo Espenosa	Field	Irrigator	24	16
Eugenio Lapinig	Field	Irrigator	24	16
Cesario Gaoiran	Harvest	Cane Truck Trimmer	20	16
Roy Toyota	Shop	Utility Electrician	3	16
Haruno Kitaoka	Vill. Service	Bath House Tender	12	17
Mariano Torado	Field	Irrigator	25	22
Guillermo Coloma	Mill	Fireman	20	25
Teodoro Sao	Field	Field Hand	31	28
Santos Ibora	Weed Control	Hose Sprayer	31	28
Francisco Tubal	Field	Irrigator	31	28
Simplicio Valdez	Field	Irrigator	31	28
Paulo Edra	Field	Fertilizer - Hand	31	28
Luis Gagarin	Mill	Mill Tender Crusher Feeder	31	28
Ciriaco Agcaoili	Trans.	Utility Truck Driver	31	28
Juanita Mae Corpus	Hospital	Clinic Aid	9	29

HAPPY BIRTHDAY

APRIL 16 THROUGH 29:

- 16 - Arcenia Agcaoili, Duene Fernandez.
- 17 - Elsie Yamauchi.
- 18 - Arvilla Makaiiau, Lilia Baligad, Valerie Kalama.
- 20 - Chieko Tachihata, Clayton Kaneyuki.
- 21 - Carmen Mariano, Virginia Estrella.
- 22 - Gaudencio Valmoja, Manuel Barros.
- 23 - Alvin Akiyama, Rafael Baligad, Veronica Javier.
- 24 - Adela Agustin.
- 25 - Leanne Sanjume, Robert Barientos.
- 26 - Allan Tejada, Ethel Tokumoto.
- 28 - Melvin Wakumoto, Vivian Labra.
- 29 - Gregorio Faustino, Wayne Fanene.

TWO DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
FINALLY TRANSPORTED
FROM KAHUKU



An earlier Kahukuan indicated that the plantation's two locomotives were to be shipped to Costa Rica in late March.

Due to transportation difficulties they were not trucked out of here until early April -- 1 on April 6, the other on April 7.

These diesels were among Kahuku's last remnants of railroad cane hauling.

FACTORY SUPERVISORS ASK
PARENTS TO KEEP KIDS AWAY FROM THE MILL

Recently some kids entered the plantation shops during off hours and left a path of destruction behind them. They broke light gloves, scattered loose parts and equipment and spilled paint all over the floor in the paint shop.

Some day soon, such trespassers are very apt to get caught in the act. The results may prove to be embarrassing to the vandals as well as their parents.

Malicious behavior on the factory grounds results in needless waste and subjects the intruder to a hazardous and unsafe playground.



"KAHUKUAN" TO GET FACE LIFTING

Beginning with the next issue on April 29, this paper will have a new and improved (we think) appearance.

We are not telling our readers what the change will be so that there will be a greater element of surprise. When you see the "New Look" Kahukuan, you will recognize the change at first glance. Watch for it.

NAMES PLEASE

Local residents who mail items of interest to the editor for publication in the "Kahukuan" are cordially requested to sign their names. By doing this, proper credit can be given to the writer. It will also help to assure that the article gets published.

ARE WE REALLY MAKING MUCH PROGRESS AT KAHUKU IN OUR SAFETY PROGRAM?

This company has had 3 Lost Time and 33 Non-Lost Time accidents to-date in 1955. There were 11 Lost Time and 28 Non-Lost Time accidents in 1954 over the same period.

The casual observer might look at these figures and say: "Kahuku Plantation is making real safety progress -- they only have 3 Lost Time accidents in 1955 compared to 11 disabling injuries for the same period in 1954." We hope there is some truth in the casual onlooker's observation.

Looking at it another way, we have had a total of 36 lost time and non-lost time accidents so far in 1955 compared to 39 such accidents over the same time interval last year.

The difference between 36 and 39 is very small and could be attributed purely to chance. Unfortunately, the difference between a lost time and a non-lost time accident is also very slim. Any safety engineer, worthy of the title, will confirm this point. One employee can break a leg by merely tripping over a box. Another worker might fall off a 12-foot roof and get up again with nothing more serious than a little dirt on his trousers or a torn shirt.

In short, where there is a combination of unsafe conditions and unalert attitudes, a disabling lost time injury can occur every bit as easily as a non-lost time scratch on the finger.

Department heads, supervisors and other employees at Kahuku are certainly in no position to rest on their laurels. Until we chop down our frequency of both lost time and non-lost time accidents, we cannot lull ourselves into thinking that this company's safety program is making big progress.

KAHUKU SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION OFFERS A FRIENDLY WARNING IN THE INTEREST OF CAMPUS SAFETY

A youngster recently damaged some property at Kahuku School when the vehicle he was driving went out of control. This occurred on a non school day. It resulted in a financial burden for his parents.

Kahuku School's vice principal, Arthur Stranske, pointed out that there is a City and County ordinance which prohibits anybody from trespassing on public school property during off-hours unless he has specified business there.

The local school administration emphasizes that it does not want to be the big bad wolf that chases people off the school grounds during non business hours. It merely asks that folks follow a few simple safety rules when using the campus. One such rule is a permanent campus speed limit of 10 miles per hour. Another is the one way traffic regulation around the school road from 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on school days.

HEART ASSOCIATION LISTS SIX WAYS TO PROTECT HEART

The Hawaii Heart Association reports that there are six things persons can do to protect their hearts and live a longer and happier life.

One - Avoid self-diagnosis. The Association advises that "if you haven't had a health and heart examination during the past year, see your doctor soon."

Two - Avoid over-exertion. "Strenuous activity will not harm a healthy heart. But the threat is real when the heart is diseased. Then, extra effort may prove dangerous."

Three - Avoid over-fatigue. "You should get an amount of sleep you know you need. Your heart works for you around the clock every day of your life. When you rest or sleep, its work load is lightened."

Four - Avoid over-weight. "Excess weight loads extra work onto your heart and blood vessels. You will look, feel and work better - and you are likely to live longer, if you keep your weight close to normal."

Five - Treat respiratory infections promptly. "The cold weather months on the average bring about a 13 percent increase in deaths from heart and circulatory disease," reports the Association. "Don't take infections lightly; get prompt treatment for them."

Six - Avoid worry. "Don't burden your heart with needless worry. Worrying cures or prevents nothing."

SCIENCE & HEALTH SHORT

Research on coughing may tend to become obscured by work done on the more dramatic medical problems, but considerable study has been made on this important subject in recent years. A new drug has just been developed which can be prescribed by doctors for the first time this winter. Called Romilar, the drug is as effective as codeine in suppressing exhausting fits of coughing but does not have any of the former's unpleasant side effects. Physicians have tested the drug on over 700 patients and reported it effective and non-habit forming. Most of the other drugs which effectively suppress coughing are relatives or derivatives of morphine and are considered narcotics by the Food and Drug Administration.



HOW TO INSURE PROPER DELIVERY OF MAIL TO PERSONS IN THE PHILIPPINES

According to a recent letter addressed to Oahu's Philippine Consul and written by the Bureau of Posts in Manila, there have been cases where ordinary mail has not been delivered to people in P. I.

As a service to Filipinos in this area, we reprint a portion of the above letter which explains how letters should be mailed to P. I. to insure safe delivery:

"This Office has been receiving numerous complaints from our nationals abroad about alleged non-receipt of letters sent by them from time to time to their folks here in the Philippines. As the letters must have been sent as ordinary (unregistered) mail of which no record is kept, no definite information could be furnished the complainants as to the treatment and disposition made of the letters.

"I will appreciate it very much if you will convey to our nationals within the jurisdiction of your Consulate, in any manner you deem best, the advisability of their sending by registered mail letters for their families in the P. I. Greater security is afforded when mails are registered, as they are recorded, and in case of loss or violation it is quite easy to localize responsibility."
(Sgd) F. Cuaderno, Acting Dirctr. of Posts

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRACTIONS	REMARKS
Apr. 15	F Duel in the Jungle (6:30 & 8:30)	Benefit Methodist Youth Fellowship
16	S King Richard and the Crusaders (CINEMASCOPE)	Rex Harrison & Virginia Mayo
17	S The Wild One	Marlon Brando & Mary Murphy
18	M Prisoners of the Casbah	Cesar Romero & Gloria Grahame
19	T Silver Lode	John Payne & Elizabeth Scott
20	W King Richard and the Crusaders (CINEMASCOPE)	RETURN SHOWING
21	T Tinig Ng Tagumpay (Filipino Feature)	Leopoldo Salcedo & Erlinda Cortes
22	F Tanganyika (at 8:00 pm) (6 pm Show, See Below)	Van Heflin & Ruth Roman
23	S Dial M for Murder	Grace Kelley & Ray Milland
24	S Vanishing Prairie	True Life Adventure
25	M Fireman Save My Child	Spike Jones & His City Slickers
26	T ON THE WATERFRONT	Marlon Brando in his 1954 Academy Award Role (Return Showing)
27	W Fort Vengeance	James Craig & Rita Moreno
28	T Selosong Balo (Filipino Feature)	Pugo & Togo
29	F The Bob Mathias Story	Bob Mathias & Ward Bond
30	S There's No Business Like Show Business	Marilyn Monroe & Ethel Mermen (CINEMASCOPE)
May 1	S Dragnet	Jack Webb & Ben Alexander
Apr. 22	F Haha Chigusa (at 6:00 p.m.)	Benefit - Fujinkai

CHURCH CALENDAR

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH
 Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.
 Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.
 Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.
 Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.

METHODIST CHURCH
 Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.
 Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.
 Youth Fellowship (Sunday) at 7:00 p.m.
 Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.
 W.S.C.S. - Meet at 3:00 pm 2nd Monday of each month.
 Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays) at 3:00 p.m.

COMMUNITY CALENDAR

APRIL 29 & 30: Kahuku Young Farmers Plant, Flower & Produce Show. At: Kahuku School Grounds from 5:30 p.m. to 12 Midnight. Foods, Games, Etc.

MAY 8: KJAC Benefit Laulau Sale, and Sushi. Laulau -- 3 for \$1.00. Sushi -- 1 for \$0.10. Advance orders taken now.

FOUND

Pair of quality sun glasses. Found on April 4 in field #7 near a plantation tractor. Owner may identify and claim them at the Industrial Relations Office.

KAHUKUAN

Published Biweekly By
Kahuku Plantation Co.
KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
U. S. Postage
PAID
KAHUKU, HAWAII
PERMIT NO. 1

Return Postage Guaranteed
Form 3547 Requested



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

APRIL 29, 1955

No: 249

STATUS OF DOCTOR STAFF FOR MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

No doctor has yet been named to fill the vacancy left by the tragic and untimely death of Dr. H. T. Rothwell on April 14.

The medical staff problem is further complicated by the fact that Dr. Gerald Bruce, Acting Plantation Physician, has his orders to report to the Army for active duty on May 5.

Dr. Fred H. Hartshorn, his wife and three daughters arrived at the plantation last Wednesday. Dr. Hartshorn will serve on the medical staff for about two months. He was a personal friend of Dr. Rothwell. Arrangements for his coming to Kahuku were made by the late doctor.

Dr. Bruce is seeking a short deferment from the army so that he can stay on the staff until a new doctor is named. If the deferment is granted, he will be reporting for military about the first week of June, 1955.

We hope to announce the name of the permanent physician in the May 13 "Kahukuan".

HARVEST DEPARTMENT GETS NEW \$33,000 CRANE

A new 25-ton Lorain type crane was delivered to the plantation on April 19. It has a maximum lifting capacity of 15 tons and cost \$33,000 delivered.

Luke Hebert's shops are in the process of getting it ready for cane loading operations in the field. They are installing lights, a Kohler plant and an automatic man.

Harvest boss, Ralph Makaiau, is quick to point out that the automatic man is merely a technical term for a mechanical control device -- not an electronic robot that will replace human operators.

Ralph plans to begin a training program on May 1 that will give the human operators necessary experience.

SHOPS RIG TRACTOR TO SIMPLIFY JOB OF SHAPING CANE LINES ALONG IRRIGATION FLUMES

Luke Hebert's shop department has modified an old D-7 caterpillar tractor so that the job of reshaping cane lines can be done much easier.

Formerly, tractor operators could only reshape the lines to within 5 feet of the irrigation flumes in plant and ratoon fields. The lines in the remaining area had to be formed by the slow process of hand labor.

The new Head and End Line Reshaper Tractor -- more popularly called a hopto -- re-establishes cane furrows or builds hilled-up cane lines in the adjacent areas to irrigation flumes where the standard ratoon tractor cannot operate.

Cultivation boss, Kammy Ross, said the hopto was first tested on April 11. He indicated that the results were very promising.

Leoncio Nacino is the operator of this new labor saving device.

LINE RESHAPER TRACTOR PURCHASED FOR CULTIVATION DEPT.

A brand new D-6 caterpillar tractor was recently delivered to the plantation at a cost of \$17,500 including tools and attachments. It is the first new heavy tractor purchased since 1951.

The tractor weighs 8½ tons and has a 66 drawbar-horsepower. It is equipped with 5 forward and 4 reverse gear ratios. Maximum speed in 5th forward gear is 5.8 m.p.h.

Larry Barientos, senior line reshaper operator, rates the privilege of operating the new machine. He uses a variety of power controlled attachments on his diesel driven caterpillar such as knives, discs, etc. These are used to cut cane stools at ground level, re-establish cane furrows or to build hilled-up cane lines.

THE KAHUKUAN

KAHUKU'S GREATEST NEWSPAPER

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.
 Editor Floyd Sullivan
 Editorial Ass't. Michael Nagai
 Staff Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, The Kahukuan, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

MILL GRINDING
RATE AT NEW HIGH

Clarence Christophersen's mill department set a new record in the tons of net cane ground per hour during the week of April 18-22.

Their average production per hour of grinding was 56.45 tons or 1,100 tons of net cane per day. They achieved this despite the fact there were 18 hours during the week when there was no cane.

All the cane was hauled from field 43-C at Punaluu. It meant that Ralph Makaiau's transportation department had to truck all the cane a distance of about eight miles. Ralph had an uphill battle trying to keep the mill's hungry grinding operation supplied with cane.

During an unguarded moment, Mr. Makaiau was 'heard to make this comment: "Just wait until we harvest a field that is close to the factory -- my department will give those mill guys one so beeg stack cane they no can find room to put it all."

Nicholas Olpok: from Sugar Room Crew to Mill Yard Tractor Driver.

P & R T O R M A O N T S I F O E N R S S	<u>John Primacio, Jr.:</u> from Laboratory Analyst, Learner B to Laboratory Analyst, Learner A. <u>Lazaro Satinitigan:</u> from Mill Train Watchman to Mill Trash Truck Driver. <u>Delmer Plunkett:</u> from Unloader Operator to Mason Aid. <u>Leoncio Nacino:</u> from Sub Soil Tractor Driver to Head & End Line Shaper Tractor Driver.
---	---

Manuel Mangati: from Ground Crew Rake to Utility Carpenter, Trainee.

KAHUKUANS IN THE ARMED FORCES

Kahuku Plantation is well represented by the many relatives and friends of its employees that are in the Armed Forces.

Employees who have relatives in the service are invited to submit items of interest about them to this paper. Since several such service personnel are on the Kahukuan mailing list, it will help to keep all interested parties posted on their activities and locations.

Today we have service news from Georgia and Alabama.

Pvt. Herbert Miranda

Mr. Frank Miranda, a salaried pensioner of this company recently received a copy of the following letter concerning his son:

"Headquarters, Signal Corps Training Center, Camp Gordon, Georgia

Congratulations:

I take this opportunity to congratulate you upon your graduation from your course presented by The Southeastern Signal School.

The long hours and many days of rigorous training which were necessary spent in the successful completion of your position in the U. S. Army Signal Corps where you can put that training to use.

During the period of your training, you have acquired a technical skill that will be of material assistance in enabling our armed forces to successfully defend and protect our nation. In addition, that skill can be of great personal benefit to you in the future.

My own best wishes for your success go with you on your new assignment. You have become a valued member of the Army's team to "Get The Message Through."

(Signed) S. P. Collins

Brig. Gen., U.S. Army, Commanding"

PFC Virginia Gomes

Miss Gomes is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Manuel Gomes. It was a happy surprise for her parents and local friends when she returned to Kahuku last month for a 30-day leave. Her father is employed in the shops section as a Utility Painter.

Virginia enlisted in the WAC's on June 10, 1954. She took her basic training at Fort McClellan, Alabama where she is currently stationed as a separations clerk in the Personnel Section.

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU CASTING CLUB NEWS

(By Nuts Kasaoka)

The Contest Committee has announced a special one month contest to be held during May. It will be in all three divisions. For the largest Ulua caught during May and weighing at least 20 lbs. the prize will be 300 yds. of #24 Tarpsail line. For the largest Oio and weighing at least 6 lbs. the prize will be 300 yds. of #21 Tarpsail line, and for the largest Moi weighing at least 2 lbs. the prize will be 300 yds. #18 Tarpsail line.

The current 3-month contests will end at midnight, April 30, 1955. Walter Fujimoto is leading in the Ulua division with a 33 pounder. Luis Gargarin's 14 lbs. 7 oz. Oio seems like a sure winner in that division. No Moi weighing over 2 lbs. have been reported to date. The prizes are 300 yds. of #24, 21 and 18 Ashaway Original line, respectively.

KAHUKU GOLF NEWS

(By Ernie Werner)

Members of the Windward Golf Club have finished their 1st Round of a scheduled 36-hole tournament for the Neal S. Blaisdell Trophy. The 2nd Round will be played on May 22nd.

Results of the 1st Round: Robert Villamor with 80-16 - 64 is leading in 1st place. Joe Pacolta's 89-22 - 67 puts him in 2nd place, and tied for 3rd place are Harry Shigemitsu, 83-15 - 68; and Pedon Shimsato, 92-24 - 68.

Commencing this Sunday, May 1st and ending July 17, members of the Windward Golf Club will hold a Ringer Tournament.

Results of the Women's Golf Club Monthly Medal Tournament are as follows: Up and coming top notcher Dorothy Tsuchiya fired 120-40 - 80 for 2nd place, as veteran, "let-er-go-your-blousie" Mary Werner shot 85-12 - 73 for 1st place.

KJAC-"B" TEAM NOW LEADS IN COMMUNITY NIGHT SOFTBALL LEAGUE

The KJAC-"B" team so far is the only undefeated team in the Kahuku Community Playground Association's Night Softball league. Along with their four straight wins they have amassed a total of 64 runs. Tied for 2nd place are the Hauula Veterans and Kahuku Filipino Athletic Association team with 3 victories and one defeat. Hauula Vets boast of 50 runs scored to date, and KFAC keeping the scorekeeper busy with 40 runs. Next comes the veteran KFYO's with 2 wins and 2 losses, and an amazing total of 63 runs scored in their 4 games. (Note: Players are hotter under arc lights than playing under a blazing hot sun.)

The Raiders composed of Kahuku School faculty members, et cetera, and the Kahuku Japanese Athletic Club "A" team are contented to having played 4 games and of course, have won no games. So what, they are still looking for the right combination and for the night that will not be all wrong for them. The total of 28 runs scored by KJAC "A", and 16 runs by the Raiders mean that they are just about warmed up. More new bases, Louis! (Above results of games up to April 21)

A SWEET FOR THE FAMILY By Jane Ashley

Here is the perfect candy recipe; a creamy fudge that requires no thermometer watching and no long beating period.

Refrigerator Fudge

2-1/4 cups sugar
3/4 cup undiluted evaporated milk
2 (.6 oz.) packages chocolate bits
1/3 cup Karo Syrup, Red Label
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup chopped nuts, coconut or raisins.

Combine sugar and evaporated milk in heavy saucepan. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until mixture boils. Turn heat low and continue cooking for 10 minutes, stirring constantly to prevent scorching. Remove from heat immediately add chocolate bits, corn syrup, butter and vanilla. Stir well until chocolate has melted and fudge is smooth and creamy. Add nuts, coconut or raisins and mix well. Pour into buttered pan (8x8x2 inches). Chill in refrigerator 1 to 2 hours or until firm. Cut into squares. Makes about 2 1/2 pounds.

SCHOOL
NEWSBy:
Ethel
Tokumoto

PATROL LEADERS OF TROOPS 38 & 142
HAVE A BUSY CALENDAR IN APRIL
(By Angel Ramos)

Local scout leaders took part in a comprehensive training and discussion program at Camp Pupukea from April 15 through 17.

Camp activities were an around-the-clock affair with a little bit of time allowed for sleeping.

On the opening evening, the group began the 3-day program with a general orientation session. This was followed by two group discussions. The first topic was "So Now You're A Patrol Leader." The other topic was "Your Patrol Leaders' Council In Action." Both discussions were supplemented with appropriate film strips.

During the daylight hours, the leaders had classes in compass and map reading, knot tying, crafts, axemanship, and first aid. There was some logic in the sequence of the last two courses. Classes were strictly timed to run one hour each.

The Patrol Leaders' Council

The activities of the whole Troop are planned by the Patrol Leaders' Council. This consists of all the Patrol leaders, the Scoutmaster and other Troop leaders. Usually, the Senior Patrol Leader acts as Chairman.

It is through this Council that the boy leaders assume their responsibilities for running the Troop and get the training for making their Patrols efficient.

Fragrant flowers, colorful costumes and lovely hula maidens will fill the enchanting outdoor stage of the Athletic Field at KHS as the May Day Program begins. The KHS band will play a few selections at 4:00 p.m. Following this, the St. Roch's Drum and Bugle Corps will give an exhibition.

At exactly 4:30 p.m., the May Day ceremony will begin. Her highness, Thelma Hiram, a lovely dark-eyed senior, will be the highlight of the program. She has chosen as her Ladies-In-Waiting, Janet Furuta and Erna Alapa.

Like the traditional custom, the queen will be crowned with hula numbers from Hawaiian beaches representing each island. The rest of the program will include Japanese, Filipino, Samoan and Maori dances.

Both the Elementary and High School division are participating in this huge affair. Special credit goes to General Chairman, Mr. Charles Parenaba and Student Chairman, Jeanne Suehiro.

To top this affair, the May Day Court will officially start the Kahuku Community Fair. Plants, flowers, and produce exhibits, foods of all kind, games for entertainment and a special PTA show will be presented. The Fair will be held on Friday and Saturday, April 29 & 30.

Another main event in the May Day Festival is the Lei Day Contest. Fresh flowers, grasses, pods and leaves must be used for the leis. They must be wearable. Leis will be disqualified if they do not meet the requirements, or if they are brought after 8:15 a.m. For more information, please refer to the contest rules which have been distributed to the students.

The Y-Teens are sponsoring a benefit movie at the Kahuku Theater on Friday, May 13. The attraction will be MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION starring Jane Wyman, and in technicolor. Two shows: 6:30 and 8:30 p.m. Admission price: 50¢ for adults, and 25¢ for children.

HSPA HEAD LISTS FACTORS IN ECONOMY OF ISLE SUGAR

Alan S. Davis, president of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, told the territorial senate ways and means committee recently about current conditions in the sugar industry.

Mr. Davis commented that legislative action that might contribute further toward the industry's present difficult problems could well be disastrous and bring suffering and hardship to thousands.

The HSPA president brought up several points which he said describe the economics of the Hawaiian sugar industry.

1. Federal regulation of production and marketing. "Few, if any, American industries are more closely regulated than sugar."

2. Intense competition. "Few other industries face such distressed marketing practices, due to over-sup-

ply and other factors, as prevail with sugar."

3. High costs. "No other sugar producers supplying American market, pay the taxes, wages, land rentals, material costs, or freight rates faced by Hawaiian sugar."

4. Low profits. "In a period since the war when the average return on a dollar invested in American manufacturing industry has averaged 15 per cent, the return on the investment in Hawaiian sugar has averaged but four per cent."

5. Heavy capital requirements. "To remain competitive, the Hawaiian sugar industry has been compelled to invest over \$70,000,000 in heavy equipment, road construction, water development, bulk sugar facilities and like items since World War II."

6. Private research.

"Hawaiian producers are unique in paying all the costs - in excess of 1½ million dollars a year - for their agricultural research."

7. Irrigation. "Hawaiian producers are also unique in having developed and maintained with private funds one of the largest irrigation systems in the world."

8. Effective land use. "From some 200,000 acres - about 1/20th of one per cent of the U. S. Area devoted to crops - Hawaii produces 13 per cent of American consumption of a principal staple food."

9. Importance to the community. "Sugar provides directly 11 per cent of the employment, eight per cent of the taxes and 40% of the territory's income derived from private sources."

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

April 27, 1955

\$115.60

April 27, 1954

\$124.00

SUGAR PRODUCTION

(To Date) Thru 4/26/55

Tons Cane (Net) - - - - - 43,723

Tons Sugar - - - - - 4,411

Cane Ratio - - - - - 9.12

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

	To-Date	
	4/13 thru 4/26/55	1955 1954
Lost Time - - - - -	0	3 12
Non-Lost Time - - - - -	4	35 31

LAST DELIVERY OF
SAFETY SHOES WILL
ARRIVE IN KAHUKU MAY 3

A shipment of 25 pairs of safety shoes for Kahuku Plantation employees arrived in Honolulu April 26. They will be delivered to our warehouse not later than Tuesday, May 3. Employees who or-

dered the shoes should check with their supervisors to find out when the shoes can be picked up.

Those desiring to do so may sign a slip that authorizes the company to deduct the shoe cost from the May payroll.

There is good news for employees who have not yet ordered their shoes. Our supplier, Welding Industrial Products Co., now carries 10 styles of safety shoes in their Honolulu stock. It will no longer be necessary to wait 3 or 4 months for delivery of a safety shoe order.

These quality shoes are available to our employees at a 20% discount. If you would like a pair, inform your supervisor. Supervisors will turn in their lists of names to John Primacio at the Warehouse.

COME TO THE KAHUKU
COMMUNITY FAIR AT
KAHUKU SCHOOL APR 29-30

NEW OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOUTH IN ENGI- NEERING AND SCIENCE

Why are more and more parents guiding their youngsters toward successful careers in the engineering profession? There are good reasons.

This June many young men and women step out of our engineering and scientific colleges into positions that pay higher than average starting salaries.

Largely because of sound parental advice and educational guidance as early as the grade school years, these young engineering graduates will have a headstart on other young people in professions that have become the most important and critical in America today.

What future awaits these young men and women engineers and scientists?

For one thing they will be employed immediately after graduation: Most of them have already been sought out by industry and business to fill the nation's fast-growing technical demands. Long range needs in all phases of the economy demand many more. The nation's growing dependence on technology and the dawn of the atomic age point to a need for engineers for many years to come.

They have limitless opportunities:

Young engineers are sought after today at higher than average starting salaries. No field of endeavor holds more opportunity for advancement and there is no limit to what they may make at top



"Just what are king-size cigarettes -- butts?"

levels in their profession.

They will be doing useful work:

Engineers are serving mankind in every field. The food, clothing, shelter, transportation, communications, heat and light used in this country are only some of the things which engineers help to produce. The graduates who go out into industry and business will be working for progress, for peace and for the defense of the American way of life.

More than any other group, these young people with professional training offer something modern industry wants and needs.

Engineering is open to those who start preparing for it long before entering college. Certain high school subjects are required to qualify for engineering training. These subjects -- including mathematics and the sciences -- are not only essential to the prospective engineers, but moreover, they are useful in all professions.

For youngsters who wish to be engineers there are aptitude tests to help determine whether a person will succeed in engineering courses. For many, there are scholarships provided by industry at leading engineering colleges throughout the mainland.

he enrolled at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland. In 1951, he graduated with a bachelor of arts degree. His major subjects were biology and bacteriology.

He will be graduating again in June of 1955. This time he gets his diploma for completing the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' comprehensive two-year training program.

Ray anticipates a permanent job assignment to one of the Hawaiian sugar plantations after June. Best wishes to you Ray in landing a job that is to your liking.

NEW FACES

Kahuku Plantation Company welcomes Raymond Aea to its ranks. He is the alert and intelligent H.S.P.A. Trainee that joined the staff of our Agriculture Research Section on April 18. Raymond will be with us in a training status for three months.

Kahuku is the fourth plantation in his training cycle. Previously, he was assigned to Ag Research work at Waialua, Hawaiian Ag and Lihue plantations.

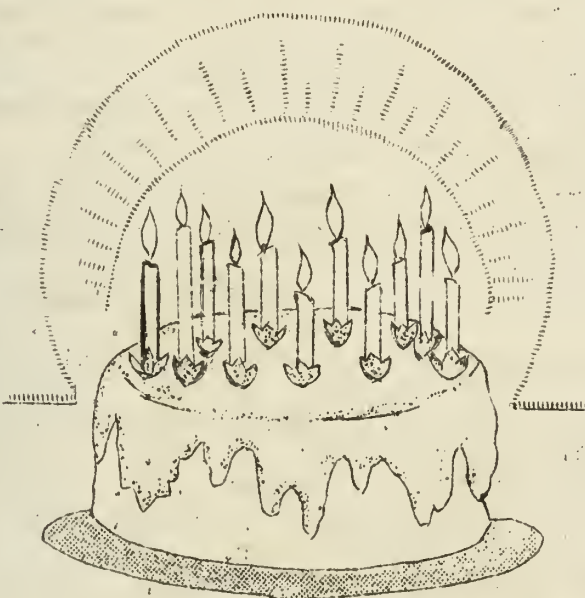
Ray was born and raised in Honolulu. After doing a two year stint in the army

KAHUKU COMMUNITY FAIR ---- APRIL 29 & 30
At Kahuku School - 5:30 p.m. to midnight

EMPLOYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPT.</u>	<u>JOB TITLE</u>	<u>YEARS OF SERVICE</u>	<u>EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY</u>
Joseph Drummondo	Harvest	Supervisor	24	April 30
Jose Padilla	Mill	Trans. St'n L.M. Operator	8	May 2
Nicolas Cunlat	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	9	3
Marcelino Galapia	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	25	5
Narciso Garces	Field	Field Hand	9	6
Valerio Felipe	Field	Field Service Man "A"	22	6
Noboru Fujimoto	Mill	Supervisor (Shift Engineer)	20	8
Alejo Ladia	Field	Sub Soil Ratoon Tractor Driver	15	9
Samuel Ray Woolley	Weed Control	Department Head	17	9
Romualdo Cabaal	Field	Irrigator	24	11
Mamerto Miguel	Field	Field Hand	27	12
Marcelino Pacheco	Shop	Motor Mechanic Journeyman	31	12

HAPPY BIRTHDAY

APRIL 30 THROUGH MAY 13:

- 30 - Phyllis Makaiia, Robert Cartwright.
- 1 - May Togo.
- 2 - Linda Freitas, Clarence Saito.
- 3 - Ben Olpak, Christopher Compoc, Dennis Camit, Ronald Matsuda.
- 4 - Luke Richardson Hebert.
- 5 - Alvin Togo, Bernice Miranda, Henry Fujimoto, Kathleen Caneda.
- 6 - Federico Mariano.
- 7 - Carmen Aggasid, Cecelia Pereira, Jose Aggasid.
- 8 - Dolores Canianes.
- 9 - Karen Yamamoto.
- 10 - David Christophersen, Keawe Rillamis, Martha Maghanoy.
- 12 - Eddie Compoc.
- 13 - Lillian Damasco.

KAHUKU ST. ROCH'S
F.C.C. FLORES DE MAYO
TO BE HELD MAY 15

(By Esmeralda Adversalo)

The first Flores de Mayo of St. Roch's Church will be sponsored by the Filipino Catholic Club of Kahuku. The program will be on Sunday, May 15, 1955. Procession will begin at the Andrew Adams Park at 7:30 a.m.

Miss Linda Tubal, daughter of Mr. Francisco Tubal and the late Mrs. Prudencia Tubal of Kahuku will reign as Queen. She will be crowned by Mrs. Sally Tejada, the club president.

Queen's attendants include: Misses Rosenda Valmoja, Juliette Ponciano, Patricia Bareng and Arsenia Agcaoili.

Mrs. Sally Tejada is general chairman for the affair. She will be assisted by: Mrs. Lourdes Camit, co-chairman; Mrs. Jessie Agustin, Novena; Mrs. Lourdes Camit, decorations; Mrs. Fely Roldan, Miss Crispina Lapinig and Mrs. Mary Compoc, costumes, queen attendants and angels; Mr. Felimon Miguel, construction; Mrs. Patricia Ponsiano, flowers; Mrs. Eleanor Ross, choir; Mr. Leon Manalo, Leonard Primacio, Marcelo Ponciano, marshals; Mrs. Fely Roldan, coronation; Mrs. Maura Agcaoili, luncheon; Mr. Vicente Ramelb, Orlino Caban, games; Mr. Marcelo Ponciano, prizes; Mrs. Esmeralda Adversalo, Mrs. Rose Bumanglag, publicity; Father Cyril Eraly, spiritual director.

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRactions	REMARKS
Apr. 29	F The Bob Mathias Story	Bob Mathias & Ward Bond
30	S There's No Business Like Show Business (CINEMASCOPE)	Marilyn Monroe & Ethel Merman
May 1	S KARAMOJA & HALF WAY TO HELL (at 12:30 p.m.)	ADULTS ONLY
1	S Dragnet (2:30, 6:30, 8:30 p.m.)	Jack Webb & Ben Alexander
2	M The French Line	Jane Russell
3	T Beau Brummell	Stewart Granger & Elizabeth Taylor
4	W There's No Business Like Show Business	Return Showing
5	T Play Boy - Filipino Feature	Fred Montilla & Anita Linda
6	F The Saracen Blade	Ricardo Montalban & Betta St. John
7	S Drum Beat - CINEMASCOPE	Alan Ladd & Audrey Dalton
8	S The Bounty Hunter	Randolph Scott & Delores Dora
9	M The Carnival Story	Anne Baxter & Steve Cochran
10	T Man Crazy	Neville Brand & Christine White
11	W Drum Beat - CINEMASCOPE	Return Showing
12	T Diwani - Filipino Feature	Alicia Vergel & Cesar Ramirez
13	F MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION (6:30 & 8:30 p.m.)	BENEFIT KHS Y-TEENS
14	S The Egyptian - CINEMASCOPE	Edmund Purdon & Gene Tierney
15	S Adventures of Robinson Crusoe	Dan O'Herlihy & James Fernandez

CHURCH CALENDAR - NEWS & NOTES

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH

Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.
 Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.
 Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.
 Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.

METHODIST CHURCH

Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.
 Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.
 Youth Fellowship (Sunday) at 7:00 p.m.
 Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.
 W.S.C.S. - Meet at 3:00 pm. 2nd Monday of each month.
 Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays) at 3:00 p.m.

NOTICE

SPECIAL SEWING CLASS BY MISS ELOISE KELLER OF THE EXTENSION SERVICE -- ON MONDAY, MAY 2, FROM 6 TO 9 P.M.
 (Open to anyone) (At Kahuku Club Building)

HONGWANJI MISSION

Apr. 28 Thurs. 7:30 p.m.
 Monthly Fujinkai Service.
 May 1 Sun. 8:30 a.m.
 Sunday School Service.
 May 1 Sun. 9:30 a.m.
 Junior Y.B.A. Service.
 May 5 Thurs. 7:30 p.m.
 Choir.
 May 8 Sun. 8:30 a.m.
 Sunday School Service.
 May 8 Sun. 9:30 a.m.
 Junior Y.B.A. Service.
 May 15 Sun. 8:30 a.m.
 Sunday School Service.
 May 15 Sun. 9:30 a.m.
 Junior Y.B.A. Service.
 May 15 Sun. 7:30 p.m.
 Monthly Otaiya Service.

KAHUKUAN

Published Biweekly By
 Kahuku Plantation Co.
 KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.

U. S. Postage

PAID

KAHUKU, HAWAII

PERMIT NO. 1



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

MAY 27 1955

NO. 251

UNION AND COMPANY PULL TOGETHER TO FORM COMMUNITY BLOOD BANK

At least two hundred and twenty local people will be reporting to Kahuku Hospital on Saturday, June 18 to donate their pints of blood to the newly formed Kahuku Community Blood Bank. Honolulu's portable blood unit will be in Kahuku that day between the hours of 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Credit for organizing this new venture goes to union officials of the Kahuku Unit. Chairman of the blood bank drive is Miyoji Tsukamoto, who is an assistant sugar boiler. He is also chairman of the Union Medical Committee. Helping him is Seiko Shiroma, local union unit chairman.

These men have done a great deal of leg work to make the blood bank a reality. They have checked on the operations of other blood banks and have performed an excellent job of selling the idea to people in this community. They alone have managed to get 195 bargaining unit employees to sign up as donors.

Manager Edward Holroyde has pledged the company's full support in seeing the plan through. He encourages all employees to cooperate in making this a successful and worthwhile community effort.

Anybody living in or near Kahuku may be considered for membership in the group. By in large, membership is obtained when an eligible donor contributes a pint of his blood. The contribution entitles the donor and the members of his immediate family to the benefits of the plan.

Advantages Of Blood Bank Membership

A pint of blood costs \$51 -- \$40 for the blood and \$11 for service fees. This cost must either be paid for in money or in kind. If an individual needs several

pints of blood in an operation, he can soon run up a very big bill. However, a Blood Bank member and his immediate family may use any quantity of blood that they need and their only obligation is to pay the \$11 service fee on each pint of blood that is used.

Membership Applications Still Accepted

Anyone living in the Kahuku area who is interested in joining this plan should submit his application not later than Wednesday, June 15. Contact any of these people for application forms or for further questions you may have about the matter:

Miyoji Tsukamoto Boiling House
Seiko Shiroma Machine Shop
Val Blomfield Main Office

DRUG DISPENSING COMPARTMENT TO BE SET UP AT HOSPITAL

When the Fronk Clinic takes over the operation of Kahuku's out-patient clinic on June 1, they will establish a drug dispensing compartment.

Drugs that are prescribed by the doctor for members of the company's Medical Plan will be provided free of charge. Private patients of the doctor will be required to pay cash for all drug prescriptions.

THE KAHUKUAN

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.

Editor Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't.. Michael Nagai

Staff Candido Del Rosario

Contributions on items of interest are welcome. Please submit them to the Editor, THE KAHUKUAN, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19

SUGAR PRODUCTION

(To Date) Thru 5/24/55

Tons Cane (Net).....	65,056
Tons Sugar	6,634
Cane Ratio	9.09

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

May 26, 1955

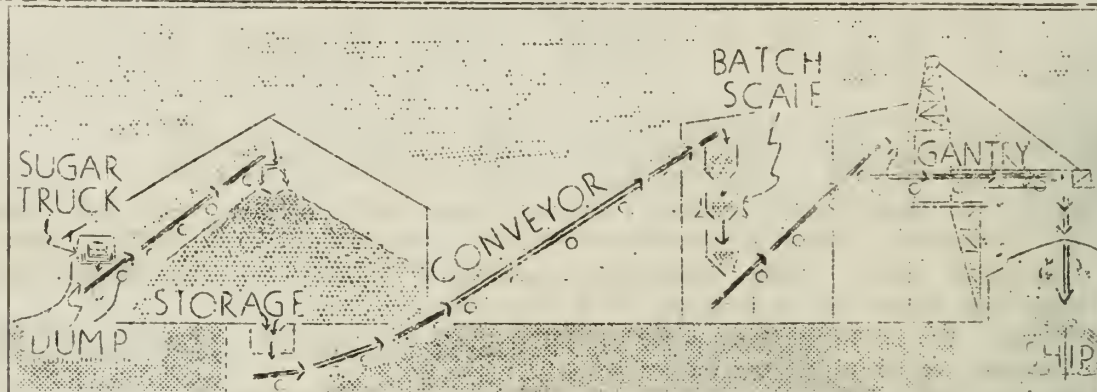
\$120.00

May 26, 1954

\$121.60

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

	5/11 Thru 5/25/55	To-Date 1955	1954
Lost Time	2	7	21
Non-Lost Time	3	38	40



THE INSIDE STORY -- This drawing shows what happens inside a bulk sugar plant from unloading the sugar trucked straight from the mill to loading a ship bound for California. Oahu's \$2,400,000 bulk plant which started full operation recently, is the fourth in the Islands and now practically all of Hawaii's sugar is handled through bulk plants.

COMMUNITY GROUPS HELP TO DEVELOP HOUSE RULES GOVERNING THE USE OF PLANTATION CLUBHOUSE

Representatives of the company and local community groups met last Friday to draft official house rules concerning the use and upkeep of the plantation clubhouse.

Copies of these rules will soon be conspicuously posted inside the clubhouse and at the Industrial Relations Department.

It is only natural that local community organizations have a say about the building's use and upkeep. It would not be freshly painted inside today had it not been for the work performed by volunteers of the several local clubs.

By having and applying written house rules, an organization can now be assured that the clubhouse will be neat and orderly when they want to use it. They will also be required to leave the building in the same condition they found it.

Normal periodic cleaning will still be provided by the plantation.

NEW FURNITURE FOR CLUBHOUSE

Kahuku Plantation has several employees with over 35 years of service. They are short timers compared to the ancient puritan-type pews that have been such a familiar sight at the company's clubhouse for 10 these many years.

Several of the antique pews will soon be available for museum pieces as a result of the recent delivery of 50 new folding chairs. The chairs are all marked K.P. Co. and WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO BE TAKEN OUTSIDE THE CLUBHOUSE UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.

SPORT
SHORTKCPA SOFTBALL LEAGUE
CHAMPIONSHIP GAME THIS SUNDAY
(By Louis Pereira)

The final (?) championship game of the Kahuku Community Playground Association softball league will be played this Sunday. This game will attract a record crowd, so be there early in order to get a good (lawn) seat on a good location.

Starting at 1:00 p.m. at the Andrew Adams Park, the Hauula Veterans and the KFYO (Kahuku Filipinos) will meet in this most crucial game. If, the Hauula Veterans emerge the victors then it's all over, but if, the Kahuku Fils win this one -- then another game (final) must be played to decide the championship.

Up to this Sunday's game the Hauula team has lost only one game, compared to Kahuku Fils' two losses. Hauula will depend on Padekin their fast ball underhand artist. Opposing him will be Jose Ancog, Kahuku's control chucker.

Don't miss this game for anything!

KAHUKU GOLF NEWS
(By Ernie Werner)

Windward Golf Club: The final results of the 36-hole Neal S. Blaisdell trophy tournament are as follows:

1st place: Harry Shigemitsu with a score of 83-83 - 166-30 - 136.

Tied for 2nd place: James Barientos, 80-75 - 155-18 - 137, and Robert Villamor, 80-89 - 169-32 - 137.

3rd place: Andy Ikehara, 91-96 - 187-48 - 139.

Wahine Golf Club: Mabel Murakoshi, the hustle-bustle gal copped first place in the Special medal play tournament by shooting 96-18 - 78.

Mary Werner's wela-ka-poka placed her in second place with 90-11 - 79.

Nonchalant auwe-no-ka-au Addie Leong e-a-s-i-ly won 3rd place with 120-36, 84.

SCHOOL
NEWS

By: Ethel
Tokumoto

Kahuku High School is very proud to announce that their Student Government won fifty dollars by entering the Lei Day Contest at Kahuku School and in Honolulu. "Classified as the Most Beautiful Lei Entered By A Grade School," one of the leis won a blue ribbon and ten dollars. At the Lei Day Contest held in Honolulu, Kahuku High School placed 1st and 2nd, winning the blue and red ribbon and also forty dollars. This could not have been so without the help of Leona Leong and Raymond Aki, who with their untiring efforts won these prize-winning leis. To Raymond and Leona, a hearty thank you.

Three girls, Florence Kahawahi, Sylvia Manabag and Cora Baboy were awarded Certificates of Merit by the Esterbrook Pen Company of Camden, New Jersey. This National Gregg School contest sponsored by the Esterbrook Pen Company in the Territory of Hawaii was open to all shoethand students on Oahu. Their papers submitted by teacher, Mr. David Umipeg, were judged on the basis of accuracy penmanship and neatness.

Congratulations, girls!

The Baccalaureate Services will be held on Sunday afternoon at 4 o'clock in the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium. Guest speaker will be Reverend Henry Judd of Honolulu.

Commencement Exercises will be held on Saturday, June 4 at 3:00 p.m. at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium. Guest speaker is Mr. Elwood George of Honolulu Business College. The public is cordially invited to attend the Baccalaureate and Graduation Exercises.

The Commencement Ball to be held on June 4 at 8:00 p.m. is open to the public.

FISHERMAN OF THE WEEK

Five Ulua (weighing from 25 lbs. to 65 lbs.) were reeled in within three nights by Dalmacio (Pup Tent) Balili.

When asked where he got them, he replied, "Ah, down by the shi-bich."

SCIENCE & HEALTH SHORT

Summertime is a difficult season for asthma victims. Allergy, by far the leading cause of asthma, may be triggered by foods, textiles, animal fur, or feathers as well as the dust and pollen particles which are abundant in the air during the summer months. Physicians have developed many ways of helping the asthmatic. These techniques range from administration of antibiotics in cases where infection plays a role in the disease to psycho-therapy, especially in tense and frustrated children. Where the particular allergen can be isolated for a given patient, desensitization may be used effectively. Once the asthmatic attack starts, however, drugs are needed to relax constricted bronchioles, to dissolve mucus clots which obstruct these tubules, and to relax the worried patient. Pharmaceutical companies have developed formulas such as tedral which combine several agents to provide this three-way attack on asthma in a single pill.

FROM THE MAILBOX

La Sierra College
Arlington, California

Dear Kahukuan Staff: May 9, 1955

I am one of those who is being sent the "Kahukuan". My sister Anastacia and I thoroughly enjoy reading it whenever one arrives. We like to read of the happenings back home and to get the latest news of Kahuku high school even if we didn't get to finish school there.

Thank you for sending it to us and you can be sure that the "Kahukuan" has two ardent readers. We are looking forward to the next issue and very eager to know of the recent events back there.

Sincerely yours,
(S) Lydia Cadelinia

POINTERS GIVEN ON HOW
TO TEACH CHILDREN SAFETY

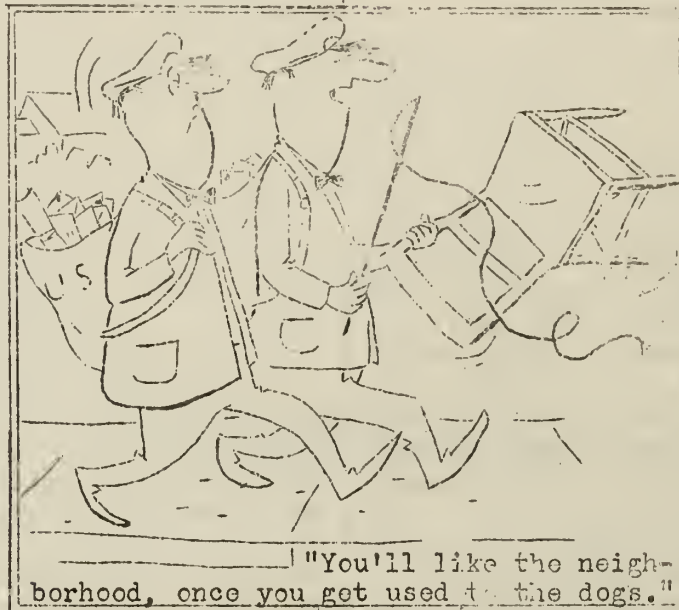
Keeping Junior - or Little Sister - safe and all in one piece will never be done by the "No, no, don't touch" method.

This is the opinion of a local psychiatrist, Dr. E. W. Haertig, who is himself the father of two children.

Dr. Haertig, director of the territorial

division of mental health says children can often be kept from fatal or crippling accidents if parents will take time to teach them safety.

Such teaching is not done by the old "The burned child fears fire" method. Dr. Haertig says it's more a matter of letting the child find out that fire and boiling water are hot -- and keeping the child perfectly



safe during the process.

Dr. Haertig advises mothers to do it this way:

"Take the youngster's hand firmly in yours and gently bring his hand close to a cigaret lighter flame or a steaming teakettle. Do this over and over until the child realizes that his hand is uncomfortable when it's close to the flame or steam."

Children can be taught that knives are made for cutting in somewhat the same manner. The territorial psychiatrist says youngsters can be taught this if the parent grasping the child's hand, lets a child cut into an apple.

A child old enough to understand spoken directions can then be told that the knife will cut him or the fire will burn him.

Teaching children caution must be right to the point, Dr. Haertig emphasized. "Be careful" means nothing. "Be careful because the stove is hot and you may burn yourself", gets the message across.

EMPLOYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPT.</u>	<u>JOB TITLE</u>	<u>YEARS OF SERVICE</u>	<u>EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY</u>
Timoteo Caban	Mill	Cleaning Plant Operator	23	May 17
Pacifico Guerrero	Field	Fingerlift Tractor Driver	8	21
Felipe R. Miguel	Field	Clearing Tractor Driver	8	24
Louis Maghanoy	Harvest	H. D. Tractor Trailer Cane Hauler	17	28
Antonio Cancue	Field	Supervisor	26	28
Catalino Sorino	Mill	Mill Train Watchman	24	June 1
Toribio Aggalot	Field	Replant Machine Crew	24	1
Angel Diversalo	Boil. Hse.	Evap. Floorman Utility Mechanic	18	1
Dell Plattett	Mill	Mill Shift Engineer	35	3
Raymundo Cacuto	Field	Planting Machine Crew	18	3
Luis Faustino	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	9	6
Hilarion Martin	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	20	10
Kokichi Ishimine	Store	Truck Driver	29	10
Gabriel Cappello	Trans.	Auto Patrol Operator	20	?
Edward Enos	Trans.	Prime-mover Truck Driver	21	?
Frank Miranda, Jr.	Shop	Motor Mechanic Journeyman	20	?

HAPPY BIRTHDAY

29 - Albert Pao, Stanley Nagata.

30 - Evelyn Suzuki, Garrett Hongo, James Torres, Evelyn Drummond.

1 - Clifford Wakumoto, Elaine Suzuki, Leonora Primacio.

2 - Daniel Mendes, Marcia Lopez.

3 - Gordon Suzuki, Maurice Kahawaii, Sandra Abe.

5 - Mary Miranda, Patricia Lopez.

MAY 28 THROUGH JUNE 10

6 - Glend Nagata, Mavis Kahawaii.

7 - Alar Nagata, Barbara Maghanoy, Kathleen Tansimoto.

8 - Bertha Yonemori, John Cappello.

9 - Rosanna Lucero.

10 - Akiko Ishimine, Edward Tubal, Gene Canque, Jeffery Com-poc.

NEW ARRIVALS
CONGRATULATIONS

Name: Florence Mao Sex: Female
Born: May 12. Weight: 6 lbs. 11 oz.
Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Louis Faustino.
Louis works in the harvest department as a Ground Crew (Rake Tractor).

Name: Flora Ann Juanita Sex: Female
Born: May 14. Weight: 7 lbs. 3 1/4 oz.
Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Angel M. Ramos.
Angel is a Senior Laboratory Analyst-Clerk, Learner A, in the Boiling House department.



KAMMY ROSS'S ON 8-WEEK MAINLAND VACATION

Cultivation superintendent Kammy Ross and his wife, Abbie, left Honolulu for an air trip to San Francisco last Friday evening. They go first to Pullman, Washington to visit with their daughter, Beverly, and her husband, Richard Johnston.

While there, they expect to witness a double-feature event -- the birth of their first grandchild(ren), and the graduation of their son-in-law. Dick gets his degree in animal husbandry from Washington State College on June 5th.

After their visit with the Johnstons, they will go visit with their son Kenneth at San Luis Obispo, California and attend his graduation. He graduates from California Poly on June 18 with a degree in animal husbandry.

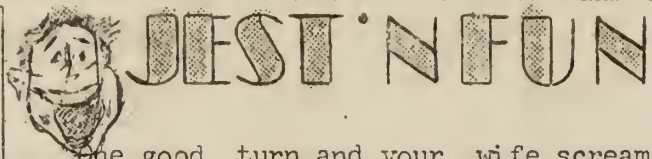
They will spend the latter part of their vacation touring points of interest in California.

The Ross's expect to get back to Oahu on Sunday, July 17.

MEATBALLS, SWEDISH STYLE

What makes meatball Swedish? Mostly, it's a matter of texture. Swedish chefs and home cooks strive for smoothness, a texture quite unlike our somewhat coarse American hamburgers. If you want to make Swedish meatballs, you'll have to start with twice-ground meat and combine it with a beaten egg, milk and bread-crumbs mixture.

There's a flavor difference, too. The Swedish meatball usually is made with a combination of meats -- beef, pork and



One good turn and your wife screams that you're taking the whole bed.

Sage advice from Angus MacTavish: "Try to save some money, laddie. Some day it may be valuable again!"

Father - Now son, tell me why I punished you?

Son - That does it. First you pound the life out of me and now you don't know why you did it!

Warning: If your wife wants to learn to drive, don't stand in her way.

Have you heard about the streetcleaner who was fired because he couldn't keep his mind in the gutter?

Confucius sayings are coming to life again. "Man who crosses ocean twice and does not take a bath is a dirty double-crosser."

Mother was helping Sonny with his homework, and asked, "How much is 7 and 4?"

"Twelve," said the son.

"Not bad for a little shaver," said his dad, who was listening; "he only missed it by 2."

veal -- and the distinctive seasonings are likely to be nutmeg and allspice, used separately or in combination.

Then, there's a size difference. Swedish meatballs are shaped into tiny balls about an inch in diameter. To keep them from flattening during cooking, the trick is to shake the pan gently so that they roll freely. You'll need a large pan, with just a few meatballs added at a time, to accomplish this.

This recipe will give you authentic Swedish meatballs on first try. And, if you're wondering what goes well with them, follow the example of the Swedes themselves. Serve plain boiled potatoes and a tart cucumber salad. Beer is the likely mealtime beverage and, of course, Swedish rye is the appropriate bread.

(Cont'd on Page 7, Column 2)

COMPANY OKAYS REQUEST FOR UNION STOP-WORK MEETING

Union officials have scheduled a Stop-Work meeting for next Tuesday, May 31 starting at 7:00 a.m. This meeting will be held at the Kahuku Theater.

Only essential work will be scheduled by the company during the hours of the meeting.

THIS YEAR'S WAIALUA FAIR WILL BE THE BEST YET

Over 30,000 people attended Waialua's Country Fair last year. Miss Edna Reese, Fair Publicity Chairman, is sure the turnout will be even bigger at this year's Fair which will be held on the grounds of the Atherton Gym June 3 & 4.

Sponsored by the Waialua Community Association and the Waialua Athletic Association, this year's fair promises to offer the limit in food, fun and entertainment. They will have a farm and orchid show, a crazy car and other exciting rides for young and old. "The Spacecapades," a razzle-dazzle variety show, will be given in the BIG TENT both nights.

Plate dinners, hot dogs, coffee, home made cakes, etc., will be available when those hunger pangs strike you.

You can't afford to miss this year's Waialua Fair. Fair opens at 5 p.m. on June 3rd and 1 p.m. on June 4th.

POSTAL NEWS ITEMS

1. Effective May 10, 1955, the retention period for C.O.D. mail was increased from 15 days to 30 days.

2. Beginning June 7, 1955, patrons will be able to purchase 15¢ certified-mail stamps. The 15¢ stamp will be in addition to air mail or first class postage. It will take the place of the 30¢ stamp that is currently used for non valued registered letters. When this stamp is used by a patron, a written record of his letter will be maintained by the post office at the letter's destination point. This helps to assure safe delivery of non valuable letters. However, this stamp should not be used when a patron wishes to send money or items of value through the mail because no indemnity is paid by the post office in the event of loss.

NEW JERSEY GIRL JOINS KAHUKU HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF

"Kahuku folks sure are a friendly bunch -- a lot different from the people in my small hometown of Elmer, New Jersey where one is apt to find a lot of snobbishness". So said Miss Naomi Wellborn, registered nurse, after her first few days in our town.

Naomi, a gal of five feet and one quarter inches, first thought about coming to Kahuku when she met Marjorie Whipple on the mainland. Marjorie used to work here and told her all about the place. Naomi decided to mail an application to Jean Langum, supervisory nurse at Kahuku. Miss Langum needed another nurse. Naomi is here. It's that simple.

Miss Wellborn trained at Memorial Hospital in Washington, N. J. After her graduation, she worked for three years as a Registered Nurse at the Elmer Community Hospital, Elmer, N. J.

When asked what her greatest interest is, she replied: "EATING".

Swedish Meatballs cont'd. (Makes 4 to 6 servings)

3/4 lb. ground beef	2 tablespoons
1/4 lb. ground veal	minced onion
1/4 lb. ground pork	1/4 cup butter
1 egg	1-1/2 teaspoon
1/2 cup milk	salt
1-1/2 cups soft bread	1/8 teaspoon
crumbs	pepper
1/4 teaspoon nutmeg	1/4 teaspoon
	allspice

Have meat man grind meats twice or extra fine. Combine egg and milk; pour over bread crumbs and let stand about 10 minutes. Sauté onion in 1 tablespoon of the butter until lightly browned. Combine meat, soaked bread crumbs, sautéed onion and seasonings; mix thoroughly. Shape into small balls. Dredge in flour. Brown on all sides in remaining butter. Use a large wad and shake pan frequently to keep balls round.

For gravy, remove browned meatballs from skillet and pour off all but 2 tablespoons of fat. Blend in 2 tablespoons of flour and cook over low heat until the flour is browned. Gradually stir in 1 cup of milk and continue to cook until the mixture is smooth and slightly thickened.

Monday thru Friday

7:30 p.m.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Matinee on Sunday

2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

<u>DATE</u>	<u>ATTRACTIONS</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
May 27 F	The Rogue Cop	Robert Taylor & Janet Leigh & George Raft
28 S	The Adventures of Hajji Baba (CINEMASCOPE)...	John Derek & Elaine Stewart
(29 S	Batalyon Filipino - Filipino Ftr. (12:30 p.m.)..	Benefit Fil. Old-Age Home
(29 S	Johnny Dark (2:30, 6:30, & 8:30).....	Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie
30 M	Cross Swords	Errol Flynn & Gina Lollobrigida
31 T	THE BAREFOOT CONTESSA	Humphrey Bogart & Ava Gardner
June 1 W	The Adventures of Hajji Baba (CINEMASCOPE)....	Return Showing
2 T	Bandolero - Filipino Feature	Anita Linda & Eddie Del Mar
(3 F	Kono Ko, Kono Haha - Japanese Ftr. (6:00 p.m.)...	With English Sub-titles
(3 F	Fire Over Africa (8:00 p.m.)	Maureen O'Hara & Macdonald Carey
4 S	Black Widow (CINEMASCOPE)	Van Heflin, George Raft & Ginger Rogers
5 S	Captain Kidd and Slave Girl	Anthony Dexter & Eva Gabor
6 M	Suddenly	Frank Sinatra & Sterling Hayden
7 T	Jungle Man-Eaters	Johnny Weissmuller
8 W	Black Widow (CINEMASCOPE)	Return Showing
9 T	Maldita - Filipino Feature	Pancho Magalona & Rita Gomez
10 F	3 Hours to Kill	Dana Andrews & Donna Reed
11 S	Woman's World (CINEMASCOPE)	June Allyson & Clifton Webb
12 S	The Black Knight	Alan Ladd & Patricia Medina

CHURCH CALENDAR-NEWS & NOTES

<u>ST. ROCH'S CHURCH</u>	<u>METHODIST CHURCH</u>	<u>HONGWANJI MISSION</u>
Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.	Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.	May 28 Saturday 7:30 p.m.
Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.	Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.	Gotanye Service (Saint Shinran's Birthday)
Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.	Youth Fellowship (Sunday) at 7:00 p.m.	Speaker: Rev. D. Deme of Waipahu Hongwanji.
Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.	May 29 Sunday 8:30 a.m.
Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.	W.S.C.S. Meet at 3:00 p.m. 2nd Monday of each month.	Sunday School Service, 9:30 a.m.
Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.	Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays) at 3:00 p.m.	Junior Y.B.A. Service.
Saturdays: Confessions from 4:00-6:00 p.m.		June 5 Sunday 8:30 a.m.
		Sunday School Service, 9:30 a.m.
		Junior Y.B.A. Service.

KAHUKUAN

Published Biweekly By
Kahuku Plantation Co.
KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.

U. S. Postage

PAID

KAHUKU, HAWAII

PERMIT NO. 1



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

JUNE 10, 1955

No: 252

C&H STRIKE AT CROCKETT COULD HAVE A MARKED EFFECT ON ISLAND SUGAR INDUSTRY

1,200 A.F. of L. sugar workers and 400 warehousemen affiliated with Harry Bridges longshoremen recently went on strike at the sugar refinery at Crockett, California. The strike came as a result of a deadlock between A.F. of L. and company officials over the union's demand for a guaranteed annual wage and a voice in the company's 8 million dollar pension fund.

PLANTATION "BRASS" BECOME GRANDPARENTS

Two department heads of Kahuku Plantation Company and their wives recently became first-time grandparents.

Cultivation boss, Kammy Ross, and his wife, Abbie, had the new title bestowed on them when their daughter, Beverly, gave birth to a whopping 9 pound girl. The baby -- name unavailable -- was born to Mr. and Mrs. Richard Johnston of Pullman, Washington on June 1st.

The other happy grandparents are Donald and Dorothy Young. Don is the plantation cost analyst. Their new grandson, Mark Alan Baker, weighed in at 7 pounds 2 ounces on his "Zeroth" birthday, June 5, 1955.

Cara Lee is Mark's mother and is also the daughter of Don and Dorothy. She is married to Dix W. Baker. Their home is in Edmonds, Washington.

SEVEN ADULTS EARN H.S. DIPLOMAS -- THREE ARE EMPLOYEES --

Three employees and four other local adults picked up their well-deserved high school diplomas two days ago after putting in many hours of work in Kahu-

Should the strike be of long duration, it would have a serious effect on the economy and operations of this and other Hawaiian sugar plantations according to a recent opinion voiced by Manager Edward Holroyde.

"A long strike would have the following effects on the local sugar industry and Kahuku Plantation Company," according to Mr. Holroyde:

1. "Inability to market Hawaiian cane sugar on the West Coast would give the beet sugar industry a big advantage in an already competitive market.
2. "Hawaii's current estimate of a low \$115 return per ton of 1955 sugar would probably have to be reduced to a still lower price.
3. "Kahuku Plantation Company's harvest operations might have to close down after bulk sugar storage facilities in Honolulu and Kahuku were filled to capacity."

ku's Adult Education program. Their able teacher was Mrs. Donald Young, wife of this company's Cost Analyst.

Earning these diplomas was no small task. It required fifteen weeks of night school training and a lot of indi-
(Cont'd on Page 7, Column 1)

THE KAHUKUAN

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.

Editor Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't. Michael Nagai

Staff Bernard Corpus and
Candido Del Rosario

Contributions on items of interest are welcome. Please submit them to the Editor, THE KAHUKUAN, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

ENCOURAGING REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF LOST TIME ACCIDENTS BETWEEN 1947-54

Kahuku Plantation Company had 88 disabling lost-time industrial injuries in 1947. This amounts to an extremely high frequency rate of 73.65 per million man hours.

In 1954, there were 30 lost-time injuries which amount to a frequency rate of 35.22.

The company's 1955 accident record to-date is an improvement over last year's picture. Through May 31, there have been 6 lost-time injuries. The sobering thought, however, is that 2 of these lost time injuries occurred in May.

MAY RAINFALL MORE NUISANCE THAN HELP

Manager Edward Holroyde made the following observation about May showers in his monthly report: "Frequent May showers were just heavy enough to interfere with harvesting, but too light to materially aid irrigation."

SERIES ON KAHUKU'S FRONK CLINIC WILL BEGIN WITH JUNE 24 "KAHUKUAN"

Beginning with the next issue, this paper will carry a "get acquainted" article on one of the several Fronk Clinic doctors. The series will be continued - one doctor at a time - until each Fronk doctor is introduced to the employees and people of this area.

FOR SALE

Upright piano. May be seen Sunday, June 12 at Maas' Kawela Bay beach house.

KNOW YOUR
COMPANY

UNEXCUSED ABSENCE CAN MEAN DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT

A new revised policy concerning absence from work was recently signed into effect by Manager Edward Holroyde.

The policy reads as follows:

"An employee will be automatically terminated for seven consecutive unexcused absences from his job.

"An employee who is absent because of sickness must notify his supervisor not later than the 7th calendar day of his absence. He is expected to be under a doctor's care for the duration of his illness.

"Employees terminated for such absence will be reinstated with continuous service if within 21 days of their termination:

- 1) They can prove they were sick and under a doctor's care.
- 2) They can establish it was physically impossible to notify their supervisor, or -- in sickness cases -- to report for medical care!"

RESPONSIBILITY OF REPORTING ON-THE-JOB-ACCIDENTS BELONGS TO THE EMPLOYEE

This company's policy on reporting industrial accidents reads, in part, as follows:

"Any employee accidentally injured on the job must report the accident to his supervisor immediately. Under no circumstances, should it be reported later than the work shift during which it occurred."

"Accidents not reported on the shift they occur will be classified as non-industrial unless the injured employee can substantiate the fact that the accident occurred on the job."

Kahuku Plantation Company has long encouraged employees to report any and all work injuries no matter how minor the accident may seem at the time. If an employee fails to do this, he may well deprive himself from accident compensation should complications result from such "minor" injury.

SPORT SHORT

GOLF CLUB NEWS

(By Ernie Werner)

This Sunday a Monthly Ace tournament will be held for the members of the Windward Golf club. Starting time will be at 9:00 a.m..

Immediately after this tournament a luncheon-meeting for all members will be held at Sagami's Restaurant at Hauula. Members are urgently requested to attend this affair.

COMMUNITY SPORTS

(By Louis Pereira)

The Hauula Veterans are the 1955 champs of the Kahuku Community Playground Association softball league..

With Mike Padeken pitching a brilliant one-hit game the Hauula Veterans coasted to a 6 to 2 victory over the Kahuku Fils (KFYO). Delmer Plunkett's lone single averted a no-hit game. For the victors, Charlie Chung collected 4 hits out of the 7 hits allowed by Jose Ancog.

Now that summer vacation is here, the Kahuku Community Playground Association is planning to sponsor a softball league for boys 18 years and under. A girls' league (open) is also included if there are enough participants. Entrance fee is 50 cents per person.

This league is open to all in the Koolauloa community. Organize your team and submit your roster to Louis Pereira immediately.

A mixed volleyball league (men 35 years and above, and ladies 25 years and above) is also on the agenda of the Kahuku Community Playground Association. All games will be played during the evenings at the T.G.S. Walker auditorium. Contact Bob Villamor, Mac Ponciano, or Louis Pereira if you are interested.

All tennis enthusiasts are also asked to submit their names for an open tennis tournament.

MENEHUNE 4-H CLUB NEWS

(By May Togo)

The regular 4-H meeting of the Kahuku Menehune Club was held on June 7 at the school cafeteria at 2:45 with Ellen Togo presiding. Miss Ethel Kaneshiro and Mr. Miller Hunter, agents, and Miss Ellen Ching and Miss Sue Fukumitsu, leaders, were present. A surprise party was held in honor of our president Ellen Togo, who graduated last Saturday. Refreshments of watermelon, fruit juice, and cookies were enjoyed by all. The group decided to hold no meetings during the summer vacation.

On May 28th, the county demonstration contest was held at the Farmer's Fair in Kaneohe and the winners are as follows: May Togo and Anita Canque -- "How To Make Scotch Bread." Masae Sakamoto and Hiroshi Sakamoto -- "De-horning A Calf." These two team members will attend the annual 4-H Ahaoleo at the University of Hawaii sometime in August.

There will be a Junior Leader meeting on Wednesday, June 15th, 7:30 p.m. at the W.O.C.A. Hall in Kaneohe. They will discuss training for public speaking.

The East Oahu County will hold its baking demonstration, and speech contests on June 27, 1955. A meeting place has not been decided upon.

In honor of National 4-H Dairy Week, a cheese cookery meeting will be held at the residence of Mrs. Sally Canque on June 24, 1955 from 9:30 to 11:30 a.m.

There will be \$50 to give away at the 49th State Fair for club exhibits in the vegetable display.

KAHUKU 4-H NEWS

(By May Togo)

On May 7th a special meeting was called to order by Ellen Togo at 2:30 p.m. at the Kahuku School cafeteria. Mr. Jack Blalock, agent, and leaders Miss Ellen Ching and Miss Sue Fukumitsu were present. About 50 members from the five clubs in Kahuku met. Members of the Menehune, Seaside, 4-Leaf Clover, and the Boy's Clubs were present. The purpose of this meeting was to elect officers for the Kahuku District Organization. The following were elected:

President - Gladys Fujimoto; Vice-President - Josephine Saito; Secretary,

(Cont'd on Page 6, Column 2)

SORRY, NO CARTOONS

Due to numerous interruptions and a general situation where there was more work than time, we were unable to prepare any cartoons for this issue.

SUGAR PRODUCTION

(To Date) Thru 6/8/55

Tons Cane (Net)	74,872.68
Tons Sugar	7,745.36
Cane Ratio	8.98

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

June 9, 1955	June 9, 1954
<u>\$121.00</u>	<u>\$123.00</u>

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

		To Date	
	5/27 Thru 6/8/55	1955	1954
Lost Time	1	7	21
Non-Lost Time	6	44	48

NEW PLANTATION STORE HOURS
TAKE EFFECT JUNE 13

Good news for housewives living in the Kahuku area. Beginning Monday, June 13, Plantation Store patrons will have more hours during the week in which to do their grocery shopping.

Store Manager, Ah Tong Leong, has set up the new schedule as follows:

	<u>Open</u>	<u>Closes</u>
Monday thru Thursday ...	8 a.m.	5 p.m.
Fridays	8 a.m.	8 p.m.
Saturdays	8 a.m.	5 p.m.

WIDOW OF FORMER A&B PRESIDENT
PASSED AWAY JUNE 3RD

Mrs. Mary Alexander, widow of the late Wallace M. Alexander, former president of Alexander & Baldwin, died at the Queen's Hospital last Friday morning.

She was 82 years old.

Her late husband was a son of Samuel Thomas Alexander, one of the founders of the sugar firm Alexander & Baldwin.

Mrs. Alexander lived in Ovinda, California since her husband's death in 1939. She made her last visit here despite an illness of several years, in order to be among Island friends and relatives among the Waterhouse and other families.

Kahuku Plantation Company mourns the memory of her passing.

ANOTHER NEW NURSE
JOINS HOSPITAL STAFF

A personable gal who is a whiz at card playing and who had no idea that Hawaii would be so civilized recently joined the nursing staff at Kahuku hospital. She is formally known as Miss Wilma Van Bebber, but unless you call her with a "hi-ya Willie" she won't know who you are talking to.

Like her chums Nancy Martz and Arlene Summers, Willie is another alumnus from St. Joseph's Hospital in San Francisco. After earning her R.N., she worked at the Memorial Hospital in Willits, California for several months.

The lumber town of Willits is also her birthplace and home. She says her mother, grandmother, great grandmother, and etc., before her were also born and raised in Willits. Her folks must like the place when they name their daughter Willie after the female gender of the town.

When Willie was asked about her ambitions, all the writer got was a Ha-Ha-Ha w-e-l-l I don't know, just kind 'a drifting.

She thinks Kahuku is a nice little place and likes to be with her old pals Nancy and Arlene. It was through them that Willie learned about and later came to Kahuku.

Willie admits she is disappointed to find out that the people in the rural areas do not run around in grass skirts. Well, you might start the ball rolling, Willie.

All joshing aside, the plantation and the community welcome you to our town, Willie. We hope your stay will be a pleasant one.

KAHUKU ARTISTE WINS 50 DOLLARS
FOR ORCHID DRAWING

Eda Conklin, wife of the company's Boiling House Dean, recently won second prize in an international contest of orchid paintings.

She submitted her prize watercolor painting in April. Her subject was a BLC - Ben Kodama cattleya orchid. Floral painting is one of her several hobbies.

For a short while her prize money made her \$50 richer.

EMPLOYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPT.</u>	<u>JOB TITLE</u>	<u>YEARS OF SERVICE</u>	<u>EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY</u>
Flora Valdez	Vil. Service	Bath-house Tender	10	June 11
Judy Funasaki	Store	Office Clerk Standard	8	11
Masaji Abe	Shop	Welder Journeyman	24	12
Thomas Kaneshige	Boil. Hse.	Ass't. to Sugar Boiler	24	12
Miyoji Tsukamoto	Boil. Hse.	Ass't. to Sugar Boiler	26	12
Shoji Saito	Boil. Hse.	Shift Foreman	26	12
Angel Magallones	Mill	Mill Aid	17	14
Guillermo Tagalicod	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	9	14
Edilberto Gonzales	Boil. Hse.	Pan Helper	9	14
Francisco Daquiaoag	Weed Control	Knapsack Sprayer	9	14
Ceferino Tagura	Cultivation	Sub Soil Ratoon Tractor Driver	9	14
Clarence Miranda	Harvest	Bull Dozer Rake Operator	10	14
Alfred Maghanoy	Harvest	H.D. Tractor Trailer Cane Hauler	10	14
Telesforo Cadelinia	Cultivation	Supervisor	25	14
Baciano Hogoze	Cultivation	Field Hand	33	16
Seiko Shiroma	Shop	Machinist Journeyman	17	16
Orlino Caban	Weed Control	Knapsack Sprayer	3	17
Takeo Kaguni	Shop	Utility Machinist	12	18
Manuel Enos	Trans.	Straddle Truck Driver	10	19
Kazuma Ueki	Trans.	Utility Truck Driver	22	20
Atanacio Acantilado	Office	Timekeeper	30	20
Cornelio Acdal	Harvest	Ground Crew Grab	28	21
George Hatico	Trans.	Utility Truck Driver	18	21
Chisato Sakamoto	Mill	Shift Engineer	33	22
Herbert Hirotsu	Shop	Utility Motor Mechanic	8	23
Bonifacio Camiros	Boil. Hse.	Laboratory Analyst, Learner A	2	24
Yoshiro Anamizu	Shop	Machinist Journeyman	16	24

HAPPY BIRTHDAY

JUNE 11 THROUGH 24:

- 11 - Kenneth Nakayama, Melvin Kaneyuki.
- 12 - Colton Rillamas, Dennis Hatico.
- 13 - Alvin Sato, Janet Maghanoy, Jean Roldan.
- 14 - Corazon Torres.
- 15 - Eugene Lucero, Joylinda Javier.
- 16 - Julieta Ponciano.
- 17 - Gordon Capello.
- 18 - Joanne Maghanoy, Maxine Suzuki, Mildred Ishimine, Sherri Sato.
- 19 - Lance Suzuki, Patsy Makaiau.
- 21 - Frances Hirata, Jean Nakayama.
- 22 - Joseph Canomay.
- 23 - Gail Nakamura.
- 24 - Arturo Bautista, Herbert Primacio, Fuatino Tufaga, Jean Togo.



LOST (??)

A person was seen picking up a young boxer puppy in the vicinity of the Kahu-ku school playground on Saturday, June 4th.

If the pup is promptly returned to

its rightful owner, Mr. Ralph Makaiau, at House #626 Haole Camp, no questions will be asked.

FOR SALE

1949 Olds station wagon; excellent condition; 48,000 miles. Phone 3-W 444.

DR. BRUCE FLIES TO MAINLAND TOMORROW FOR ARMY DUTY

Dr. Gerald Bruce, Kahuku physician until June 1, will leave Hickam field sometime tomorrow on a flight bound for Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

1st Lieutenant Bruce will take his indoctrination training at Sam Houston and will later be assigned to some permanent base as an army doctor.

His wife, Claire and two sons, Mark and Thomas will be staying in their cozy Waikiki apartment until daddy gets a permanent duty station. Friends of the Bruces who would like to chat with Claire, Mark or Thomas(?) may do so by phoning Honolulu 9-98816.

SCIENCE & HEALTH SHORT

What about bee stings? You can die from them, according to Dr. D. G. Miller Jr., of the University of Louisville, who has seen several people in a state of complete collapse because of severe shock reactions to the protein deposited in the sting wound. Dr. Miller says that stings on the head are the most dangerous. The standard methods of combatting allergic shock are administration of antihistamines and drugs which tighten the blood vessels to start blood flow and restore blood pressure to normal, plus application of cold compresses. In one case of a young boy on the point of death from a wasp sting, the physician tried the usual therapy and it failed to revive the lad. When, however, he injected calcium lactate, the mineral found in bones, teeth and milk, the boy responded dramatically. The doctor thinks that most general practitioners would do well to carry a vial of the compound in their bags for use in such emergencies. Once a sting victim has survived such an ordeal, doctors recommend he go through a course of desensitization to prevent a recurrence.

BEING AN EDITOR IS NO PICNIC

Publishing a small newspaper is no picnic. If we print jokes, people say we are silly; if we don't, they say we are too serious.

If we stick close to the office all day, we ought to be out hunting interesting things to publish; if we go out and

JUST 'N FUN

Bride: "I'm so sorry the dog ate all my nice cookies."

Hubby: "Never mind, we'll get another dog."

A kiss that speaks volumes is seldom a first edition.

"My hair is falling out," admitted the timid man to the chemist.

"Can you recommend something to keep it in?"

"Certainly," replied the obliging chemist. "Here's a cardboard box."

Doctor: "Your husband must have absolute quiet. Here is a sleeping powder."

Wife: "When do I give it to him?"

Doctor: "You don't. You take it, yourself."

Druggist: "Did the mudpack I suggested improve your wife's appearance?"

Customer: "It did for a few days, but then it wore off."

try to hustle, we ought to be on the job at the office.

If we don't accept contributions we don't appreciate genius, and if we do print them, the newspaper is filled with junk!

If we edit the other fellow's story, we are too critical, if we don't, we're asleep.

If we clip things from other magazines, we're too lazy to write them, if we don't we're stuck on our own stuff.

Now, like as not some guy will say we swiped this from some other newspaper.

We did.

Kahuku 4-H News (continued)

Alvin Togo; Treasurer - Priscilla Fujimoto; News Reporter - May Togo; Game Leader - Terry Suzuki; Song Leader - Kathleen Saito; Sergeant-at-arms - Louise Suzuki.

This council will be composed of officers, leaders, and any interested parents in 4-H work. There will also be two representatives from each club.

Adult H. S. Grade (continued)

vidual initiative.

The seven adults studied mathematics, English composition, social studies, science, and literature. They attended two two-hour classes per week.

After the formal training, each adult had to satisfactorily pass five 2-hour General Educational Development tests covering the subjects studied during the 15 weeks classroom period.

Shoji Saito, 40-year old Boiling House supervisor; Bunji Wakumoto, 35-year old journeyman carpenter; and Jiro Wakumoto, 40-year old assistant sugar boiler are the three employees who earned diplomas.

The other adult graduates are: Maria Kaplan, Margaret Barros, Crispina Lapinig and Millie Rowland.

This commendable achievement of these seven adults firmly disproves the old wives tale that says "you can't teach an old dog new tricks."

HAWAII SUGAR SUPPORTS
BROAD RESEARCH PROGRAM

Twenty-eight research projects are being carried on this year by the Sugar Research Foundation of New York.

The projects range from sugar in pig starter rations to a sugar spray for vegetables and are carried on at such widely spaced research centers as Trinidad, B.W.I. and Montreal, Canada.

Hawaii's sugar industry partly supports these projects through its membership in The Sugar Association, the parent organization of Sugar Research Foundation and Sugar Information. Ernest W. Greene, vice-president of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, is the newly reelected president of The Sugar Association.

The research project is supported by Sugar Research Foundation.

U. S. WORKWEEK DOWN 20 HOURS
IN PAST 60 YEARS

The average length of the workweek last year in manufacturing plants in the U. S. has been estimated at slightly under 40 hours.

This points up that in the past 60 years the workweek has been cut one-

MANAGER INCREASES
1955 CROP ESTIMATE

Kahuku Plantation Company's chances of bettering its 1954 sugar production in 1955 look bright based on good results turned in through the month of May.

In his own words, Manager Edward Holroyde has this to say about the prospects of Kahuku's 1955 crop:

"Two more fields were harvested in May, both exceeding our estimates. Another was completed on the second of June which also yielded more than the estimate, bringing our total sugar gain above estimate to 497 tons. This amount added to our original estimate would give us a crop of 19,362 tons, slightly above last year. Half of our total area scheduled for harvest is not off yet, so the prospects are good for a crop in excess of 19,500 tons."

Note: Total 1954 sugar production was 19,029 tons.

EXTENDED LEAVES OF ABSENCE WILL NOT
BE GRANTED UNTIL HARVESTING IS OVER

Leaves of absence of long duration will not be granted between now and the end of the 1955 harvest season.

Manager Edward Holroyde is forced to take this position because of the company's late start on the 1955 crop. "Every available employee will be needed in order to accomplish the company's backlog of work," he said.

third - from 60 hours to 40 hours.

Figures from the Bureau of Labor Statistics show that the greater part of this drop came in the early decades of this century.

In 1900 the workweek was 59 hours long. In 1909 it had dropped to 51 hours. It continued to drop steadily.

During the 1920s, the workweek in manufacturing plants wavered between 43 and 45 hours as business activity in America went up and down.

The average workweek hit a low of 34.6 hours in 1934 in the midst of the depression.

During World War II the length of the workweek rose to 45 hours in 1945.

Monday thru Friday **KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE** Matinee on Sunday
 7:30 p.m. 2:30 p.m.
 Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

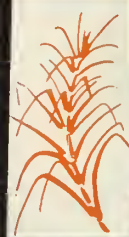
DATE	ATTRactions	REMARKS
June 10	F Woman's World - CINEMASCOPE	.... Clifton Webb, Van Heflin & June Allyson
11	S Three Hours to Kill	..... Dana Andrews & Donna Reed
12	S The Black Knight	..... Alan Ladd & Patricia Medina
13	M Crest of the Wave	..... Gene Kelly
14	T G O G	..... Richard Egan & Constance Dowling
15	W The Sea Hornet	..... Rod Cameron & Adrian Booth
16	T The Great Singer - Filipino Feature	..... Don David & Katy Dela Cruz
(17	F Wakaki Hiwa Kanashi - at 6:00 p.m.	.. Misora Hibari with English titles
(17	F Khyber Patrol ----- at 8:00 p.m.	..... Richard Egan & Dawn Addams
18	S CARMEN JONES --- CINEMASCOPE	..... Dorothy Dandridge & Harry Belafonte
19	S Last Time I Saw Paris	..... Elizabeth Taylor & Van Johnson
20	M Private Hell 36	..... Steve Cochran & Ida Lupino
21	T Big Chase - The Lone Gun	..... DOUBLE BILL
22	W BEST YEARS OF OUR LIVES	..... Myrna Loy & Fredric March
23	T Golpe De Gulat -- Filipino Feature	.... Leopoldo Salcedo & Leila Moreno
24	F Return from the Sea	..... Jan Sterling & Neville Brand
25	S Bad Day at Black Rock - CINEMASCOPE	..... Spencer Tracy & Anne Francis
26	S Return to Treasure Island	..... Tab Hunter & Dawn Addams

CHURCH CALENDAR - NEWS & NOTES

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH	METHODIST CHURCH	HONGWANJI MISSION
Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.	Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.	June 12 Sunday 8:30 a.m.
Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.	Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.	Sunday School Service.
Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.	Youth Fellowship (Sunday) at 7:00 p.m.	9:30 a.m.
Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.	Junior Y.B.A. Service.
Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.	W.S.C.S. Meet at 3:00 p.m.	June 15 Wednesday 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.	2nd Monday of each month.	Monthly Otaiya Service.
Saturdays: Confessions from 4:00-6:00 p.m.	Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays) at 3:00 p.m.	June 19 Sunday 8:30 a.m.
	---	Sunday School Service.
		9:30 a.m.
		Junior Y.B.A. Service.
		June 25 Saturday 7:30 a.m.
		Leave Kahuku to visit all Buddhist Temples in Honolulu by Fujinkai group.

KAHUKUAN
 Published Biweekly By
 Kahuku Plantation Co.
 KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
 U. S. Postage
 PAID
 KAHUKU, HAWAII
 PERMIT NO. 1



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

JUNE 24, 1955

No. 253

A LENGTHY C&H STRIKE WILL FORCE KAHUKU TO USE EMERGENCY SUGAR STORAGE OR SHUTDOWN ALL HARVESTING OPERATIONS

"Unless the strike at the C & H Sugar Refinery in Crockett, California is settled beforehand, Kahuku Plantation Company may have to close down all harvesting operations in early August. Our only alternative to such a shutdown would be to rent emergency storage space for our sugar -- and that is expensive."

Manager Edward Holroyde made the foregoing statement to his department heads at a meeting held on June 16.

1,200 A.F. of L. sugar workers and 400 warehousemen affiliated with Harry Bridges' longshoremen are involved in this strike which has already run over 3 weeks' duration. The warehousemen are idle because they refused to cross the A.F. of L. picket line. A deadlock between A.F. of L. and company officials over the union's demand for a guaranteed annual wage and a voice in the company's pensions plan sparked the strike.

Here is how a long strike will effect the local scene according to the educated guesses that were obtained from industry officials by Dean Conklin, boiling house superintendent;

1. July 12: Estimated that the bulk sugar storage plant in Honolulu will be filled to capacity.
2. August 5: Estimated that all storage facilities available in Kahuku will be filled to capacity.
3. After August 5: Manager E.B. Holroyde announced that company may have to rent other storage facilities or stop all harvesting operations.

Mr. Holroyde points out that the additional expense of emergency sugar storage is another cost burden to an already low sugar price return for 1955.

MANAGER PRESENTS ANNUAL REPORT TO SUPERVISORS AT DINNER MEETING

Six special guests and sixty supervisors and salaried personnel of this

K.P. CO. RANKS 30th IN NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL CONTEST

Kahuku Plantation Company ranks 30th -- 10th from the bottom -- in the National Safety Council competition involving companies that are classified in the Preserved and Canned Fruit section. This rating is based on the lost-time accident frequency rate of the competing companies for the first three months in 1955.

Another sugar company on Oahu, Ewa Plantation, ranks first in the above grouping. Ewa had no lost-time accident between January 1, and March 31, 1955.

Kahuku had eight lost-time accidents through June 14, 1955. It had 22 lost-time accidents over the same period in 1954. Although our 1955 record represents a 64% improvement over last year, we still have a long way to go before Kahuku can make any kind of a showing in the National contest.

company listened to a rather grim annual report given by Mr. E.B. Holroyde at a dinner meeting held at the Kahuku School Cafeteria on Tuesday, June 14.

Mr. Holroyde had planned to give his annual report to bargaining unit employees last Monday, and Tuesday. He has temporarily postponed the B.U. presentations so as not to interrupt maximum sugar production over the next 3-week period.

THE KAHUKUAN

Published on Biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.

Editor Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't. Michael Nagai

Staff Bernard Corpus and
Candido Del Rosario

Contributions on items of interest are welcome. Please submit them to the Editor, THE KAHUKUAN, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

108 LOCAL DONORS GAVE BLOOD TO SUCCESSFULLY ESTABLISH THE KAHUKU BLOOD BANK RESERVE

Amidst intermittent periods of sunshine and showers, over 100 employees and local people formed queues at the Kahuku Hospital grounds last Saturday to donate blood to the community blood bank reserve. There were 108 actual donors. Fifty-six others volunteered their blood but were rejected for medical reasons.

Most of the credit for organizing this successful venture goes to Miyoji Tsukamoto and Seiko Shiroma. Miyoji, a sugar boiler in the Boiling House, was chairman of the drive. Seiko, a journeyman machinist in the Shops Section, was Miyoji's assistant. They asked that their appreciation be expressed to all the blood donors, and the ladies who volunteered their time to serve refreshments.

SUGAR PRODUCTION

(To Date) Thru 6/20/55

Tons Cane (Net)	84,933
Tons Sugar	9,011
Cane Ratio	8.64

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

June 22, 1955	June 22, 1954
\$120.40	\$123.00

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

	To Date	
	6/9 Thru 6/21/55	1955 1954
Lost time	2	9 22
Non-Lost Time ...	5	49 58

KNOW YOUR
COMPANY

OFFICIAL RULES GOVERNING THE USE AND UPKEEP OF THE PLANTATION CLUBHOUSE

Following are the complete official rules for the use of the Plantation Clubhouse. These rules were formulated at a recent meeting of representatives of local club groups. Now that the Clubhouse has been cleaned up by the company's Village Service Section and 48 new deluxe folding chairs grace the buildings interior, it seems fitting to publicize the rules for the community's information.

WHO MAY USE IT:

Any recognized non profit club, association or group in the Kahuku Community is entitled to use the Clubhouse for business meetings or social events. It may not be used for fund-raising dances or for personal reasons, i.e. wedding receptions, family reunions, etc.

In case of conflict, use of the building to conduct official Plantation business will take first priority over all other club groups. Otherwise, it will be made available on a first-come - first-served basis.

HOW TO APPLY FOR CLUBHOUSE:

A representative of an eligible group that desires to use the Clubhouse should contact the Plantation's Industrial Relations Department. To insure availability of the building, contacts should be made at least one week before the date the Clubhouse is wanted.

The representative will indicate on a provided application form the date, time, and duration his group wishes to use the building. He will also sign a statement that makes him responsible for leaving the building in the same condition of cleanliness and repair that it was before his group used it.

UPKEEP OF BUILDING:

General upkeep of the building's structure will be maintained by the Plantation.

Each group using the building will

Contd. on Pg. 4, Col. 2

SPORT SHORT

K.J.A.C. SCHEDULE 6th ANNUAL FIELD DAY PROGRAM

27 athletic events will be on the agenda of the 6th annual field day program of Kahuku's Japanese Athletic Club. The big Independence Day celebration will take place at 9:00 a.m., July 3rd at the Kahuku Hongwanji playground.

According to K.J.A.C. president, Kazuo Marumoto, Seiko Shiroma and Toranosuke Nakamura have been appointed as co-chairmen of the event.

A 16 millimeter film, "Pony Soldier," will be shown in the Hongwanji basement at 7:30 p.m.

GOLF CLUB NEWS (By Ernie Werner)

The Windward Golf club held their June ace golf tournament on Sunday, June 12th with the following results: Harry Shigemitsu 80 14 66; James Barientos 74 8 66; and Simeon Domingo 91 24 67.

Playoff for the tie will be held on Sunday, June 26th.

The Windward Golf club will hold a Stableford tournament with Handicap on Sunday, June 26th starting at 9:00 a.m. Members will be competing for the Harry "Primo" Birsner Public Links benefit trophy.

The Kahuku Women's Golf club will hold a monthly medal golf tournament on Sunday, June 25th with starting times at 1:00 p.m.

The telephone company in Tokyo recently announced that it was ready to begin acting on requests for telephone service and would start with applications dating back to 1906, it is reported in the American Peoples Encyclopedia Yearbook.

MICHAEL NAGAI LENDS A WHOPPER

Michael Nagai, assistant editor of "THE KAHUKUAN", began his three week vacation last Saturday with the sole purpose in mind of doing a lot of fishing. He didn't waste much time. Sunday, he pulled in a flopping big 20-pound Ulua. When we asked him where he caught it, all we got was: "Wouldn't you like to know?"

A SMART SUPPER IDEA (By Betty Barclay)

Meat left on your roast, to slice down cold? Ham left from the weekend picnic? Well...you can give your family an interesting meal they'll enjoy (instead of grumble at!) if you prepare Coconut Broiled Bananas to serve as a hot and delectable accompaniment for the cold meat. With a little bit of effort, a "left-overs meal" can thus become a "smart supper"!

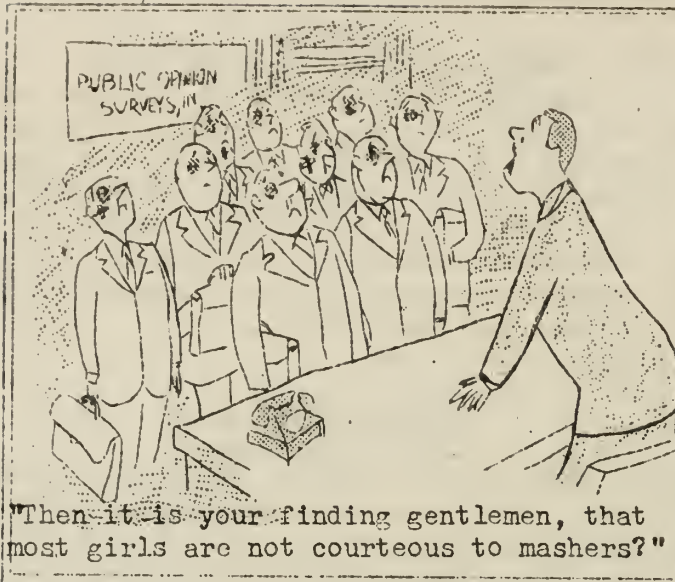
Coconut Broiled Bananas

4 bananas; melted butter; salt; 1 cup shredded coconut, cut; 3 tablespoons orange juice; $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon grated orange rind.

Peel bananas and split lengthwise in halves. Place cut side down in lightly greased shallow baking pan. Brush with melted butter and sprinkle lightly with salt. Place in broiler, about 4 inches from heat, and broil about 3 minutes, or until bananas are almost tender. Meanwhile, combine coconut, orange juice, and orange rind. Turn bananas and sprinkle with coconut mixture. Return to broiler for about 2 minutes longer, to brown coconut lightly. Serve hot as meat accompaniment. Makes 4 servings.

REFLECTION

I do not know of a single, solitary instance where a great technological gain has taken place in the United States of America that it has actually thrown people out of work. I do not know of it - I am not aware of it - because the industrial revolution that has taken place in the United States in the past 25 years has brought into the employment field an additional 20 million people. PHILIP MURRAY



ROSS'S ATTEND SON'S GRADUATION

Cultivation boss, Kammy Ross, and his wife, Abbie, witnessed the graduation of their son, Kenneth, last Saturday. Ken graduated from California Poly at San Luis Obispo with a degree in animal husbandry.

Their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Johnston, are now visiting the senior Johnstons on the Big Island. One reason Dick and Beverly made the trip to Hawaii, was to show the elder Johnston's their new grandson that was born June 1st in Pullman, Washington.

Kammy and Abbie expect to return to Oahu on July 17.

SCIENCE & HEALTH SHORT

The leg cramps which frequently plague women in the later months of pregnancy occur more often in persons of the upper income brackets whose food contains higher quantities of protein. Doctors know that such cramps are caused by a shortage of the mineral calcium in the bloodstream. This shortage is traceable to the tremendous consumption of calcium by the growing fetus. Recently two physicians from Washington University School of Medicine in St. Louis explained that swallowing any form of calcium during pregnancy doesn't stop the cramps. If the mineral is in the form of calcium diphosphate, the physicians note, the quantity of calcium in the blood relative to the amount of phosphorus may actually go down. These doctors found that best relief of cramps.

PLANTATION CLUBHOUSE CONTD. be responsible for:

- 1) Picking up and properly caring for trash, garbage and bottles, etc. All such refuse must be deposited in trash barrels that are situated outside the building.
- 2) Proper arrangement of furniture.
- 3) Sweeping the floor.
- 4) Cleanliness of both toilets.
- 5) Cleanliness of sinks and the area behind the counter.
- 6) Closing all windows and locking doors.

The Plantation's Housing Administrator will be assigned to check the Clubhouse before and after a group uses it. If the building is left in a disorderly, damaged or unclean condition, he will contact the person who signed the building application form and ask the signator to promptly see to it that the building is properly cleaned and/or repaired.

Normal periodic cleaning will be performed by the Plantation's Village Service section.

(S) E.B. Holroyde
Manager

IRENE NAGAI ON EXTENDED MAINLAND TOUR

Mrs. Michael Nagai, teacher at Kanae School and wife of this paper's assistant editor, recently left for Chicago where she will serve as a Hawaiian delegate to the National Teacher's convention.

After the convention, Irene plans to visit two of her daughters. Sister Regina Michael is in a convent at Syracuse N.Y. Sister Regina was formerly known, as Therese. Dolores, the other daughter, lives in Pennsylvania. She just completed her college sophomore year.

followed administration of a vitamin-mineral supplement containing calcium without phosphorus. The one they used, called calcisalin, also contains aluminum hydroxide, a substance which also acts to increase the calcium content of the blood by binding or holding dietary phosphorus.

FOUND:

Key chain with car key and gas tank key. Owner contact I.R. Department.

EMPLOYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

NAME	DEPT.	JOB TITLE	YEARS OF SERVICE	EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY
Keichi Abe	Shop	Field Service Man	25	June 25
Herbert Morita	Shop	Tractor Motor Mechanic	8	26
William Pereira	Harvest	Loading Machine Operator	25	27
Segundo Casuga	Harvest	Cane Truck Trimmer	24	27
Soichi Yonemori	Boil. Hse.	Shift Foreman	34	28
Jose Ancog	Harvest	HD. Trac-Trail, Cane Hauler	23	29
Seichi Kashiwamura	Boil. Hse.	Shift Foreman	34	29
Paul Santiago	Trans.	Truck Helper	27	30
Ah Tong Leong	Store	Department Head	25	July 1
Louis Pereira	Agriculture	Asst. Agriculturist	33	1
Moses Barros	Harvest	L.M. Oper. Trans. Station	9	1
Aiulu Tufaga	Wd. Control	Spray Tank Truck Driver	24	1
Valentin Ragasa	Boil. Hse.	Pan Helper	9	1
Yoki Yamauchi	Field	Field Hand	20	1
Marcelo Macanas	Cultivation	Rep. Digging Mach. Operator	2	2
Haruto Maruoka	Shop	Welder Journeyman	27	2
Isamu Toyota	Mill	Fire-room Crew Chief Mech.	29	3
Alejo Torres	Harvest	Auto Patrol Operator	25	3
Telesforo Rabanal	Cultivation	Ditching Tractor Operator	25	3
Maximo Pataque	Cultivation	Irrigator	26	5
Seferino Laguna	Vil. Service	Gardener	2	6
Santiago Ramos	Boil. Hse.	Utility Mech. Evap. Flrman.	27	6
Dominador Ligsay	Store	Butcher	27	6
John Bayes	Shop	Uti ity Painter	34	7

HAPPY BIRTHDAY



JUNE 25 THROUGH JULY 8:

- 27 - Donald Akiyama
- 28 - Delmay Plunkett, William Pukahi Jr.
- 30 - Milton Compoc
- 2 - Robert Sato
- 4 - David Sato, Hendrick Labra, Rosalinda Faustino
- 5 - Walter Yamamoto
- 6 - Florence Wakumoto
- 7 - Purita Baligad
- 8 - Ellen Yonemori, Loretta Lapinig, Thomas Kaneshige, Jr. Westley Cartwright.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPT. HAS A
NEW TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE

Miss Nola Lake, an intelligent young lady from Laie, joined the I.R. Department, a week ago today. Nola will work as a substitute Clerk-Typist during the 3-week period Sally Nagai, full-time I.R. Clerk, enjoys his annual vacation.

Nola was recommended for the job by Mr. Arthur Stranske, Kahuku Schools Vice

principal. She is a June 4th graduate of Kahuku School and has already made plans to enter the Mormon Junior College at Laie this Fall.

FRONK CLINIC SERIES POSTPONED

The "get acquainted" series on the Fronk Clinic that was scheduled for this issue has been delayed. A heavy workload of the Clinic staff makes it necessary to postpone the series until some indefinite future date.

BUY SAVINGS BONDS

MACHINES AND BUGGY WHIPS

The automobile is wrecking our business, said the buggy-whip workers. They were sure the machine would kill all job opportunities.

The buggy-whip makers are out of a job. But by 1950 almost 1,750,000 commercial drivers were working at new jobs made possible by the automobile. This is not even taking into account the many people who build the cars, service them and keep them running.

Machines do take away some jobs in the process of creating many more. It is hard on some when a machine is developed to do the job they're working on.

However, the new machine automatically creates new jobs. It can't build itself. It must have a driver and service people. These new skilled jobs also mean better pay.

Take the harvesting machinery on Hawaii's plantations. The machinery took the jobs of some but created new skilled jobs. Jobs involve building, operating and keeping these machines running. Man became master of machines. He made big machines work for him.

In the last hundred years, the U.S. population has multiplied itself seven times. In the same period U.S. production went up 25 times.

That's because in 1953 94 per cent of the work was mechanized. In 1850 only 6 per cent was mechanized.

Did workers suffer? Not according to the facts. Population went up seven times but workers multiplied themselves nine times.

That's one of the facts of economic growth. Jobs increase faster than population. And jobs multiply faster than machines.

Dial telephones are going in all over the country. Yet we have more telephone operators than ever before.

Inventions tend to produce more and cheaper products. In 1921, 5,000 electric refrigerators sold for \$530 each. When 6,200,000 were made in 1950 by mass machine methods, the average price of each one was \$258.

In 1910 you could expect to pay more than a dollar for every hundred miles of use you got out of an automobile tire.

A Theatre Manager was severely reprimanding a meek doorman.

"Mr. Jones, I understand you've been going over my head," stated the employer."

"Not that I know of, sir," ventured the meek employee.

"Isn't it true that you've been praying for a raise?" asked the Manager.

When Eddie, the slow moving and efficient clerk in a small town store was not in evidence one morning, a customer asked, "Where is Eddie? He ain't sick, is he?"

"Nope, he ain't," replied the proprietor, "He just ain't working here no more."

"That so?" responded the villager. "Got anybody in mind for the vacancy?"

"Nope. Eddie didn't leave no vacancy."

When a fellow breaks a date, he usually has to.

When a gal breaks a date, she usually has two.

Every man likes to see a broad smile especially if she smiles at him.

Another cute kid story is the one about the Sunday School teacher with a room full of three-year olds.

"Do you remember who St. Matthew was?" she asked. No answer. "Well, does anyone remember who St. Mark was?" Still no answer. "Surely you remember who Peter was?" There was silence while little faces wrinkled in deep concentration. From the back of the room a small voice spoke out: "I fink he was a wabbit."

Today you can expect to get one hundred miles out of ten cents worth of tire.

The important fact is not that machines put buggy-whip makers out of work. The important thing is that former buggy-whip makers now have new and better jobs.

WHAT IS COMMUNISM?

America is the great prize upon which the concentrated efforts of the Communist world conspiracy are focused. If our nation is to be at the peak of effectiveness against the rising, expanding might of this Red menace, every citizen must, first of all, understand the facts about it. What is Communism? The substance of Communism is: (1) Atheism; (2) Materialism; and (3) Economic Determinism. One by one let us examine these primary components.

Atheism: Denial of the existence of God. Bakunin, the first Russian disciple of Karl Marx, said to his countrymen: "Brethren, I come to announce unto you a new gospel, which must penetrate to the very ends of the world: The old world must be destroyed and replaced by a new one; the Lie must be stamped out.. the first Lie is God; the second Lie is Right. When you have freed your mind from the fear of God, and from that childish respect for the fiction of Right, then all the remaining chains that bind you... will snap asunder like threads."

Communist Sociology

Materialism: Since God doesn't exist (according to Communist materialism), then man is merely a bundle of matter, having no conscience or soul. Through materialistic processes, such as the chemical processes which produce minerals in the earth's surface, man was created. Man's power to think is, in fact, a natural product of matter in its highest form, the brain cells. As one animal among the human race on earth, individual man is insignificant. The race of man is what counts. The individual thus must be subordinate to collective man, or to society; or, until it withers away in the Communist scheme of things, to the State. The human race, the Communists say, can be improved only through scientific techniques of animal husbandry, the control of physical and in-

tellektual breeding and growth.

Economic Determinism: Man's economic environment shapes his personality, character and life. No one is individually responsible, in other words, for his own character or thoughts, his success or failure. All this is determined by economic environment at birth and by the exterior economic factors in life. The Communists say capitalism is a combination of "lottery, greed, exploitation of the masses, "creating the class struggle" and warping people's minds. It must be destroyed, they say, for the sake of improvement of the human race.

Socialism Too

Communism employs a Socialist economic system. The government owns and operates the industries and farms, and the facilities of distribution. Workers are paid by the government and the government promises economic security to all. The final economic goal of Communism is nation-wide and world-wide collectivism. And the highest promise of Communism is the elimination, altogether, of central government and overriding laws.

In this final stage, society on earth would be formed of groups of people (collectives) living in perfect harmony, without need of supervisory governing. But this last stage of Communism, of course, never would be reached; and none of its Godless leaders ever expected that it would. It is the glittering come-on. True human brotherhood and love are spiritual qualities of life---and Communism denies that the spiritual quality exists. Communism, in short, is driving toward creation of a world-wide animal farm over which its dictators would apply the cold science of earth-bound brains. They would be the masters and the people the puppets. Freedom, worship of God; and human progress would cease to be. This is Communism.

hours, according to a recent "Honolulu Star Bulletin" article.

NON-STOP? FLIGHT TO SAN FRANCISCO

Douglas Aircraft Corporation has decided to build a swept-wing passenger jet transport which will carry 80 to 125 passengers, non-stop between here and San Francisco in a little more than four

The question left in the reader's mind is: How long would it take this plane to fly NON-non-stop between here and San Francisco?.....or..... Where would the plane stop on such a NON-non-stop flight?

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Monday thru Friday

7:30 p.m.

Matinee on Sunday

2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE

ATTNCTIONS

REMARKS

June 24	F	Return from the Sea	Jan Sterling & Neville Brand
25	S	Bad Day at Black Rock - CINEMASCOPE	Spencer Tracy & Robert Ryan
26	S	Return to Treasure Island	Tab Hunter & Dawn Addams
27	M	Human Desire	Glenn Ford & Gloria Grahame
28	T	The Golden Mistress	John Agar & Rosemarie Bowe
29	W	Cry Vengeance	Mark Stevens & Martha Hyer
30	T	Sagur - Filipino Feature	Fernando Poe & Luningning
July 1	F	Jogoku Mon (Gate to Hell) 6p.m.	Eastman Color & English titles
1	F	Hansel & Gretel - at 8:00 p.m.	Musical Fantasy in Fairyland
2	S	A STAR IS BORN - CINEMASCOPE at 6:16 and 9:00	Judy Garland & James Mason
3	S	The Yellow Tomahawk	Rory Calhoun & Peggie Castle
4	M	Young at Heart 2:30 & 7:30	Doris Day & Frank Sinatra
5	T	Loose in London Six Gun Decision	DOUBLE BILL
6	W	Glory at Sea	Trevor Howard & Sonny Tufts
7	T	Babae, Babae at Babae Pa	Carmen Rosales & Ricardo Montes
8	F	Naked Alibi	Sterling Hayden & Gloria Grahame
9	S	DESIRE - CINEMASCOPE	Marlon Brando & Jean Simmons
10	S	Francis Joins the Macs	Donald O'Connor & Julia Adams

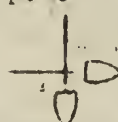
CHURCH CALENDAR-NEWS&NOTES 4-H NEWS (By May Togo)

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH

Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.
 Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. &
 9:00 a.m.
 Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.
 Mondays: Adults' Informa-
 tion Class at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays: Choir Practice
 at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum
 and Bugle Corps Practice
 at 5:00 p.m.
 Saturdays: Confessions from
 4:00-6:00 p.m.

METHODIST CHURCH

Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.
 Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.
 Youth Fellowship (Sunday)
 at 7:00 p.m.
 Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays)
 at 7:00 p.m.
 W.S.C.S Meet at 3:00 p.m.
 2nd Monday of each mo.
 Jr. M.Y.F. (Thursdays)
 at 3:00 p.m.



June 27th will be a big night in the East Oahu County. The County baking demonstration, and speech contests are to be judged at the Castle High School's homemaking building at 7:00 p.m. All contestants should have entered their names before June 23, 1955 at the Extension Office in Kaneohe.



KAHUKUAN

Published Biweekly By
 Kahuku Plantation Co.
 KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R

U.S. Postage
 PAID

KAHUKU, HAWAII
 PERMIT NO. 1



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

AUGUST 5, 1955

No. 256

THE DONALD YOUNGS' DAUGHTER LANDS A "DREAM" JOB

She has only been working for United Airlines a few weeks, but Jane Young has already covered a large part of the U.S. A. as a result of her new job. Jane is the youngest of Dorothy and Donald Youngs' three daughters. Don is Kahuku Plantation Company's cost analyst.

Jane graduated from the University of Washington this last June. U.A.L. hired her as a stewardess shortly after her graduation. Her first assignment was to take the airline's 6 weeks' training course at Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Jane's permanent address is now Chicago. She has already made several short hops to the East and West. On July 23rd, she made her first cross-country flight to Los Angeles. The maximum number of hours she can fly a month is 85.

TIMBREZA GIRL WEDS ARMENIO CASUGA

Magdalene Timbreza and Armenio Casuga exchanged marriage vows before the Rev. Paul Billings of Kaneohe at the Kahuku Community Methodist Church last Sunday noon.

Magdalene is a recent graduate of the University of Hawaii Teachers' College and plans to teach in Waipahu this fall.

Armenio is an army corporal stationed at Schofield Barracks.

The newly weds will live in the Barconi area near Kawela Bay.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

	7/21 Thru 8/3	To-Date 1955	1954
Lost Time	0	9	27
Non-Lost Time	3	70	75

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

8/3/55	\$ 121.00
8/3/54	\$ 122.60

MANAGEMENT REQUESTS COMMUNITY TO CONSERVE ON USE OF FRESH WATER

The salt content of our drinking water has gradually increased over the past few years due to heavy demand. Larger water mains have been installed for New Camp and for Kahuku School so that water pressures are, in general, higher than they used to be. The apparent abundance of "cheap" water should not lead to thoughtless abuse.

There is considerable needless waste of water throughout the whole area. Use whatever water is needed for your yard, etc., and no more. Management does not want to install water meters in each home, but this may be necessary if the situation becomes more acute.

MANAGER & FAMILY ARE ON TWO MONTHS VACATION TOUR OF MAINLAND

Manager Edward Holroyde, his wife, Jean, and children, Alan and Paula, flew to San Francisco last Sunday to begin their extended mainland vacation.

They are spending their first two weeks visiting Jean's mother (Mrs. Speckart) and sister in the Northwest. Following this, they will entrain for the East where they plan to devote a couple of weeks touring the New England states.

After their New England tour, the Holroydes will drop their son, Alan, off at the Kent preparatory school in Connecticut. Alan expects to complete his prep school training there.

The Holroydes will take the balance of their vacation on the West Coast. They plan to return to Oahu on October 1st.

SUGAR PRODUCTION

	(To Date) Thru 8/1/55
Tons Cane (Net)	119,896.96
Tons Sugar	13,611.06
Cane Ratio	8.45

THE KAHUKUAN

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.

Editor Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't. Michael Nagai

Staff Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcome. Please submit them to the Editor, THE KAHUKUAN, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

270 ACRES OF K.P. COMPANY
CANE LAND FERTILIZED
BY AERIAL APPLICATION

Murryair, Ltd. fertilized portions of five of Kahuku's cane fields (Nos. 9, 20, 21, 29 & 37) beginning July 26th. They applied one or more kinds of the following three types of fertilizer to each of the fields: potash, urea, and Granular mix #13 which contains both potash and nitrogen.

Said Acting Manager, James F. Morgan, Jr.: "The amount and type of fertilizer a field needs is determined by crop log analysis, fertilizer tests and past experience generally. Usually our fields require an application of 200 pounds of nitrogen and 200 pounds of potash per acre. We may apply more fertilizer than this if the crop in a particular field is not doing well."

Murryair's biplane "work horse" used the Kahuku airstrip as its base of operations. The air plane carried a capacity load of 1,300 pounds of fertilizer per flight.

Aerial application of fertilizer is not an experimental operation according to Mr. Morgan. He points out that the unirrigated sugar plantations on Hawaii and Kauai have been using this method as standard procedure for quite some time.

"The first Hawaiian experiment in aerial application of fertilizers in solution was conducted at Kahuku Plantation Company several years ago," said Mr. Morgan.

"We used the aerial application method this last time because our work schedule for hand fertilization had fallen behind. Fertilization by air costs

WHAT IS THE SUGAR ACT?

The current law is known as the Sugar Act of 1948, as amended. Its prototype was the Jones-Costigan Sugar Act of 1934 which introduced the quota system and served as the basis for the Sugar Acts of 1937 and 1948. This legislation is regarded as having been generally successful in protecting the interests of the American consumer, maintaining a healthy and competitive domestic sugar industry, and insuring an adequate source of foreign supply while stimulating our trade relationships with foreign nations. The Act provides a means for allocating and dividing the United States sugar market between domestic and foreign suppliers, and insures payment of a fair share of the consumer's dollar to the farmers and field workers who grow sugarcane and sugar beets. The latest amendment of the Act was passed by Congress in 1951. The present Act is due to expire next year. In the past, the Sugar Act has been amended whenever Congress considered it in the national interest to do so.

How Does The Present Law
Divide Our Sugar Market?

Marketing quotas are set for each of the sugar-producing areas of the United States, and also for foreign countries. Under the present law, the quotas for the domestic areas are expressed in terms of fixed tonnages -- a maximum number of tons each area is permitted to market in a year. The balance of the market is all turned over to foreign countries and, except for a fixed Philippine quota, 96 per cent of this balance goes to Cuba. Since the domestic quotas are limited to specific tonnages, the effect of this is to give ALL the annual growth in our sugar market to foreign countries -- 96 per cent of it to Cuba, 4 per cent to other foreign countries -- and none of it to American producers. We now require a million tons more sugar a year than we did in 1948, when the Sugar Act of 1948 became effective.

slightly more, but we feel that the cost factor is more than offset because we were able to apply the fertilizer at the optimum time," Mr. Morgan added.

SPORTS SHORTS

KAHUKU COMMUNITY PLAYGROUND ASS'N. (By Louis Pereira)

Since only one team has shown interest in entering the Kahuku Community Playground Ass'n. Junior softball league, the association has abandoned it. An open basketball league for boys 18 years and under is now being sponsored by this association. This league is open to all in the Koolauloa district. Contact Louis Pereira if you wish to enter a team.

A senior basketball league will also be sponsored and will be scheduled in September. Teams from Kaaawa to Waimea are eligible to compete in this league.

An open and inter-club ping pong tournament can be arranged if there are enough people interested. Individuals and clubs are asked to contact Louis Pereira.

This association is very much interested to have the Square Dance and Folk Dances staged once a week. Any one who has the talent and would like to assist in this project please contact Louis Pereira. Phone Kahuku White 32 or 56.

KAHUKU GOLF NEWS - By Ernie Werner

Results of the Kahuku Women's Invitational golf tournament held on Saturday, July 30, at the Kahuku Municipal Golf Course. Sponsored under the auspices of the Board of Public Parks and Recreation.

Overall Low Net - Myrtle Akiu (Palolo Women's) 81-13-68. Low Gross - Edna Lee (Waialae Country Club) 78.

A Flight

Maxine Davis (Mid Pacific)	85-11-74
Tess Kopcsak (Fort Shafter)	83- 8-75
Hokuokalani Jordan (Ala Mai)	90-14-76
Mary Werner (Kahuku) WV	87-11-76

WV Won in toss up for 3rd place.

BEST 'N FUN

Captain of sinking destroyer: "Does anyone know how to pray?"

Seaman: "I do."

Captain: "Well, you pray and the rest of us will put on life belts. We're one shy."

One way to save face is to keep the lower part of it shut.

The difference between an optimist and a pessimist is droll:

The optimist sees the doughnut, but the pessimist sees the hole.

One thing about growing old is that you don't feel your oats as much as you do your corns.

By the time most men learn to behave themselves, they are too old to do anything else.

An old-fashioned husband is one who expects his wife to help him with the dishes.

B Flight

Cissy Blomfield (Kahuku)	95-24-71
Jeanette Dwight (Palolo)	88-15-73
Frances Fukumoto "	98-23-75
Momi Harris "	91-16-75
Frances Won "	92-17-75

C Flight

Sally Gomes (Lanai)	104-34-70
Min Holt (Moanalua)	108-35-73
Mrs. Nicholas Teves (Waialae)	103-29-74
Dorothy Tsuchiya (Kahuku)	111-36-75

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH PLANS CARNIVAL (By Esmeralda Adversalo)

The annual church carnival will be held at the St. Roch's church grounds on September 2, 3 and 4.

Queen candidates are: Sally Caparida, Carmen Agassid, Rose Ann Casuga, Lolita Cabel, Doris Santiago, Rosenda Valmoja and Christina Evangelista.

General chairman of the affair will be Father Cyril Eraly.

Others assisting are: Marcelo Ponciano, Games; Mrs. Helen Kaneshige, Miss Crispina Lapinig, Bar B-Q; Mrs. S. Tor-

(Continued Page 4, Column 2)

SAN FRANCISCO GIRL JOINS HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF

"My home is San Francisco. I completed my nurse's training at 'Frisco's' Franklin Hospital in February this year. After graduation, I nursed for five months at the San Francisco County Hospital," said Miss Elizabeth Sabers in a recent interview.

"Liz" arrived in Honolulu on the 13th of July. She began her new job with the Kahuku Hospital Association on July 17.

Miss Sabers is a pert wahine of 21. She likes to dance, swim, read and listen to popular music. "I like Hawaii," she

says, "because of its mild climate, beautiful scenery and interesting people."

She has a brother stationed in Alaska with an Air Force unit.

The "Kahukuan" staff and the community welcome you to our village, Miss Sabers. We hope that you find your stay here is both interesting and pleasant.

HELP WANTED

Girl with a high school diploma and one year of chemistry to work as an assistant chemist in the Hauula area; permanent employment. See or phone Mr. Lawrence Kuhns of the Territorial Employment Service for details.

Phone 5-4503.

FOR SALE

Electric Stove, 9 cu-ft. G.E. Refrigerator and Washing Machine. All in good condition. See George Wong, or call 64.

Small silvery fish, called Munnawhattaug by the American Indians who first discovered its valuable uses, accounted commercial fish catch by United States and Alaskan fishermen. According to the National Fisheries Institute, these fish are now generally known as menhaden; last year's catch was a record of nearly 2 billion pounds, worth a whopping \$39 million.

SCIENCE & HEALTH SHORT

Asthma can be instrumental in bringing about serious personality changes in youngsters, medical authorities report. A boy or girl afflicted with this condition, which is marked by shortness of breath and a choking sensation, may become a "problem child" because of an inability to participate in the activities of other youngsters. In summer, a particularly difficult season for asthma sufferers, such a child may feel "left out" and neglected while in summer camp. Doctors report, however, that 70% of asthma attacks can now be successfully treated in young and old alike with Tedral. This drug contains three potent agents aimed at relieving the symptoms that accompany asthma. Clinical studies have shown that this drug acts within minutes, and usually brings continuous relief when taken as prescribed by the doctor.



"The way I figure, it costs one dollar and ten cents for every dollar we print."

ST. ROCH'S CARNIVAL - Continued

res, Hamburgers; Mrs. Venus Barros and Mrs. Mary Pereira, Hot Dogs; Mrs. Margaret Nobriga, Stew & Rice; Mrs. Tomasa Ponciano, Saimin; Mrs. Fely Cartwright, French fries; Richard Corpus, Refreshments.

Mrs. Eleanor Ross, Donations; Mrs. Pat Ponciano, Mrs. Lourdes Camit, Bazaar; Mrs. Jessie Agustin, Script and Queen Candidates; George Wong and Bernard Corpus, Finance; Ernest Bernum and Felimon Liguel, Construction; Mrs. Sally Canque, Country Store; Mrs. Sally Tejada, Coronation & Program; Mrs. Esmeralda Adversalo and Miss Dolores Ubando, Publicity.

for nearly 40 per cent of the annual commercial fish catch by United States and Alaskan fishermen. According to the National Fisheries Institute, these fish are now generally known as menhaden; last year's catch was a record of nearly 2 billion pounds, worth a whopping \$39 million.

EMPLOYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

AUG. 6 THROUGH AUG. 19

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPT.</u>	<u>JOB TITLE</u>	<u>YEARS OF SERVICE</u>	<u>EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY</u>
Gervacio Ramirez	Weed Control	Knapsack Sprayer	28	Aug. 6
Andres Hidalgo	Cultivation	Irrigator	24	6
Simeon Kilat	Mill	Mill Hand	28	8
Dalmacio Balili	Mill	Mill Tender - Crusher Feeder	22	11
Vaughn Kim	Agriculture	Agriculture Handyman	8	11
Chiyo Nakamura	Store	Head Sales Clerk	13	11
Felipe Agustin	Boiling House	L. G. Centrifugal Operator	27	14
Serapio Tapanan	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	26	14
Ellas Lacuadra	Cultivation	Irrigator	25	15
Hiromu Okawa	Store	Store Administrator	23	15
Alexander Clarke	Mill	Cleaning Plant Operator	18	16
Felipe Sarno	Cultivation	Irrigator	23	19
Hisashi Hirata	Office	Clerk-Typist	18	19



HAPPY BIRTHDAY

AUGUST 6 THROUGH AUGUST 19:

- 6 - Barbara Blomfield, Florynda Tubal, Jack Yamauchi.
- 8 - Carolyn Santos.
- 9 - Gladys Fujimoto, Kenneth Taipin.
- 10 - Darrel Drummond, George Sullivan, Lawrence Primacio.
- 11 - Filomino Ramos, Susanna Cadelinia.
- 13 - Bertram Saito, Carolyn Cadino.
- 14 - Harold Blomfield.
- 15 - Abraham Miram, Frances Barros.
- 16 - Victoria Yadao.
- 18 - Benjamin Tubal.
- 19 - Anthony Canque, Grace Marumoto.

PIMIENTO STARS IN HOMEMADE SOUP By Betty Barclay

It's a dandy time of year to serve chicken or turkey soup. The most delicious soup can be made from leftovers. Bony pieces of chicken can also be bought at budget prices, so soup is a natural.

To make it the center of attraction, however, dress it up with sparks of color by cutting different shapes from festive-looking red pimientos. Keep a can or jar of pimientos on the pantry shelf to give star billing to many a plain dish.

Homemade Chicken or Turkey Soup

with Pimiento Cut-outs

Chicken or turkey bones

Chicken or turkey leftovers

Pimientos from a 4-oz. can or jar

Noodles or rice

Cover the bones with water and simmer

them - slowly - to extract all the essence. Remove the bones, add the leftover pieces of fowl, the noodles or rice, and heat. Gently drop in the garnish of bright, rosy-red pimiento pieces or cut-outs; and play up the fact that soup is the star of the meal by placing a fat pimiento star in the center of each bowlful. Children will love the colorful bits of red floating in the soup, and everyone will enjoy the piquant flavor. Watch the spoons fly!

Note: Pimiento garnishes added to canned soup will give it a party-planned look and taste.

If money burns your pocket, soak it away in U. S. Savings Bonds. Then you will have cool cash when you need it.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.

Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRACTIONS	REMARKS
Aug. 5 F	Capt. John Smith & Pocahontas	Anthony Dexter & Jody Lawrence
6 S	MANY RIVERS TO CROSS - CINEMASCOPE	Robert Taylor & Eleanor Parker
7 S	Women's Prison	Ida Lupino & Jan Sterling
8 M	PRINCE OF PLAYERS - CINEMASCOPE	John Derek & Maggie McNamara
9 T	OSAKA MANGAKU TROUPE - at 7:00 p.m.	Kawai Taiyo's Japanese Stage Show
10 W	Many Rivers to Cross - CINEMASCOPE	Return Showing
11 T	Sintu Sinto - Filipino Feature	Fred Montilla & Paraluman
12 F	So This Is Paris	Tony Curtis & Gloria DeHaven
13 S	Bengal Brigade	Rock Hudson & Arlene Dahl
14 S	Passion	Cornell Wilde & Yvonne DeCarlo
15 M	Bullfighter and the Lady	Robert Stack & Katy Jurado
16 T	Thunder Pass	Dane Clark & Dorothy Patrick
17 W	New York Confidential	Broderick Crawford & Richard Conte
18 T	Bernardo Carpio - Filipino Feature	Cesar Ramirez & Alicia Vergel
19 F	Kawa No Aru Shitamachi No Hanashi - 6:00 p.m.	Fujiko Yamamoto (Miss Japan of 1952)
19 F	Killer Leopard - 8:00 p.m.	Johnny Sheffield as Bomba
20 S	WHITE FEATHER - CINEMASCOPE	Robert Wagner & Virginia Leigh
21 S	Masterson of Kansas	George Montgomery & Nancy Gates

CHURCH CALENDAR

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH	METHODIST CHURCH	HONGWANJI MISSION
Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.	Sunday School 9:00 a.m.	Aug. 5 & 6 Friday and
Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.	Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.	Saturday: Annual Bon Service & Bon Dance.
Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.	Youth Fellowship (Sunday) at 7:00 p.m.	Bon Service 7:00 p.m.
Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.	Bon Dance 8:00 p.m.
Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.	W.S.C.S. Meet at 3:00 p.m.	Aug. 7 Sunday 8:30 a.m.
Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.	2nd Monday of each month.	Sunday School Service
Saturdays: Confessions from 4:00-6:00 p.m.	Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays) at 3:00 p.m.	Aug. 14 Sunday School Service at 8:30 a.m., & Jr. YBA Service at 9:30 a.m.
	---	Aug. 21 Sunday School Service at 8:30 a.m., & Jr. YBA Service at 9:30 a.m.

KAHUKUAN
Published Biweekly By
Kahuku Plantation Co.
KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
U. S. Postage
PAID
KAHUKU, HAWAII
PERMIT NO. 1



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

AUGUST 19, 1955

No. 257

AMFAC PRESIDENT CITES MAJOR PROBLEMS CONFRONTING HAWAIIAN SUGAR INDUSTRY

A top sugar industry official recently said the industry's future is "not bright" but expressed confidence in its ability to cope with its problems.

G. W. Sumner, president of American Factors and first vice president of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, spoke to last Monday's luncheon of the Military Sea Transport Service. It was held aboard the transport Gen. C. G. Morton.

Mr. Sumner is a former naval officer who came to the islands in command of a U. S. submarine 35 years ago. He liked it so well that he has lived here ever since.

Points which make the \$140,000,000-a-year industry's future "not bright" include these, Mr. Sumner said:

Rising costs and lower sugar prices. Unlike autos, steel and most other American industry, the sugar industry cannot increase its prices when operating costs go up.

He said: "Few other industries face distressed marketing practices, due to over-supply and other factors, as prevail with sugar.

"No other sugar producers supplying the American market pay the taxes, wages, land rentals, material costs or freight costs faced by Hawaiian sugar."

Since the war American manufacturing industry has averaged 15 per cent in returns. But the average for Hawaiian sugar is four per cent.

The industry has had to invest over \$70,000,000 in equipment, construction and such items since the war in order to remain competitive.

Hawaii's plantations are "extremely" vulnerable on "at least five labor fronts: strikes on the plantations, on the Hawaiian waterfront, on the ships, at California & Hawaiian Sugar Refining Corp., and on the San Francisco waterfront."

"But the picture is not all dark," said Mr. Sumner, expressing confidence

FIELD OPERATIONS PROGRESSING NICELY

"Ratooning, planting and replanting, spraying and fertilization work are right on schedule," reports Acting Manager James F. Morgan, Jr. "If we continue to make such good progress, we will be able to concentrate our efforts on clearing more new cane land during the off-season," he said.

The area to be cleared is the unirrigated section above field #25 -- approximately 40-50 acres. "We hope to plant here this fall or early next year," reported Mr. Morgan.

Because of an increase in the use of herbicide spraying, there will be less hand-weeding to do after this year's harvest season. However, Mr. Morgan said there will be plenty of off-season work to keep everybody busy.

in the ability of the Territory's top business to solve its problems.

"We have an amazing amount of agricultural 'know-how' on the plantations and at our Experiment Station. This has resulted in an unequalled production of sugar per acre, in new cane varieties, new machines, new fertilizers, new herbicides and many other practices unparalleled in the world sugar industry.

"Our industry has demonstrated an ability to solve its problems.

"I am positive that we have the ability and the strength to achieve our future objectives."

THE KAHUKUAN

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.

Editor Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't. Michael Nagai

Staff Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcome. Please submit them to the Editor, THE KAHUKUAN, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

LET'S GET TO KNOW OUR FRONK CLINIC DOCTORS

Ed. Note: Medical services for our employees and patrons of Kahuku Hospital have been furnished by Fronk Clinic since June 1st. Because of this change-over, most of you may be unfamiliar with some of the doctors you have seen at Kahuku's hospital. In the first two issues, this paper will introduce the two resident physicians, Drs. Andrew Ivy, and Robert Bell. Other Fronk Clinic doctors who periodically come to Kahuku to handle cases of their particular specialties will be introduced in succeeding issues.

INTRODUCING DR. ROBERT BELL:

Dr. Robert C. Bell was born 33 years ago in Seattle. He was fortunate as a child to have the opportunity to spend summers on an island in Puget Sound. This gave him an interest in the water with its allied sports -- swimming, digging clams, boating, fishing, picking oysters, and catching crabs. He became interested in medicine during high school and upon graduation from high school entered premedical college at the University of Washington, and to pay his way took a job as night orderly in a hospital.

All went well until Uncle Sam beckoned and after two years of college, he enlisted in the Navy and spent three years as a Pharmacist Mate -- two of them in the Pacific. It was during this time that he visited the Islands for a six months' training period. He made four series of invasions on an L.C.I., but fortunately there was only minor first-aid work necessary. Then upon completion of military service, he returned

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

8/17/55	8/17/54	8/17/53
\$120.00	\$121.60	\$128.00

P &	Valentin Mariano, from Grade 3
R T	Cane Truck Trimmer to Grade 3 Ag-
O R	ricultural Handyman.
M A	Bonifacio Cameros, from Grade 4
O N	Laboratory Analyst, Learner A to
T S	Grade 5 Laboratory Analyst.
I F	Michael Agor, from Grade 1
O E	Field Hand to Grade 3 Irrigator.
N R	
S S	

FIRST DAY OF SCHOOL

Kahuku School Principal, Mr. Carleton Weimer, reminds parents that school will begin on Friday, September 2nd.

"Classes only will be scheduled for half a day on September 2nd. They will resume again on Tuesday, September 6, following the Labor Day holiday," reports Mr. Weimer.

to the University of Washington for one more year of premedicine and four years of medical school, obtaining the Bachelor of Science and Doctor of Medicine degrees. He had a year's internship at a private hospital in Seattle while under sponsorship of the Army. The first Army assignment was at Fort Lewis where he was assigned to the dispensary to care for the Army troops, wives, and children. This was during the Korean war; however, he was more fortunate than most physicians and was transferred to Germany, where he spent one year in charge of a small hospital taking care of the soldiers and their dependents. Being in Germany was a wonderful opportunity for travel through Europe. He soon was joined by his family.

Dr. Bell then returned to the States where he was discharged and went to Denver, Colorado for two years of training in general practice.

The children are now ready for school as are most of the children in Kahuku. Judy, who is 8½, will be ready for the fourth grade and Jeff, who is 6½, will be ready for the second. Mrs. Bell is interested in sewing, cooking, and as a special hobby, making lovely copper pictures in bas-relief.

SPORTS SHORTS

KAHUKU GOLF COURSE NEWS

Felix Llanos became eligible to enter the ace of aces tournament by winning the August ace of the Windward Golf Club with a score of 85-11-74. James Barientos, a previous ace winner was low net with 76-7-69.

The Kahuku Golf Club will sponsor a special trophy tournament this Sunday at our local links. The starting time is 9:00 a.m.

SHORE CASTING NEWS

Agapito "Kanakan" Almasan, engine room oiler, landed a 57-lb. Ulua early Thursday morning of this week. According to his story he said, "I fix my reel and line, then I put on a nice long bait, then I throw the line in the water, and sanamagun, bang, the fish bite already."

Bamboo Forest ocean area -- null and void. Fishing for Moi has been bad this past week due to bad weather, only spasmodic biting, and widely scattered.

HUI KOKUA GANG TO INVADE KAHUKU

The annual home-and-home affair between Hui Kokua and Kahuku will be held in Kahuku on Sunday, August 21. A softball game will be played at the Andrew Adam's park at 10:00 a.m. Immediately after the game the entire Hui Kokua gang (70 people; including men, wahines and children) will be the guests of Kahuku at a Kalua luau shindig.

This Hui Kokua gang, known as the Honolulu Japanese Catholic Club, is widely known for their community activities regardless of race, creed or color -- and jolly good fellows. The Kahuku gang is still talking about the grand shindig as experienced in Honolulu last year.

Kahuku has won all of the two engagements so far -- so Hui Kokua, we heard has been doing plenty "secret" practice!

THE RAY WOOLLEYS LEAVE FOR THREE MONTHS MAINLAND, CANADA VACATION

Weed Control Superintendent, Ray Woolley and his wife, Anona, leave Honolulu airport for San Francisco and three months of fun tomorrow evening at 7:30.

Upon arrival, they will pick up a new car and after spending two weeks in the gateway city the Woolleys plan to drive to Salt Lake City, Utah. There, they will spend a couple of weeks visiting Anona's mother, Mrs. Dorothy Jensen, and Ray's sister, Mrs. Ethel Baylis, who lives in nearby Parowan.

"After Utah, we'll be on our way to Wyoming's Jackson Hole Country," said Mr. Woolley with an expression of happy anticipation. "While my wife is visiting her brother, Mr. Leroy Jensen, I am going to be out fishing and hunting -- ah man, I can hardly wait."

Alberta, Canada will be the next point in their travels. Anona has several relatives in Alberta including an aunt and uncle by the name of Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Dudley.

Then it is to the South and West again for the Woolleys as they motor back through Utah, Las Vegas, Nevada, Southern California and on up to San Francisco.

Ray says they expect to be home again around November 10th. "I want to get back a little early so I can have time to rest-up from my vacation," he said.

IT IS NOW TWO GRANDSONS FOR THE DONALD YOUNGS

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Young recently received the happy news that they are one grandchild richer. Don is the plantation cost analyst. Again, it is a son. This sort of makes up for the dearth of sons the Youngs have.

Donald Chris Bode weighed in at a healthy 7 pounds 7 ounces on his August 13 arrival. August 13 also happens to be the birthday of his mama, Mrs. Kealo-ha (Young) Bode.

Donald Chris and his parents live in Olympia, Washington. Daddy does I.B.M. work for Washington State.

It was slightly more than two months ago, June 5, that the Youngs had their first grandchild, Mark Alan. He was born of Mr. and Mrs. Dix W. Baker in Seattle, Washington.

HELPFUL HINTS ON HEALTH

By Robert C. Bell, M.D.
of Fronk Clinic

THERE IS NO CURE-ALL FOR ASTHMA

ASTHMA is a common disease in the Hawaiian Islands. It is an allergy to household dust, food, or pollens of the different plants. It is characterized by difficult breathing, which is wheezing in type and associated with considerable muscular effort on the patient's part. It tends to occur off and on in acute episodes. It is extremely common in children and is usually outgrown; however, it may last until adult life. It is frequently associated with other allergies such as hay fever, eczema, or hives. People having asthma or one of the other allergic diseases need to be under the care of a physician.

Modern medical science has many new treatments for these diseases. A careful study of the patient is usually done in an attempt to find the offending food, dust, or pollen, but very often a single cause cannot be found. For instance, asthma may be caused by several foods, certain types of house dust and a large number of different pollens.

In a previous article, Tedral was noted to be one treatment of asthma. It is a very good medicine, but is only one of many used in this disease. In fact it contains three distinct medicines in a single tablet.

Each patient has to be treated as an individual and therefore requires a different plan of therapy. Treatment during an acute episode must necessarily be different from that between attacks. The offending food, dust, or pollen should be avoided to prevent further attacks, but this is often impossible. Because of the complications possible, persons suffering from asthma should be under the care of a physician.

(Ed. Note): This is the first of what we hope will be a series of articles on health hints by the medical staff of Kahuku's Fronk Clinic.



You can plan on attending fewer marriages, and buying fewer wedding gifts, in the next few years. The reason -- the great economic depression of the early thirties, which lowered birth rates and now means a reduction in the number of persons reaching marriageable age. Unmarried adult males (for census purposes, this includes all over 15 years) have been decreasing almost continuously since 1940. In that year the number stood at nineteen million; last year it was sixteen and two-thirds million, the smallest number in almost 30 years. There were two million 291,000 marriages in the U. S. in 1946 -- many of them postponed by the war. But there were only 1,484,000 marriages in 1954, and statisticians predict that the number will remain low until the early 1960's when wartime and postwar babies reach marriageable age.

ANOTHER REMINDER ABOUT AGE VERIFICATION FOR BARGAINING UNIT EMPLOYEES

Any Bargaining Unit employee who has not yet verified his date of birth is urged to do so at once.

Come to the Industrial Relations Office to do this. Bring with you any document you have which will verify your age.

Documents which are usually helpful are Birth Certificates, Baptismal Certificates, Cedula Tax Certificates, Passports, Army or Navy records, old Life Insurance Policies, etc.

If you have any of these or similar documents come in at once and see Mr. H. E. Gilbert, Industrial Relations Director.

SUGAR PRODUCTION

(To Date) Thru 8/16/55

Tons Cané (Net).....	133,548.57
Tons Sugar	15,285.07
Cane Ratio	8.39
Tons Sugar Per Acre	11.07

EMPLOYEE
ANNIVERSARY DATES

AUG. 20 THROUGH SEPT. 2

NAME	DEPT.	JOB TITLE	YEARS OF SERVICE	EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY
Apolonio Nombres	Mill	Mill Hand (C.C. Clean-up)	23	Aug. 20
Mariano Bayudan	Harvest	Bull Dozer Rake Operator	27	20
Andalecio Trochez	Cultivation	Fertilizer Supervisor	11	21
Tadashi Sato	Shop	Welder Journeyman	23	23
Shinichi Matsuda	Cultivation	Section Irrig. Overseer	23	26
Deogracias Inigo	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	4	28
William Pukahi	Weed Control	Broadcast Spray Truck Driver	4	28
Ubaldo Canomay	Warehouse	Whse. Clerk Basic-Floorman	4	28
Samuel Labra	Mill	Mill Yard Crane Operator	4	28
Candido Alfiche	Cultivation	Supervisor	36	29
Osamu Akiyama	Mill	Maintenance Mechanic	23	30
Gabriel Pagador	Village Service	Lawn Mower Man	27	31
Kaoru Matsuda	Shop	Motor Mechanic Journeyman	24	Sept. 1
Kiyoshi Matsuura	Shop	Engineer	18	1
Shigeru Hirotsu	Office	Bookkeeper	34	1
Gavino Villegas	Weed Control	Knapsack Sprayer	27	?

HAPPY BIRTHDAY

AUG. 20 THROUGH SEPT. 2



- 20 - Herbert Yadao.
- 23 - Benjamin Ligsay, Paul Maruoka, Rosita Tubal.
- 24 - Cheryl Sato, Gloria Yadao.
- 25 - James Bradley Sullivan.
- 26 - Hughbert William Clarke.
- 27 - Daniel Sato, Terry Suzuki.
- 29 - Evelyn Yu, Judith Canque, Paulette Canque, Simplicio Caban.
- 31 - Alvin Pascual, Andra Lynn Agustin, Betty Jane Barros.
- 1 - Josephine Balaney, Moses Galletes

LEEWARD BUS COMPANY WILL OPERATE
BUSES FOR KAHUKU SCHOOL STUDENTS
BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 2nd

For reasons of economy, all the Kahuku School buses have been sold to the Leeward Bus Company of Waipahu.

Kahuku School principal, Mr. Carleton Weiner, says that this bus company will furnish all the transportation for students of Kahuku School who formerly rode buses operated by the school.

There will be a slight increase in bus fares. New round-trip rates are shown in the following schedule:

Within 3-mile radius
from school 15¢ per day
From Pupukea or
Kahana Bay area 20¢ per day
From Kaaawa area 25¢ per day

NEW ARRIVAL

CONGRATULATIONS

Name: Steve Sakae Sex: Male
Born: August 12. Weight: 9 lbs. 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Takeo Kakuni.
Takeo works in the machine shop as a Utility Machinist.

➤ All transportation will be strictly on a cash basis. Patrons desiring to do so, may buy ticket booklets from their bus driver.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

		To-Date	
	8/3 Thru 8/17	1955	1954
Lost Time	0	9	29
Non-Lost Time	4	74	82

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRACTIONS	REMARKS
Aug. 19 F	Kono Hiroisora No	
	Dokokani -- at 6:00 p.m.	Japanese Feature with English Sub-Titles
19 F	Killer Leopard -- at 8:00 p.m.	Johnny Sheffield as Bomba plus Chapter No. 1 "Adv. of Capt. Africa"
20 S	WHITE FEATHER - Cinemascope	Robert Wagner & Debra Paget
21 S	NOW AND FOREVER - Fil. Ftr. in English Dialogue at 12:30 p.m. . .	Armi Kuusela (Miss Universe of 1952) and Virgilio Hilario
21 S	Masterson of Kansas (2:30, 6:30 & 8:30) ..	George Montgomery & Nancy Gates
22 M	MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION	Jane Wyman & Rock Hudson
23 T	The Outlaw's Daughter	Bill Williams & Kelly Ryan
24 W	WHITE FEATHER	Return Showing
25 T	Mister Dupong - Fil. Ftr.	Leopoldo Salcedo & Gloria Sevilla
26 F	They Rode West	Robert Francis & Donna Reed
27 S	TRACK OF THE CAT - Cinemascope	Robert Mitchum & Teresa Wright
28 S	Destry	Audie Murphy & Mari Blanchard
29 M	Glass Slipper	Leslie Caron & Michael Wilding
30 T	Cannibal Attack & Lowless Rider	DOUBLE BILL
31 W	Belle of the Yukon	Randolph Scott & Gypsy Rose Lee
Sept. 1 T	Hiwaga - Filipino Feature	Oscar Moreno & Roseta Noble
2 F	SABAYA	Boris Karloff & Reginald Denny
3 S	Silver Chalice - CINEMASCOPE (6:30, 9:00) ..	Virginia Mayo & Jack Palance
4 S	TARZAN'S HIDDEN JUNGLE	Gordon Scott & Vera Niles
5 M	JESSE JAMES' WOMEN	Labor Day Matinee at 2:30 & Evening at 7:30

CHURCH CALENDAR

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH

Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.
 Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.
 Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.
 Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.
 Saturdays: Confessions from 4:00-6:00 p.m.

METHODIST CHURCH

Sunday School 9:00 a.m.
 Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.
 Youth Fellowship (Sunday) at 7:00 p.m.
 Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.
 W.S.C.S. Meet at 3:00 p.m. 2nd Monday of each month.
 Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays) at 3:00 p.m.

KAHUKU

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH
CARNIVAL

SEPT. 2 - FRI.
 SEPT. 3 - SAT.
 SEPT. 4 - SUN.

GAMES, KAUKAU, QUEEN'S
 CORONATION,
 ETC.

PUBLIC 's INVITED

KAHUKUAN
 Published Biweekly By
 Kahuku Plantation Co.
 KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
 U. S. Postage
 PAID
 KAHUKU, HAWAII
 PERMIT NO. 1



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

SEPTEMBER 2, 1955

No. 258

CHEMICAL TO INHIBIT CANE TASSELING APPLIED TO SIX FIELDS

Acting Manager J. F. Morgan, Jr. reports that C.M.U. solution has been applied to 120 acres of cane over the past ten days in order to inhibit tasseling. He said portions of the following fields were given this treatment: No's. 2-C, 6-C, 7, 12, 43-C, and 47.

"Last year we sprayed 6 acres in field #15 with C.M.U. and it reduced tasseling from 75 to 25 per cent. It is felt that by reducing tasseling in the first season we will have less dead cane at time of harvest," said Mr. Morgan.

"The obvious sought-for solution to the tassel problem," said Mr. Morgan, "is to develop a cane variety that both yields a high sugar content and does not tassel."

IT'S TIME TO THINK ABOUT THIS YEAR'S CHEST DRIVE

The Honolulu Community Chest has announced this year's campaign goal of \$1,143,500.00.

Robert W. Capps, Honolulu Community Chest president made the announcement recently noting that the figure is at a record high.

Campaign Chairman Ernest W. Albrecht on whose shoulders rests the burden of meeting this tremendous responsibility successfully has said that though the figure may seem high it really is below the actual needs of the Chest's 31 local Red Feather agencies.

He and Mr. Capps termed this year as a critical one and are calling on every one to lend his and her full support to this year's drive, October 3 through 15.

Many agencies are housed in antiquated buildings in dire need of repair and maintenance. Others are understaffed. Still others use ancient cooking equipment, sewing equipment. All deserve better support than this. It goes with-

PLANTING WORK FOR 1955 ALMOST COMPLETED

Planting of field #1 was completed this past week. A small parcel of land in field #18 -- recently returned from Kahuku School -- and all of field #38 will be planted by mid October.

"This will complete all scheduled planting for 1955," according to Acting Manager J. F. Morgan, Jr.

"New unirrigated areas in the Malae-kahana section above field #25 will be cleared, plowed and planted before the beginning of the 1956 harvest season."

TAX TACTICS IN THE "WORKER'S STATE"

With tax time at hand, the Research Institute of America took a look at the plight of the taxpayer behind the Iron Curtain -- and came up with some surprising facts. For example: A Soviet bachelor making \$22,000 a year would pay only about \$3,000 tax -- as against \$8,000 plus in the U.S. Their ceiling is 13 per cent; ours, 87 per cent. Moreover, there's no inheritance tax in Russia; the ruling class likes to bequeath its wealth intact.

In the early days of Stalin, RIA observes, the Russian tax structure was much more like ours now -- hitting the rich hard, easing off on the poor. But Stalin changed all that. Now Soviet citizens must pay enormous sales taxes, devised to soak the poor and go lightly on the well-paid bosses of the Soviet bureaucracy. Comments RIA: "A revealing measure of the gap between Red propaganda of 'a better world for common men' and the viciousness of Soviet realities!"

out saying that your support through the Honolulu Community Chest is heavily relied upon and this year is desperately needed.

THE KAHUKUAN

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.

Editor Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't. Michael Nagai

Staff Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, THE KAHUKUAN, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

FRONK CLINIC SERIES - Part II

INTRODUCING ANDREW IVY, JR., M.D.:

Andrew C. Ivy, Jr. was born in Chicago, Illinois on September 8, 1924, the third in the series of five boys. He attended grammar school and high school in Chicago and entered college at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. Dr. Ivy participated, while in high school and college, in athletics -- mainly, football and wrestling. He entered medical school at Northwestern University in 1943, during which time he was in the Armed Service Training Program. He served his internship at the University of California Hospital in San Francisco.

Being very restless by nature and with much wanderlust, he came to Hawaii in 1948 to assist Dr. Herbert T. Rothwell with his practice in Kahuku. During the following two years, it became very obvious to him that the Hawaiian Islands was the only place to live; however, he left the islands in 1950 to take further training in surgery at the Hines Veterans Hospital in Chicago. He was delayed enroute in Anchorage, Alaska, where he married while visiting his brother for five days. His surgical training was cut short in 1951 when he volunteered for service in the Army. He spent six months in Missouri, one year in Korea and three months in Japan. During this time he was a specialist in surgery and orthopedics. He was discharged in 1953 at which time he brought his family to Honolulu to join the Fronk Clinic, where he has been specializing in surgery.

He was very happy to return to Kahuku

IS THERE ANY RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE U. S. SUGAR PROGRAM AND THE SO-CALLED "WORLD MARKET" FOR SUGAR?

About 90 per cent of the world's sugar production is governed by national legislation of one kind or another. The so-called "world-market," therefore, is merely a dumping ground for excess production that has no other place to go. Prices on the "world market" do not in any sense indicate a true "world price." In fact, prices in terms of cents-per-pound are higher in about three-fourths of the other nations than in the United States. In terms of relative purchasing power of consumers, sugar prices in the United States are lower than in any other country.

Prices on the so-called "world market" fluctuate widely. Soon after World War I and before enactment of the first Sugar Act, American consumers had to pay 30 cents a pound for sugar because our price was geared to the "world market" price. If all American sugar today were purchased on the "world market", the "world price" undoubtedly would climb above its present level.

Admittedly the United States sugar program is a stabilizing influence on the sugar industry of certain foreign nations, particularly Cuba.

But the program also protects the American consumer from the inflationary and deflationary trends in the "world market." In recent years we have seen -- in the examples of coffee and cocoa -- what can happen to domestic prices of foods when the prices are at the mercy of world trends.

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH CARNIVAL

Sept. 2 (Friday)	Sept. 3 (Saturday)	Sept. 4 (Sunday)
---------------------	-----------------------	---------------------

in June of this year -- his old stamping grounds. He is the father of three girls -- Lee, Pat and Jo. He is actively interested in almost anything such as sailing, swimming, fishing, tennis, and wrestling.

In the fall of 1956, he is planning to return to Honolulu with the Fronk Clinic and continue his surgical practice; however, he will be in Kahuku frequently through the week to serve as the surgical specialist at the Kahuku Fronk Clinic.

SPORTS SHORTS

IOLANI'S RED RAIDERS & KAHUKU HI FOOTBALL TEAM WILL TANGLE IN BENEFIT GAME

(By Louis Pereira)

Kahuku High School with the aid of the Kahuku School Alumni Association is sponsoring a Benefit Football game on Friday evening, September 16, 7:30, at the Kahuku School athletic field. This game will be a battle between the Red Raiders of Iolani and Kahuku High. Kahuku School's Band will furnish the music during the game, and the St. Roch's Drum and Bugle Corps will furnish the half time entertainment.

Admission will be \$1.00 reserved -- 75¢ general -- and students from grade 7 to 12 inclusive, 35¢. Grade 6 and under accompanied by parents, will be admitted free.

General chairmen for the game are Douglas Kim and Harold Fujioka. Other chairmen are: Food, Charles Barenaba, Herbert Beppu and Carleton Weiner; Transportation, Lindy Ching; Usher, Jubilee Logan, Police Sgt. Thomas Pickard; Publicity, Louis Pereira and Bob Nishita; Concession, Bob Owan and Spike Akiyama; Official, Arther Stranske; Tickets, Crabbie Anamizu and Pat O'Sullivan; Public Address System, Ernest Werner.

LAST HALF OF HOME-AND-HOME AFFAIR WITH HUI KOKUA GANG AS HOSTS - IN TOWN

On Sunday, September 25th, about 50 adults and children from Kahuku will be the guests of the Hui Kokua gang in Honolulu. This will complete the last half of this annual home-and-home get-together affair. The time and place for this shindig will be announced soon.

The Hui Kokua group was royally entertained by the Kahukuans recently at a grand Kalua luau. Over 70 adults and children from town really had "A Day In Kahuku".

The result of the softball game was, Hui Kokua team almost won until the Kahuku Makules rallied in the last inning.

JEST 'N FUN

A housewife was seated at breakfast when she heard the back door slam. Thinking it was her young son returning from play she called out, "I'm in here, darling. I've been waiting for you."

There was a silence for a long moment, then an embarrassed shuffling of feet and finally a strong, masculine voice which said: "I think you ought to know, Madam, that I ain't your regular milkman!"

Overheard in the office: "How dare you kiss me like that! I won't stand for it. Things like that show what sort of an opinion you have of the girls who work here ... besides, you forgot to latch the door."

The cub reporter had one bad habit. His stories were too long and wordy. After being warned to cut them short, he reported an accidental death as follows: "J. Jones looked up the elevator shaft in the bank building to see if it was on the way down. It was. Age 48."

Best salesman in the world -- a puppy selling himself to a small boy.

FISHING NEWS

The anglers of Bamboo Forest have been in a pretty good mood this week: The reason: The Moi are biting again.

The Ulua and Oio anglers' alibi: "Too much moon, and lousy tide during night."

FOOTBALL GOSSIP

Staunch backers of the Kahuku Hi Red Raiders again say, "Good material this year -- but, how fast are they in high gear charging their opponents with hard tackling and blocking?" 'Nuf said.

GOLF NEWS - By Ernie Werner

Simeon Domingo won the De-Lite trophy of the Windward Golf Club medal play with 86-20-66. Felix Llanos' 78-11-67 placed him in second place. In third place with a score of 93-24-69 was Tadao Sagami.

Benefit	Iolani	Friday	Kahuku
Football	vs	Sept. 16	School
Game	Kahuku	7:30 p.m.	Stadium

STORY OF SUGAR TO BE PUBLISHED BY DPI IN FALL

The territorial school department is going into something new -- local preparation of material for use by students in Hawaii schools.

This pupil material includes publications on local industries.

First of the series is a school publication called The Story of Sugar. It is being prepared for the use of ninth grade students this coming fall semester.

The story of Sugar is being written by Mrs. Nell Elder, former teacher and editor of the Hawaii Educational Review, under a \$3,000 grant from the sugar industry to the DPI's Hawaiian Economic Education Advisory Council.

Mrs. Elder's manuscript is reviewed by a DPI committee which checks the text for a accuracy, objectivity, readability and suitable vocabulary.

The DPI hopes that the work on this first basic material for students will prove the way for publishing other pupil materials. The DPI through the HEEAC hopes to publish other pupil material in such areas as pineapple, tourism and diversified agriculture.

FIFTY SUMMER SWEETS By Betty Barclay

Here's a hot weather discovery, all right! A delicious confection that requires no baking! Fifty crisp, tasty, candy balls that you may take on a picnic, send to Junior at camp, or sit and munch happily by yourself on the front porch. Follow these easy directions:

No-bake Raisin Crisp Balls

3/4 cup water; 1/2 cup raisins; 2 eggs, well beaten; 3/4 cup sugar; 1 cup chopped walnuts; 1 teaspoon vanilla; 2 cups candy coated puffed wheat; 1 package shredded coconut, cut (optional).

Add water to raisins in saucepan. Bring to a boil. Drain. Place raisins in a large skillet. Add eggs, sugar, walnuts, and vanilla. Cook and stir over medium heat 5 to 7 minutes until mixture begins to pull away from sides of skillet. Add cereal and mix well. Cool mixture 10 minutes. Moisten fingers in cool water and shape mixture into balls, using about 1 teaspoonful for each. Roll balls in coconut or serve plain. Makes 50 confections.

BLIND FOREMAN AT H.C.&S. RETIRES AFTER 51 YEARS SERVICE

Joseph Perreira, who has been blind for the past 25 years, has retired at Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Company after 51 years of service.

Mr. Perreira was truck foreman at the big Maui plantation and was senior employee among the 2,900 people who work for HC&S.

His first full-time plantation job was as a water boy. From there he worked his way up through irrigator, cowboy, truck driver and truck foreman.

When Mr. Perreira became truck foreman in 1924, he had already lost the sight of one eye as a result of an accident. In 1930 he lost the sight of his other eye.

However, Mr. Perreira has a memory described as "remarkable" and he was able to direct operations from his office by remembering assignments of men and trucks.

Mr. Perreira has 11 children, two of whom work for HC&S. 23 grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

As advice to other sightless people, Mr. Perreira says, "Do some work -- any kind of work. Don't sit in a chair and wait to be cared for. People say I look young. That's because I've learned not to worry."

ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST (From HC&S Breeze)

Sugar cane in Hawaii covers slightly over 220,000 acres: 100,456 on the Big Island, 46,661 acres on Kauai, 33,607 acres on Oahu, and 39,414 acres on Maui.

In 1954, the people of Hawaii paid taxes to the federal government totaling \$136,175,000. This was more than was paid by the people of nine states: Wyoming, North Dakota, South Dakota, Vermont, Nevada, New Mexico, Idaho, Montana, and New Hampshire.

Will wonders never cease? The following headline appeared in a Big Island plantation publication this month:

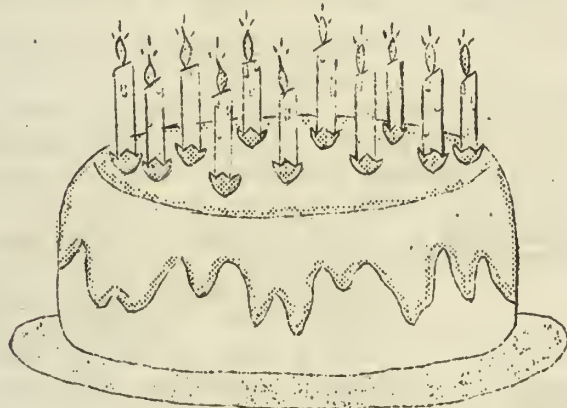
Claims for Growing
Vegetables on New
Highway Approved

DRIVE CAREFULLY -- THE LIFE THAT YOU
SAVE MAY BE YOUR OWN!

EMPLOYEE
ANNIVERSARY DATES

NAME	DEPT.	JOB TITLE	YEARS OF SERVICE	EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY
Domingo Balesca	Weed Control	Knapsack Sprayer	27	Sept. 3
Bunichi Tsukamoto	Boiling House	Maintenance Mechanic	25	3
Luis Hanga	Mill	Ash Man	18	4
Masanori Kaneyuki	Shop	Plumber Journeyman	8	4
Cayetano Pascua	Cultivation	Field Hand	24	5
Seichi Fuse	Cultivation	Level Man	23	7
Mike Otake	Harvest	Supervisor	19	8
Sebastian Palubon	Village Service	Yard Man	27	13
Roman Caparida	Mill	Mill Trash Truck Driver	19	14
Maximo Cabrerros	Cultivation	Irrigator	24	15
Teodoro Rena	Cultivation	Irrigator	27	15
Isami Oura	Shop	Welder	16	15

HAPPY BIRTHDAY



SEPTEMBER 3 THROUGH 16:

- 3 - Earl Shigemitsu.
- 5 - Chizuko Sugai, Douglas Kaneshige, Jo Ann Barros.
- 6 - Betty Cartwright.
- 8 - Natividad Camit.
- 9 - Sharon Makaiau.
- 10 - Fermin Lopez, Janice Pacheco.
- 11 - Anita Canque, Ann Suzuki.
- 12 - Deborah Mendiola, Timoteo Caban.
- 13 - John Caneda.
- 14 - Cynthia Hatico, Walter Nakamura, Shirley Aggasid.
- 15 - Glen Kaguni, Michael Abe.
- 16 - Orlino Caban, Jr.

SUGAR ACT - Continued

Mr. Greene said there is a "very good prospect" of legislation which will be fair to the entire domestic industry, of which the Hawaiian industry is a part.

The major element in the proposed new Sugar Act is that members of the domestic industry would share in the growth of the country -- which will increase the nation's consumption of sugar.

As passed by the House, the domestic industry and foreign producers would share on a 50-50 basis any increase in annual U.S. consumption over 8,350,000 tons a year.

As suggested by the Senate committee on finance, the domestic industry would get 55 per cent and foreign producers 45 per cent when consumption goes over 8,300,000 tons a year.

Hawaii would get a pro-rata increase in the amount of sugar it can supply the

mainland market when the domestic share of the market goes up.

The suggested Senate version is somewhat more favorable to the domestic industry than the House-passed bill, and Mr. Greene figures a compromise would work out satisfactorily for the industry.

At the present, the legislation is suspended in mid-air, said Mr. Greene, and when Congress reopens in January, there will be further hearings before the Senate finance committee.

The present Sugar Act expires at the end of 1956.

Asked what would happen if no legislation is passed next year, Mr. Greene said the results would be "too awful to contemplate."

It would be "disastrous" he said, both for the entire U.S. sugar industry and for the long-term interests of the U.S. sugar consumer.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.

Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRACTIONS	REMARKS
Sept. 2 F	Shiinomi Gakuen - Japanese Ftr. (6:00 p.m.)	Hanai Ranko & Kagawa Kyoko
2 F	Sabaka - at 8:00 p.m.	Boris Karloff & Reginald Denny
3 S	The Silver Chalice - CINEMASCOPE (6:30 & 9)	Virginia Mayo & Jack Palance
4 S	3-Unit Show - Child Bride, Dance Hall Racket, & Nature Girl - at 12:30	(Recommended for adults)
4 S	Tarzan's Hidden Jungle (2:30, 6:30 & 8:30)	Gordon Scott as Tarzan
5 M	Sarawak - Filipino Ftr. at 6:00 p.m.	Oscar Moreno & Paraluman
5 M	Jesse James' Women (2:30 & 8:00)	Don Barry & Peggie Castle
6 T	Black Tuesday	Edward G. Robinson
7 W	The Silver Chalice	Return Showing
8 T	Bayan Pagibig - Filipino Ftr.	Rogelia De La Rosa & Tessie Quintana
9 F	Target Earth	Virginia Grey & Richard Denning
10 S	Jupiter's Darling - CINEMASCOPE	Esther Williams & Howard Keel
11 S	Six Bridges to Cross	Tony Curtis & Julie Adams
12 M	Ricochette Romance	Marjorie Main & Chil Wills
13 T	Paid to Kill & Smoky Canyon	Double Bill
14 W	New Orleans, Uncensored	Arthur Franz & Beverly Garland
15 T	Multo Sa Opera	Leopoldo Salcedo & Nina Navarro
16 F	Cattle Queen of Montana	Barbara Stanwyck & Ronald Reagan
17 S	Four Guns to the Border	Rory Calhoun & Coleen Miller
18 S	20,000 Leagues Under the Sea - CINEMASCOPE	Kirk Douglas & James Mason

CHURCH CALENDAR

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH

Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.
 Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. &
 9:00 a.m.
 Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.
 Mondays: Adults' Informa-
 tion Class at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays: Choir Practice
 at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum
 and Bugle Corps Practice
 at 5:00 p.m.
 Saturdays: Confessions from
 4:00-6:00 p.m.

METHODIST CHURCH

Sunday School 9:00 a.m.
 Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.
 Youth Fellowship (Sunday)
 at 7:00 p.m.
 Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays)
 at 7:00 p.m.
 W.S.C.S. Meet at 3:00 p.m.
 2nd Monday of each month.
 Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays)
 at 3:00 p.m.

COMMUNITY CHEST HELPS EVERY

BODY: The following are
 just a few of the 31 impor-
 tant community, religious,
 & social agencies that need
 the support of YOUR Commu-
 nity Chest dollars:

Boy Scouts of America, Ho-
 nolulu Council
 Catholic Youth Organization
 Child and Family Service
 Girl Scouts of Oahu, Inc.
 Kauikeolani Children's Hos-
 pital, Soc. Serv. Dept.
 Kuakini Home
 Legai Aid Society
 Palolo Chinese Home

KAHUKUAN

Published Biweekly By
 Kahuku Plantation Co.
 KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.

U. S. Postage
 PAID

KAHUKU, HAWAII
 PERMIT NO. 1



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

SEPTEMBER 16, 1955

No. 259

LEADERS AND SOLICITORS HAVE BEEN APPOINTED FOR LOCAL COMMUNITY CHEST DRIVE

As announced in the previous issue, the local Chest drive will be conducted between October 3-15. This drive will include Kahuku proper, Laie and Kawela Bay.

The following people have been appointed to serve as Leaders and Solicitors for the eight component divisions of the area:

<u>Leaders & Solicitors</u>	<u>Responsible for</u>
Mr. Edward Clissold -----	Laie
Mr. Shinichi Matsuda --	Area between Laie & Malaekahana Bridge
Mr. Hisashi Hirata --	Non plantation employees living in Kahuku
All Dept. Heads & Supervisors -----	Plantation employees
Mr. Masamitsu Nakamura -----	Camp 3 area
Mr. Paul Gray -----	Kahuku RCA employees
Mrs. Lila Morgan -----	Kawela Bay area
Mrs. Mabel Murakoshi --	Kahuku Hospital & Frank Clinic

PLANTATION EXPECTS TO COMPLETE HARVESTING BY OCTOBER 7

Acting Manager James F. Morgan, Jr. recently announced that he estimates Kahuku will finish its 1955 grinding season not later than the last week in October.

"The only fields left to be harvested are numbers 4 and 23," he said.

He indicates that there will be plenty of work to keep everybody busy during the coming off-season.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

	<u>9/1 Thru 9/13</u>	<u>To-Date</u>	<u>1955</u>	<u>1954</u>
Lost Time	0	10	29	
Non-Lost Time	7	88	92	

350 ACRES OF CANE LAND FERTILIZED BY AERIAL APPLICATION

A total of 350 acres of cane land was fertilized recently by Murrayair, Ltd. Portions of field numbers 12, 43C, 47, 42 and 10 were so treated. This method was used in order to fertilize the cane during the growth cycle period when optimum results could be obtained, according to Acting Manager J. F. Morgan, Jr.

Fortunately the pilot did not run into the same problem that an aerial crop duster in North Dakota had. A recent "Honolulu Star Bulletin" item gave an account of a pilot who was dusting a field at an altitude of five feet when a jack rabbit leaped from the ground into the plane's propeller. Result? One damaged propeller and spray mechanism.

KAHUKU BLOOD BANK OFFICERS REPORT AGENDA OF THEIR AUGUST 17 MEETING

Membership in the Kahuku Community Blood Bank Committee is made up of representatives of bargaining unit employees, salaried employees and individuals from local community organizations. Miyoji Tsukamoto, committee chairman, called a meeting on August 17 to cover the following items:

- (1) To announce that 20 new blood bank members who responded to the posted notice of application were accepted.
- (2) To make corrections of the original membership list.
- (3) To agree that people over age 60 can be members even though they are not former employees of this company.
- (4) To define the boundaries of the Kahuku Community (for membership purposes) as the area between the Malaekahana bridge and the Tanaka Store. (School faculty excluded)
- (5) To encourage non employees to join the blood bank reserve.

THE KAHUKUAN

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.

Editor Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't.. Michael Nagai

Staff Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, THE KAHUKUAN, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

KAHUKU SCOUTS RECEIVE RECOGNITION IN RECENT COURT OF HONOR

About 25 scouts of local troop numbers 142 and 38, and a handful of parents participated in an impressive Court of Honor ceremony at the Kahuku Club House on August 31st. The purpose of this type of ceremony is to provide recognition to scouts who have passed all their requirements for promotion.

James F. Morgan, Jr. was the guest speaker. He gave a pep talk to the group about the value and high purposes of scouting. Mr. Morgan is an Institutional Scout Representative for all scouting activities in the local area.

Among the several honors bestowed at this meeting, the highest honor went to Richard Wakumoto. He was presented a mess-kit in recognition for being the outstanding scout between the period of January 1 through June 30, 1955. The kit was donated by Mr. Robert Onaga, former scoutmaster for troop 142. Mr. Richard Hayashibara is the troop's present scoutmaster. Troop 38's scoutmaster is Mr. Angel Ramos. Mr. Yoshiro Anamizu is the troop committee chairman.

OUTDOOR CIRCLE NOTES - By Lila Morgan

A treat is in store for Outdoor Circle ladies who attend the next regular meeting on Monday, September 19, 3:00 p.m. at the Kahuku Club House. The topic, "Ramblings in Mexico," will be presented by Mr. Michelmores. He made extensive tours throughout that country over a seven months' period.

Kahuku Outdoor Circle is making plans for another yard contest which they will sponsor some time this fall. Now is the time for all would-be prize winners to begin sprucing up the lawn, hedges and

MANUEL G. GOMES, PLANTATION PAINTER MEETS BROTHER FOR FIRST TIME IN FORTY YEARS ON LABOR DAY

Time: 3:00 p.m., September 5, 1955.

Place: Honolulu International Airport

Event: Brother sees brother for first time since 1915.

The above describes the dry statistics of the case but it does not begin to tell the story about the warm emotional experience that exists when two brothers meet for the first time in almost half a century.

Here is how the story began: Two sons, Manuel M. and Manuel G. Gomes, moved with their parents from Oahu to California in 1915. Manuel M. was only 1 year old then and Manuel G. was 19. In 1916, Manuel G. returned to Oahu alone where he has lived ever since. Unlike his big brother, Manuel M. made California his permanent home and is now employed as a fingerlift operator in a Chevrolet assembly plant in Oakland.

Manuel G. has been employed by this plantation for almost 27 years. His present job is that of Painter. He has a son also named Manuel who works in the refrigeration plant at the Pearl Harbor Naval Supply Center.

It was because of the influence of their mother who lives in Oakland that the two brothers got together this past Labor Day.

Manuel G. said he had no difficulty in recognizing his brother as he stepped off the plane. "When we first met my brother and I talked about old times, made plans for him to take pictures of Hawaii and to tour the other islands," remarked Manuel G.

The California brother plans to depart for home around September 19.

WANTED, A SCHOOL REPORTER

Now that school is back in full swing, the "Kahukuan" staff is looking for a school news columnist.

Miss Ethel Tokumoto ably handled this job last year as did Miss Shirley Yonemori two years ago.

If there is any bright young senior who would like to cover this important part of Kahuku's community activities, please report to the plantation's Industrial Relations Department some time after school during the week of Sept. 19.

plants around their houses.

SPORTS SHORTS

CASTING CLUB NEWS - By Nuts Kasaoka

Winners of the quarterly contest ending August 31st as announced by the Contest Committee are as follows:

Ulua Division won by "Kanakan" Almazan. Weight: 57½ lbs. Prize: 300-Yard #24 Ashaway line. To date, Almazan is leading in the Grand Prize trophy donated by S. Tanaka Store.

Oio Division won by Takeo Sato. Weight: 8 lbs. 10 oz. Prize: 300-Yard #21 Ashaway line. To date, Luis Gargarin's 14 lbs. 7 oz. Oio looks like a sure winner of the U. Okada & Company trophy.

Moi Division won by Hiroshi Togo. Weight: 3 lbs. 8 oz. Prize: 300-Yard #18 Ashaway line. To date, Hiroshi is leading for the trophy donated by the Leilehua Motors of Wahiawa.

A special contest is being held for this month of September, and it will be in the following three divisions:

(1) Ulua (at least 20 lbs.); (2) Oio (at least 6 lbs.); and (3) Moi (at least 2 lbs). Tarpsail line prizes for (1) 300 yards #24, (2) 300 yards #21, and (3) 300 yards #18.

NEW RECORD - KAHUKU GOLF COURSE

Al Pacheco set a new course record for the Kahuku municipal golf course last Sunday with a scorching 63 (seven under par). He shot 33-30 on our 9-hole course, breaking the record of 66 held by Didi Werner of Kahuku. Pacheco birdied eight holes, and bogeyed the No. 3 with a four, his only bad puka.

His Score:

(Out 353 343 545--35
Par: (In 353 343 545--35--70;
(Out 354 333 444--33
Pacheco: (In 342 243 444--30--63)

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The 58 Kahukuan (adults & children), who will be the guests of the Hui Kokua group in Honolulu on Sunday, Sept. 25th

BEST 'N FUN

Pastor to new usher: "Please, Mr. Slugg, we refer to the contributions as the collection - not the take."

A man is really a success when flattery gives him a headache instead of a big head.

Always remember that you can be placed in an insane asylum for no reason.

The man was accused of an illicit romance with a very beautiful widow. She brought him before the judge, claiming he was father of her child.

"Did you ever sleep with this woman?" asked the judge.

"Not a wink," answered the man.

PTA ELECTION MEETING SCHEDULED FOR SEPT. 19

Parents and teachers are encouraged to attend Kahuku's first P.T.A. meeting of the school year on Monday evening, September 19, 7 o'clock at the Kahuku School Cafetorium. It will be an election meeting. Come and vote for the officers of your choice to serve during the 1955-56 school year.

Officers were supposed to have been elected at the last meeting in May. The program was well publicized, but only a small handful turned out. This time we are using less publicity and hope to scare fewer people away.

Harry Shigemitsu, holdover prexy, said about the September 19 meeting: "We are going to elect a new slate of officers this time -- quorum or no quorum. A vote will be taken of names that are nominated even though some of the nominees may not be at the meeting to defend themselves."

will get the following information before Sept. 22nd by Sally Nagai:

(1) The Time and Place to meet the Hui-Kokua group in town for the softball game. (2) The name of the Restaurant and its location where the shindig will be held immediately after the game.

(This will complete the last half of the annual home-and-home affair between the Kahuku Makules and Hui Kokua.)

HELPFUL HINTS ON HEALTH

By Robert C. Bell, M.D.

SCIENCE & HEALTH SHORT

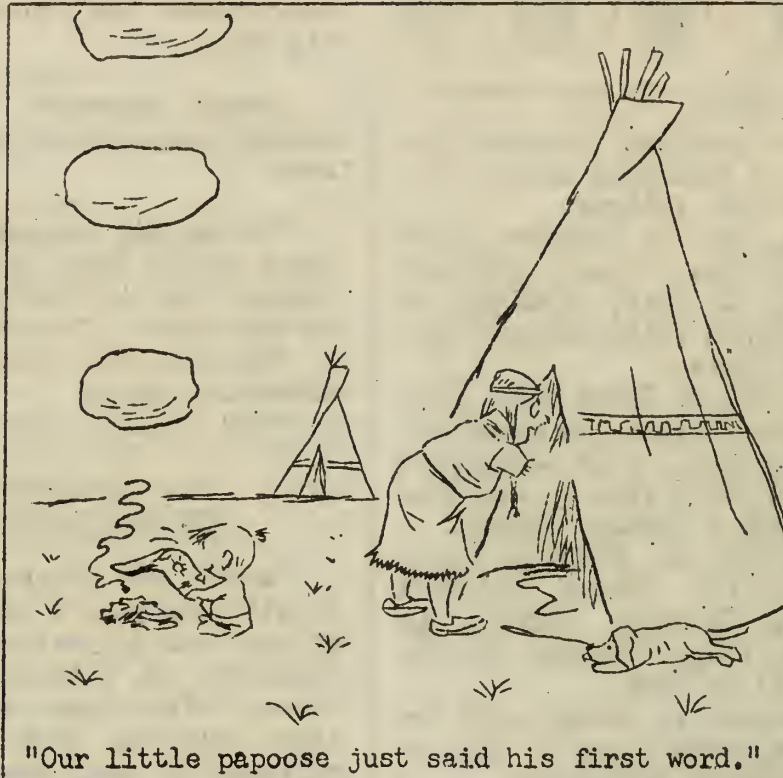
The Parents' Role In Safety Of Children

ACCIDENTS with children are much more common than most people realize. In certain age periods they even lead to infectious diseases. Most children are involved in at least one accident a year, thousands are hospitalized, & hundreds are killed. Most accidents are preventable. It is a known fact that parents are directly responsible for injuries up to a year and a half or so of age. After this time they are responsible for teaching the child safety principles.

Among accidents that are common in childhood are poisonings, burns, cuts, fractures, drownings, suffocations, head injuries, and gun-shot wounds. Automobiles these days also cause many serious injuries.

How can we as parents prevent accidents? We must be accident conscious, give constant attention to infants and toddlers and teach the older children. We must keep poisons and dangerous instruments such as knives out of their reach. If one periodically checks the house for potential hazards many dangers can be prevented. Putting medicines, lye products, kerosene, acids, insect poisons, and other harmful chemicals in locked boxes, or at least out of reach may save your child's life. Turning pot handles inward on the stove may save a child a severe burn. Since children like to climb they must be supervised to prevent falls. Some people like to throw babies into the air to make them laugh. This can be disastrous. At the

Two scientists have used radioactive chemicals to solve the mystery of why hair turns grey, and why albinos are born with white hair. They report that the lack of color in human hair is due



to a deficiency of a chemical substance called tyrosinase. Hair cells need this chemical in order to convert another chemical called tyrosine into the pigment which gives hair its color. Tyrosine, incidentally, is a chemical frequently used by doctors as an antidote for snake bites. In their experiments, the researchers used tissue from the heads of four volunteers with black hair, four

with grey and one albino. The tissues were submitted to complicated tests in which irradiated chemicals were used. The tests showed that albino and grey-hair cells do not contain tyrosinase. And even the cells of black hair did not catalyze tyrosine into the pigment when treated with a chemical that inhibits the tyrosinase.

beach, river, pool, or stream our little ones must be watched constantly. Just a few minutes out of sight and one can easily drown.

Driving in city or village streets should be at slow speeds to prevent striking a child who darts out in front of the car from behind a parked one. High speed and careless driving has caused many a death.

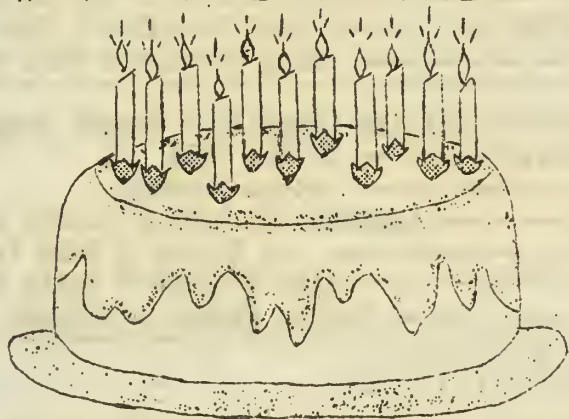
This is a very sketchy list of childhood dangers and you can make a much longer one. You can do a great deal by thinking about this subject and taking certain precautions yourself.

(Continued, Page 5, Column 2)

EMPLOYEE
ANNIVERSARY DATES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPT.</u>	<u>JOB TITLE</u>	<u>YEARS OF SERVICE</u>	<u>EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY</u>
Manuel Mangati	Shop	Utility Carpenter, Trainee	4	Sept. 18
Chun Kwan Kim	Transportation	Supervisor	27	18
Placido Felix	Mill	Mill Hand	18	25
Toribio Pascual	Cultivation	Field Hand	25	27
Egmedio Pacheco	Cultivation	Irrigation Flume Layer	27	27
Timoteo Casuga	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	13	29
Benito Lucas	Shop	Utility Welder	25	29
Chester Saito	Shop	Utility Welder	8	30
Makoto Funasaki	Shop	Machinist Journeyman	17	30

HAPPY BIRTHDAY



NEW ARRIVALS

Name: Glenn Allan
 Born: Sept. 2. Weight: 7 lbs. 6 oz.
 Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Harold Takemoto.
 Dolores Manalo Takemoto was the office janitress until her resignation.

Name: Janice Hideko
 Born: Sept. 3. Weight: 7 lbs. 8½ oz.
 Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Donald Morita.
 Donald works in the garage as a Utility Motor Mechanic.

Name: John Braulio
 Born: Sept. 7. Weight: 6 lbs. 6¼ oz.
 Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Braulio Pascual.
 Braulio is a carpenter in the Carpenter Shop.

Name: Janis Midori
 Born: Sept. 8. Weight: 6 lbs. 11½ oz.
 Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Toranosuke Nakamura
 Tora is Foreman of the Machine Shop.

SEPTEMBER 17 THROUGH 30:

- 17 - Edith Balanay, Ronald Suzuki.
- 18 - Edwin Saito, Julianne Rillamis, William Uale.
- 19 - Douglas Anamizu, Monica Lagua.
- 20 - Loretta Cameros, Marijean Pereira.
- 21 - Jeffery Labra, Merle Abe.
- 22 - Edorijes Aggasid, Sue Sato.
- 23 - Claudia Maghanoy, Elaine Tsukamoto, George Casuga, Lolita Cabaal.
- 24 - Ruth Tokumoto.
- 25 - Ronald Pereira, Bartolome Yadao.
- 26 - Barbara Matsuura, Helenita Valmoja, Sally Caban.
- 28 - Kendal Matsuda.
- 29 - Benjamin Caban, Marcelina Galletes, Ralph Makaiau, Jr.
- 30 - Larry Ngayan.

SAFETY OF CHILDREN - Concluded

If your child suffers an accident, perform the necessary first aid and then take him to your physician. Remember that neglected injuries can be serious; the simple fall may mean a brain injury; the simple cut or burn - a serious infection; or the simple sprain - a fracture.

This is an age of chemistry and the number of poisons is rapidly increasing. Modern medicine has made tremendous advances in the treatment of injuries and poisonings. It is up to parents, and in fact all adults to prevent accidents.

FOR SALE

Norge automatic washing machine in good condition, \$150.00. Phone Kahuku White 13.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Monday thru Friday

7:30 p.m.

Matinee on Sunday

2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRACTIONS	REMARKS
Sept. 16 F	Anata To Tomoni - at 6:00 p.m. ---	Japanese Feature with English Titles
16 F	Cattle Queen of Montana - 8:00 p.m. ---	Barbara Stanwyck & Ronald Reagan
17 S	Four Guns to the Border -----	Rory Calhoun & Collen Miller
18 S	20,000 LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA - CINEMASCOPE	
	at 2:30, 6:30 & 9:00 -----	Kirk Douglas & James Mason
19 M	West of Zanzibar -----	Anthony Steel & Sheila Sim
20 T	The Diamond Wizard -----	Dennis O'Keefe & Margaret Sheridan
21 W	20,000 Leagues Under The Sea -----	Return Showing
22 T	Campo O'Donnel - Fil. Ftr. -----	Pancho Magalona & Linda Estrella
23 F	The Savage Horde -----	William Elliott & Adrian Booth
24 S	The Sign of the Pagan - CINEMASCOPE -----	Jeff Chandler & Rita Gam
25 S	Far Country -----	James Stewart & Ruth Roman
26 M	Cell 2455 - Death Row -----	William Campbell & Robert Campbell
27 T	Clipped Wings - Vigilante Terror -----	Double Bill
28 W	Sign of the Pagan -----	Return Showing
29 T	At Sa Wakas - Filipino Feature -----	Leopoldo Salcedo & Tessie Agana
30 F	Yellow Mountain -----	Lex Barker & Mala Powers
Oct. 1 S	THE RACERS - CINEMASCOPE -----	Kirk Douglas & Della Darvi
2 S	JULIUS CAESAR -----	Marlon Brando & Deborah Kerr

CHURCH CALENDAR

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH	METHODIST CHURCH	HONGWANJI MISSION
Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.	Sunday School 9:00 a.m.	Sunday School Service:
Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.	Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.	at 8:30 a.m.
Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.	Youth Fellowship (Sunday) at 7:00 p.m.	Y.B.A. Sunday Service: at 9:30 a.m.
Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal: 2nd & 4th Thursdays at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.	W.S.C.S. Meet at 3:00 p.m.	Monthly Fujinkai Service: 1st Thursday at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.	2nd Monday of each Month. Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays) at 3:00 p.m.	Monthly Otaiya Service: On the 15th at 7:30 p.m.
Saturdays: Confessions from 4:00-6:00 p.m.	---	Japanese Language School: Mon. thru Fri. 2:30 p.m.

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

9/14/55	9/14/54	9/14/53
\$120.00	\$120.00	\$127.60

SUGAR PRODUCTION

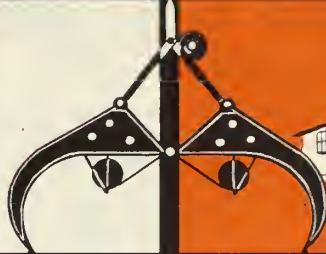
	(To Date) Thru 9/13/55
Tons Cane (Net)	155,459.32
Tons Sugar	18,020.55
Cane Ratio	8.27
Tons Sugar Per Acre (9/1) ...	11.25
Tons Cane Per Acre (9/1) ...	96.80

KAHUKUAN
Published Bi-weekly
By
Kahuku Plantation Co.
KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
U. S. Postage
PAID
KAHUKU, HAWAII
PERMIT NO. 1



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

SEPTEMBER 30, 1955

No. 260

ILWU ENDORSES COMMUNITY CHEST'S "30 MINUTES A MONTH" PLAN

The officers of the International Longshoremen's & Warehousemen's Union, Local 142, in recognition of the vital services performed by the Honolulu Community Chest, unanimously endorse the principle of Payroll Deductions and encourage every member to voluntarily make his or her contribution in accordance with the "30 Minute a Month" plan.

Newton Miyagi

Newton Miyagi, Sec.-Treasurer

Ed. Kahuku's local union unit chairman, Mr. Seiko Shiroma, has pledged the full support of his unit officers in helping Kahuku to go over the top of this year's \$3,100 goal.

SOME COMMON MISCONCEPTIONS ABOUT THE HONOLULU COMMUNITY CHEST

Q. Does the goal of \$1,143,500.00 for this year's Chest Drive really mean anything, or is it an arbitrary figure set higher than actual needs just in case 100% of the goal is not collected?

A. Mr. Ernest W. Albrecht, General Campaign Chairman for this year's drive gives this answer: "Because the goal represents rock-bottom needs of our agencies, we CAN'T accept the thinking that we'll do all right by achieving 90% or even 99% of the goal. WE HAVE to make the full 100%, otherwise serious curtailment of our important community services will result."

Q. Doesn't the Community Chest represent just another form of welfare which should be handled by money collected through Territorial taxes?

A. Emphatically NO! The slogan of the Community Chest might well be: "Not charity, but a chance." A chance for our youth to better themselves by participating in the character building programs of the Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Catholic Youth Organization, Young Buddhist Association, or athletic programs sponsored by various community associations. A chance for unwed mothers to get proper medical attention and counseling during their hours of need at a place like the Salvation Army's Booth Memorial Home. A chance for the aged to have food, clothing, medical attention, and an encouraging happy atmosphere at places like the Palolo Chinese Home or the Kuakini Home.

The Community Chest is not a "drop-a-coin-in-the-box" affair; it is many campaigns combined into one operation. "Out-of-pocket" contributions just won't do the job.

To neglect the financing of these worthwhile services now is to deprive mankind of his last ounce of faith in human nature.

YARD CONTEST NEWS - By Lila Morgan

The Outdoor Circle plans to have a yard contest again this Fall. This year they will take in Laie and Hauula as well as the 4 Kahuku Camps. Ten dollars will be the first prize for each section.

The captains for the camps are:
Highway Mrs. Chisato Sakamoto
New Camp Mrs. Yutaka Sakamoto
Main Camp Mrs. Max Suzuki
Walkerville Mrs. Walter Fujimoto
Laie Mrs. James Uale
Hauula Mrs. William Plunkett

(Continued on Page 2, Column 2)

THE KAHUKUAN

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.
 Editor Floyd Sullivan
 Editorial Ass't.. Michael Nagai
 Staff Bernard Corpus
 Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, THE KAHUKUAN, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

ELEVEN NEW TEACHERS JOIN KAHUKU SCHOOL STAFF

Ruth Arakawa: Miss Arakawa graduated from Wahiawa's Leilehua high school and completed work for her teachers' degree at the Colorado State College of education. She teaches 7th grade and serves as physical education instructor for girls.

Rita Chun: Miss Chun's home is the island of Maui. After graduating from her local high school, she completed her college training at the University of Hawaii. She taught at Kealahou school in Kula before coming to Kahuku. Miss Chun teaches Section 2 of the 12th grade class.

Wesley Kekauoha: Mr. Kekauoha is a local boy from Laie who decided to come back to his old Alma Mater as a teacher. He graduated from Utah's Brigham Young University. 7th and 8th grade reading is his teaching assignment.

Robert Sue: Mr. Sue is the school's new vocational shop teacher. A Kaneohe lad, he finished his high school work at St. Louis College and studied for his Bachelor of Science degree at Bradley University in Peoria, Illinois.

Nancy Tamura: A teacher of 9th grade home economics and science, Miss Tamura hails from Maui. After graduating from Baldwin High School, she finished her college training at Iowa State Teachers.

Following are other new teachers for whom no background information was available at the time of this writing:

Grade & Section	Name
3-A, 4-A	Miss V. Kawahigashi
7-1	Mr. D. Miguel
6-B	Mrs. P. Needham
4-B	Mrs. C. Osaki
Band	Mr. H. Oshiro
1-B	Miss A. Thompson

YARD CONTEST - Continued

These women, with two assistants each, will choose the five best yards in each camp to simplify the job of the judges from town. The preliminary judging will be done the first week of November.

Please shape up your yards. The judging will be on what can be seen from the road.

Last year's judges left a few pointers for us to follow:

1. A hedge of one plant is better than a mixed up hedge.
2. More plants around the houses to cover the lattice work.
3. Higher and bushier plants around houses.
4. Painted tin cans if plants are used in them.
5. Garbage cans hidden behind a hedge or fence.
6. Clothes lines and chicken houses hidden by hedges or in the back yard if possible.

MANAGER RETURNS FROM MAINLAND VACATION ON SUNDAY, OCTOBER 2

Mr. E. B. Holroyde, his wife, and daughter, Paula, will arrive at the Honolulu airport around 3:30 p.m. this coming Sunday. They return from a two months' mainland vacation where they toured the West, the Northwest and the East. While in the East, they left their son, Alan, at Kent Preparatory School in Connecticut where he expects to complete his pre-college training.

Mr. Holroyde will have a busy schedule ahead of him when he returns to his desk Monday morning. He will have a two months' accumulation of mail to get caught up with and then from October 5 through 27, much of his time will be tied up by his assignment to the sugar industry's touring Quota Committee.

KAHUKU HOSPITAL REQUESTS DONATIONS OF OLD MAGAZINES, BOOKS, AND TOYS

If you have any used magazines, books or toys that are cluttering up the house, the Kahuku Frank Clinic will cheerfully accept your donations of same. These items are needed to give patients in the local hospital something interesting with which to occupy their time. Your donations may be presented to anybody on the Clinic staff.

SPORTS SHORTS

GOLF NEWS - By Ernie Werner

Robert Onaga won the Windward Golf club's match against par tournament for the Ikehara Insurance trophy last Sunday at the local course by finishing even par.

Tied for 2nd and 3rd place with one down were Felix Llanos, Andy Ikehara and Wally Shinsato.

This Sunday, October 2, the Windward Golf club will compete in their regular monthly ace tournament. Starting time is 9:30 a.m.

FILIPINO BASKETBALL LEAGUE

Kahuku Filipino Youth Organization initiated the opening of the Oahu Filipino Basketball League by nosing out Royal Beer 47-45 in a hotly contested game last Sunday at Wahiawa gym. B. Cabreros with 12 and Fred Canianes with 11 points led the KFYO attack.

The Kahuku Filipino AC also triumphed in the opening game by walloping Waialua 51-29. Ringing the baskets from all angles were Peter Magallones with 12 points, C. Cabico with 13 and Nori Galinato with 11 were high for the winners.

KAHUKUANS INVADE HONOLULU AND HIGHLY ENTERTAINED BY HUI KOKUA

The Hui Kokua group of Honolulu were gracious hosts to the Kahuku Makule Cosmos last Sunday at Cinnebar, a rather swanky restaurant. Along with the Kahuku Makules were their wives and children (about 60) who were highly entertained.

As usual the Kahuku team once again "spanked" Hui Kokua in a softball game at the old Kapiolani Park with a score of 11 to 5. This game was played before the grand shindig.

The huge Goodwill Trophy that is now on display at our plantation store was presented to the Kahuku Makule Cosmos during the shindig. This is a five-year perpetual trophy, and Kahuku has now won

JEST 'N FUN

A very despondent gentleman climbed sedately into his limousine. "Where to Sir?" asked his chauffeur.

"Off a cliff, James. I'm committing suicide."

Too many strains and too many stresses can sure turn people into messes. The way some people rant and rave, one wonders how they got out of the cave.

They know all the answers, but questions confuse 'em, so the best thing to do is try and amuse 'em. Don't try to ape them. If you do -- wait and see -- you'll soon be just like them -- in some menagerie.

Inscription on a tombstone: "Here lies an atheist, all dressed up and no place to go."

He: "I have made up my mind to stay at home tonight."

Wife: "And I have made up my face to go out!"

Orthopedic Specialist: The girls at these Florida beaches have beautiful legs, don't they?

Lung Specialist: I hadn't noticed, I'm a chest man, myself.

1955 R.O.I.A. FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

(First Mentioned Team Is Home Team)

Date	Time		
Fri. 9/30	7:30 p.m.	Waialua	vs KAHUKU
" 10/7	7:30 p.m.	Leilehua	" KAHUKU
" 10/14	7:30 p.m.	KAHUKU	" Waipahu
" 10/21	7:30 p.m.	Kailua	" KAHUKU
" 10/28	7:30 p.m.	Castle	" KAHUKU
" 11/4	7:30 p.m.	KAHUKU	" Waialua
" 11/11	7:30 p.m.	KAHUKU	" Leilehua
" 11/18	7:30 p.m.	Waipahu	" KAHUKU
" 11/23	7:30 p.m.	KAHUKU	" Kailua

two years, 1954 and 1955. It was in 1954 that this home-and-home affair was inaugurated.

For the last half of this year's home-and-home affair, the Kahukuans will long remember the swell kau-kau, group singing, hula dances and other impromptu entertainment including the several numbers called the okole maluna. To the entire Hui Kokua group and backers, the Kahuku Makule Cosmos say, Mahalo Nui.

FACTS ABOUT FALLOUT

Ed. Following the theory that it is better to be safe than sorry and that Oahu could experience another December 7th, the following facts from the Federal Civil Defense Administration about radioactive fallout are presented to our readers:

FALLOUT - WHAT'S THAT?

Fallout is nothing more than particles of matter in the air, made radioactive by nuclear (A-bomb) or thermonuclear (H-bomb) explosions. When an atomic or hydrogen bomb is exploded close to the ground, thousands of tons of atomized earth, building materials, rocks, and gases are sucked upward, sometimes to a height of 80,000 feet (16 miles) or more. They help form the mushroom cloud which is always seen with one of these explosions.

Some of these radioactive particles spill out in the immediate area of the explosion soon after it occurs, but others may be carried by the upper winds for many miles. Sooner or later, however, they settle to earth. This is called fallout.

Radioactivity Is Nothing New

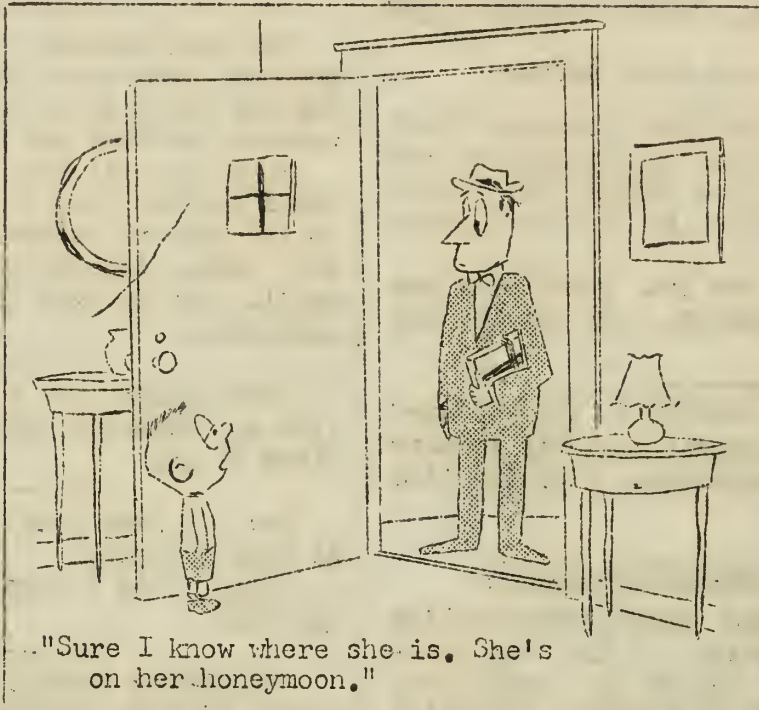
The whole world is radioactive. But normal amounts are not dangerous. It is only when radioactivity is present in highly concentrated amounts, such as those created by atomic and hydrogen bomb explosions, that it becomes dangerous. Radioactive fallout is sometimes highly concentrated.

If you are exposed to it long enough, IT WILL HURT YOU! IT MAY EVEN KILL YOU! Whom Will It Hit?

It could hit you! Yes, it could settle anywhere. The upper winds could carry fallout to the most remote parts of the country. Small towns and rural

SCIENCE & HEALTH SHORT

When elderly people become ill, an English specialist recommends they stay at home instead of going to a hospital. On the basis of a study made of hundreds of patients, this authority asserts in the medical publication, "Practitioner," that older men and women become depressed and insecure in hospitals are more likely to contract infections, and do not get the individual care they would at home. The English specialist also believes that the aged should be nursed in a chair and not in bed because this makes it easier to eat and prevents bed sores. Sit-



ting in a chair -- the doctor points out -- is better for the patient with heart trouble, lung infections, digestive disturbances, arthritis or nerve diseases. And it's also good for the morale of the older person to encourage him to do as much as he can for himself such as dressing and undressing.

areas many miles from the scene of a nuclear explosion may be endangered by fallout. Every citizen is a potential target for fallout.

You Can't Hear It.
You Can't Taste It.
You Can't Smell It.
You Can't Touch It.

Often You Can't Even See It.

How Will I Know It?

Civil Defense officials and weather experts will estimate the probable path and speed of approaching fallout and keep you posted.

Civil Defense radiological monitoring teams will detect fallout if it is present in your area. They will tell you when it is safe and when you must take protective measures.

ELECTRIC SHOP FOREMAN RETIRES AFTER ALMOST 50 YEARS WITH SUGAR INDUSTRY

A friendly and sincere gentlemen will bring to a close his long and faithful service with Kahuku Plantation Company on November 30th. Right now, he is enjoying ten weeks of current, accumulated and donated vacation.

He is Harry Maruoka, foreman of the Electric Shop. Harry has worked for five managers at this company; the first being Mr. Douglas Baldwin. He formerly supervised two men who are now Kahuku Plantation Company department heads. Mill Superintendent, Clarence Christophersen, worked for Mr. Maruoka as an electrician's helper and a pole climber in 1931-32. Ralph Makaiau, transportation and harvest boss, used to work under Harry as a loading machine operator in 1934-35.

Harry had been an electric shop supervisor here for 10 years when the present manager, Mr. Edward Holroyde, joined the company. He says he can well remember the days when Eddie and he used to deliver kerosene for lights to camp houses.

Personal Background

Born in Kekaha, Kauai on November 7, 1890, Harry first joined Kahuku in 1924. Before coming here, he worked at Kekaha Sugar Plantation for 18 years. He started working there as a field luna when he was only 15. His next Kekaha job was that of a chemist and sugar boiler. Harry's first taste of electrical work began in 1912 when he was transferred to Kekaha's electric shop. His father was formerly a teamster at the same Kauai plantation.

Mr. Maruoka and his wife, Shige Higuichi, were married 41 years ago in Kekaha, Kauai. They have a family of five children and six grandchildren to boast about.

Only one daughter, Mrs. Hatsumi Takamura, lives in Kahuku. Three other daughters and a son live in Honolulu. They are Mrs. Susumu Mitsuda, Mr. Noboru Maruoka and Misses Marian and Elaine Maruoka.

Parties

The Maruoka's have had a couple of parties in honor of Harry. Mrs. Shigemi Takamura invited her folks to the house on September 17th for a party where relatives and friends gave the Maruokas some money for a trip. On September 21st, Harry and his wife threw a party at the Mill for about 50 friends from the shops and office. The Maruokas

treated them to a delicious spread of chicken cooked in sukiyaki sauce, sashimi, boiled tako with miso sauce, cone sushi, macaroni salad, takuan, rice, egg and tuna sandwiches and drinks. His fellow employees responded with several nice gifts. The electric shop presented him with a beautiful double-carnation lei and a handsome wrist watch. A traveling ensemble of a toilet set and a samsonite suitcase were given to him by the boys from the machine and welding shops. The office gang and other friends presented him with gifts of cash.

"I want to thank everybody for their generosity and many kindnesses," said Harry with a look of deep emotion.

Future Plans

"I don't have any definite plans as yet. Just want to rest, do a little fishing, and fool around with my orchids. My wife cautions me not to relax so much that I forget to breathe. I have a happy and free feeling now that I can go anywhere I want to whenever I feel like it. We might take a trip as soon as my wife and I decide where we want to go. She wants to visit Japan, but I would like to go see the Mainland. I am grateful to the plantation for the nice pension they gave me."

AGE VERIFICATION

Any employee who has not yet verified his age is urged to do so at once.

H. E. Gilbert, Industrial Relations Director, will help you with your age verification.

Bring papers to support your date of birth such as Birth Certificate, Baptismal Certificate, Cedula Tax Certificate, Army or Navy record or any other official paper which supports your age.

If you do not have any of these papers come in with whatever papers you have.

Don't put it off -- come in now.

NEW MINISTER & FAMILY ARRIVE AT KAHUKU METHODIST CHURCH

Rev. James B. Friese (pronounced freezy), his wife and three daughters Bronwyn, Gloria, and Hope arrived in Kahuku on September 15th. Their home is at 410 Walkerville.

Rev. Friese preached at the Methodist Church in Mound City, Missouri before coming to Hawaii. His hometown is Anna, Illinois. He completed his four years of college at Illinois Wesleyan University in Bloomington, Illinois and then took three years of seminary at Garrett Biblical Institute which is located on the Northwestern University campus in Chicago. Altogether, he has had six years of preaching experience counting the time he preached during his senior year at Garrett.

Mrs. Friese runs her husband a close second in accomplishments. She is a graduate of the National College of Education in Evanston, Illinois. Her training qualifies her to teach in elementary schools. Besides this, she served as an Electrician's Mate with the Navy WAVES for 23 months during WW-II. Rev. Friese says she is a handy girl to have around -- especially when an electric appliance goes haywire.

Among the children, Bronwyn, 5, is the only one of school age. She is enrolled in kindergarten at Kahuku School. Gloria, 3, and Hope, 6 months, sort of hang around the house to keep mother company.

The Frieses said they are deeply impressed by the friendliness and helpfulness of Kahuku folks. Since most of their belongings are still in transit they are having to live "campers' style" out of their suitcases.

WIGGINS FAMILY NOW SETTLED IN GEORGIA

Rev. Jim Wiggins, his wife, Colleen, and daughter, Sandi Lei are established in the town of Lawrenceville, Georgia according to a recent circular letter the Wiggins wrote to their old friends in Kahuku.

Jim had been the pastor at the local Methodist Church until July of this year when he returned to the Mainland to complete his theological training.

The letter states in part: "Jim has accepted a position as pastor of the

CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII OFFERS EVENING CLASSES

There is now a real opportunity for anybody living in Windward Oahu who has a yen to take college courses either for scholastic or cultural reasons. The opportunity is provided by the new college in Laie.

The following evening courses are now being offered on a twice a week basis for the convenience of those who are unable to take daytime classes:

Freshman English, Mathematics of Business, History of Hawaii, Comparative World Governments, Scout Leadership, Child Growth & Development, Elementary & Intermediate German, Clothing - Dress Construction, & Clothing - Design and Construction.

A fee of \$3.00 per credit hour is charged for those who wish to take courses for college credit. If one wishes to merely audit a course without receiving credit for it, the fee is \$1.50 per credit hour.

Any one desiring to enroll should contact the college office immediately and register for the subjects of his choice.

SCHOLARSHIP AWARDED By: Louis Pereira BY LOCAL LIONS

Cecilia Adolpho of Laie has the honor of being the first person to receive a scholarship to the Church College of Hawaii in Laie. Her scholarship was made possible by the Koolauloa Lions Club which will offer a free scholarship each year to a deserving student in this district.

Bethesda Methodist Church, located twenty-five miles from Emory University near the city of Lawrenceville. This requires traveling that distance to school each day, but we feel fortunate in the way things have worked out. Colleen is teaching in the nearby school which is typical of Georgia's rural schools. Her subjects are English, typing, history and physical education. Sandi Lei has already begun to crawl."

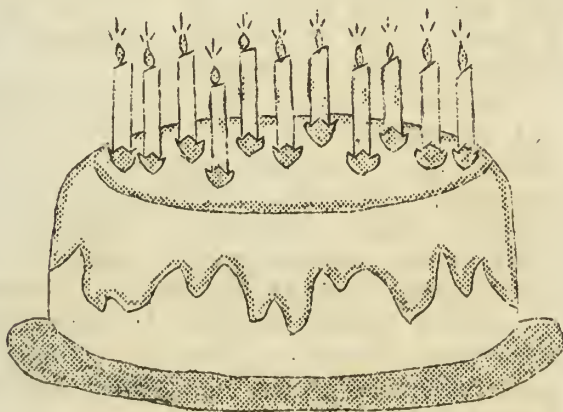
"We are counting the days when we again can return to Hawaii."

For friends who may wish to write, the Wiggins' address is: Route 4, Lawrenceville, Georgia.

EMPLOYEE
ANNIVERSARY DATES

NAME	DEPT.	JOB TITLE	YEARS OF SERVICE	EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY
Satoru Wakumoto	Electric Shop	Electrician Journeyman	26	Oct. 1
Martin Galapia	Cultivation	Tractor Helper - Plow	29	1
Leon Laguna	Cultivation	Irrigator	24	1
Harry Maruoka	Electric Shop	Electric Shop Foreman	31	1
Leon dela Cruz	Cultivation	Irrigator	19	2
Marcelo Ponciano	Cultivation	Planting Field Overseer	22	2
Nabe Kohatsu	Village Serv.	Bath House Tender	19	7
Vitaliano Anguay	Warehouse	Whse. Clerk Basic Floorman	36	7
Ruth Hayashibara	Office	Social Security Clerk	10	8
Valentine Blomfield	Office	Ass't. Office Manager	10	8
Catalino Gamalog	Cultivation	Irrigator	25	9
Demeterio Toribio	Cultivation	Field Hand	14	10
Baldomero Ballesteros	Cultivation	Irrigator	25	10
Kaichi Yamamoto	Shop	Carpenter Journeyman	10	11
Felomino Duhaylonsod	Cultivation	Field Hand	25	11
Andres Castillo	Cultivation	Irrigator	28	11
Pedro Wayas	Cultivation	Irrigator	23	12
Cirilo Yadao	Weed Control	Knapsack Sprayer	27	12
Emilio de Mata	Cultivation	Irrigator	27	12
Feliciano Asuncion	Cultivation	Irrigator	31	13
Baltazar Ladia	Cultivation	Irrigator	24	14

HAPPY BIRTHDAY



OCTOBER 1 THROUGH 14:

- 1 - Richard Tsuchiya, Sharon Sacil.
- 4 - Villamor Anguay.
- 5 - Mary Ann Valmoja, Roland Lucero, Sandra Shiroma.
- 6 - Genevieve Duhaylonsod.
- 7 - Alfred Maghanoy, Jr; Louisa Agustin, Orlindo Valdez.
- 8 - Edwin Sugai.
- 9 - Carol Pereira, Gail Pukahi.
- 10 - Florencio Laguna, Ranae Labra.
- 11 - Albert Anguay.
- 12 - Gilbert Suzuki, Priscilla Fujimoto.

NEW ARRIVALS

Name: Paul MasamiBorn: Sept. 13. Weight: 7 lbs. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Bunji Wakumoto.

Bunji works in the Shop as a Carpenter Journeyman.

Name: Ray SuejiBorn: Sept. 23. Weight: 6 lbs. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Masanori Suzuki.

Max is employed in the Tractor Department as a Motor Mechanic Journeyman.

Name: Wilma Louise MahealaniBorn: Sept. 19. Weight: 7 lbs. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Parents: Mr. and Mrs. William Pukahi.

William is a Broadcast Spray Tractor Driver in the Weed Control department.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

		To-Date	
9/13 Thru 9/27		1955	1954
Lost Time	None	10	29
Non-Lost Time	5	93	100

ST. ROCH'S NEWS - By Rev. Fr. Cyril

Confirmation class will be conducted from Wednesday, Sept. 28 thru October 5, Wednesday.

Bishop Scanlon will perform the Sacraments of Confirmation on Sunday, Oct. 9, at 4:00 p.m.

Special classes for Confraternity of Christian Doctrine teachers will be held at St. Michael's Church (Waialua) every Tuesday at 7:00 p.m. To those who have completed 30 hours attending these weekly classes, diplomas will be presented.

The St. Roch's Cadets will be the special guests of the Hickam Holy Name Society on Saturday, October 1. Members of the St. Roch's Cadets are requested to be at the Parish Hall before 7:00 a.m. They will depart at 7:00 a.m. sharp.

Benefit Movies: Sponsored by St. Roch's Holy Name Society. October 1, Saturday, at 7:00 p.m. in the Parish Hall. Title of shows: "They Died With Their Boots On" and "Pius Chapter & Shorts." October 8, Saturday: "Girl Next Door" in technicolor and "Pius Chapter & Shorts." Adults -- 25¢ & Youths -- 10¢

SUGAR INDUSTRY'S 1955 CENSUS FIGURES

Hawaii's sugar plantation family totals 52,615 persons, the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association reported recently.

The total is made up of sugar plantation employees, members of their families and planters working on plantations.

In a breakdown by islands, Hawaii led with 19,370. Maui was next with 12,328. Kauai had 11,318 and Oahu 9,599.

By racial groupings, those of Japanese ancestry topped the list with a total of 20,548. Other groups came in this order:

Filipino, 19,372; Portuguese, 5,615; Anglo-Saxon, 1,981; Hawaiian, 1,561; Puerto Rican, 1,428; Chinese, 447; and Korean, 136. Others numbered 1,527.

In citizenship, 39,942 were citizens and 12,673 non-citizens. The latter included 9,459 Filipinos and 3,088 Japanese.

Here in Kahuku, there are 871 citizens among plantation families and 313 non-citizens.

KAHUKU'S AIR RAID SIREN WILL BE TESTED OCT. 3rd

Air raid sirens on Oahu will sound again on Monday, October 3 in the regular monthly test.

Major General F. W. Makinney, Director of Territorial Civil Defense, said the October test is important because of recent difficulties with the new centralized control warning system.

The test will consist of a steady three-minute blast.

Persons who do not hear the signals when they go off at 12:05 (five minutes after noon) that day are asked to notify their nearest police station.

The sirens are tested on the first working day each month. The test is being held Monday because October 1 falls on Saturday.

SEVEN EMPLOYEES PLAN FOR EXTENDED LEAVES TO PHILIPPINES

On October 17th, the following employees will embark on the President Wilson for a Philippine leave of absence ranging anywhere from 3 to 6 months. They look forward to seeing old friends and relatives again, or to just getting a fresh view of their homeland after several years of absence:

Felipe Agustin, Low Grade Centrifugal Operator. Catalino Ancheta, Utility Carpenter. Ciriaco Bayudan, Knapsack Sprayer. Balbino Bumanglang, Herbicide Mixing Plant Operator. Jose Cadelina, Irrigator. Herminigildo Mandac, Ground Crew Grab. Emilio Tagupa, Mill Hand.

All of these men plan to lengthen the duration of their leave by having their paid vacation time included with their leaves of absence.

Kahuku's census by racial groupings runs as follows: Filipino, 658; Japanese, 326; Portuguese, 76; Anglo Saxon, 59; Hawaiian, 25; Puerto Rican, 15; Chinese, 8; Korean, 4. Others numbered 13.

This year's census, as of June 30, differs from those of previous years. This year the figures were limited to the persons directly connected with plantations. In other years, the census covered the plantation communities, including those who lived in them but did not have direct ties with the plantations.

4-H NEWS - By May Togo

A joint meeting of the East Oahu Federation and Leader's Council was held on September 6th at the Kahaluu Methodist church at 7:30 p.m. It was agreed that the Achievement Day be combined with the U.E. clubs and 4-H'ers at a later date which is now set for October 29, 1955 at Kaneohe.

Joan Nozawa was the grand champion of the First East Oahu Beef-Steer Round-Up held on September 17 at the Castle High school grounds. She is an eighth grader of Kahuku school and hails from Kaaawa.

The East Oahu County will hold its Cherry Pie preliminaries at the Kanetake's store in Kailua on October 21, 1955. The winner of this contest will represent the county for the Oahu contest. All contestants are urged to hand in their entry blanks before October 1st. This contest is open to any person who is between 14 and 21 years of age.

May Togo of the Kahuku Meneshune 4-H Club won four contests on the County level and will receive 4 medals of Achievement. She won the Junior Leadership, Food Preparation, Health, and Girl's Record Book Contests. She will now compete for Territorial honors.

AMERICAN LEGION POST By: ORGANIZED IN KAHUKU Achong Ai Chang

Officers of the American Legion's Department of Hawaii Headquarters participated in an organizational meeting on August 29 to set up a Legion Post in Kahuku. The officers attending were: Harvey J. Palmer, Commander; Henry B. Haina, Vice Commander; Harold C. Hill, Adjutant; James Ai, Finance Officer; and Orvel T. Shonk, National Executive Committee Alternate.

The following officers for the local Post were elected at this meeting: Robert Villamor, Commander; Mike Otake, Vice Commander; Achong Ai Chang, Adjutant; Pelisiacimo Mendiola, Finance Officer; Nicholas S. Barros, Sergeant-at-Arms; Joseph S. Vierra, Jr., Chaplain.

BEST OF FIVE KAHUKU SCHOOL COMMUNITY CHEST SPEAKERS SELECTED

May Togo, a sophomore, will represent Kahuku high school in the Honolulu Community Chest Speech Contest on Friday, September 30 at the Mabel Smythe Auditorium. Winning over four other contestants in the elimination contest held at Kahuku high on Friday, Sept. 23, May will speak on "The Young Buddhist Association of Honolulu" at the finals.

Participants in the elimination contest were: Olga Hee, Gertrude Kimura, Wanda Okawa, Ronald Suzuki and May Togo.

Judges for this contest were: Mr. Floyd Sullivan, Mr. W. Deem and Mrs. Lila Morgan.

NEW FORMS FOR POSTAL MONEY ORDER ADOPTED

The Honolulu post office and all of its stations are using the new U. S. postal money order forms.

They are designed to speed up the issuance of the orders, cut down on the time patrons have to wait at windows and help reduce the number of raised money orders. It has been estimated that approximately 40 per cent of issuing time will be saved.

The new money order is divided into three perforated parts. One is for the issuing post office's record, the second is for the actual body of the order, purchaser's record, and the third showing amount, names of purchaser and payee and other data.

Other members attending the meeting were: Marino Almazan, Valentine B. Blomfield, Bonifacio Lapinig, Felix V. Llanos, Masao Nakamoto, Robert C. Owan, Julian Pacolba, Dell Plunkett, Delmer Plunkett, Mariano Ponsiano, Francisco Sacil, Benjamin Sao, Masao Suzuki, Po Mainaupo, Felimon Lapinig, and Apolinario Nombres.

October 4 has been set as Charter Night for the local unit known as Koolauloa Post 36.

All eligible veterans living in this area are invited to become active members of Post 36.

"SAFE AS AMERICA!" -- WHAT COULD BE MORE REASSURING? THAT'S THE COMFORT YOU CAN ENJOY WHEN YOU BUY UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS REGULARLY.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Monday thru Friday

7:30 p.m.

Matinee on Sunday

2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRACTIONS	REMARKS
Sept. 30	F Haha-Bue, Ko-Bue - at 6:00	Mimasu Aiko & Shiratori Mizue
30	F The Yellow Mountain - 8:00	Lex Barker & Mala Powers
Oct. 1	S The Racers - CinemaScope	Kirk Douglas & Bella Darvi
2	S Julius Caesar	Marlon Brando & Deborah Kerr
3	M Pretty Baby	Dennis Morgan & Betsy Drake
4	T The Human Jungle	Gary Merrill & Jan Sterling
5	W The Racers - CinemaScope	Return Showing
6	T Darna - Filipino Feature	Rosa Del Rosario
7	F Meet the Keystone Kops	Abbott & Costello
8	S BATTLE CRY - CinemaScope (6:30 & 9:00)	Van Heflin & Aldo Ray
9	S The Americano	Glenn Ford & Frank Lovejoy
10	M Fighting Coast Guard	Brian Donlevy & Ella Raines
11	T Jail Bait	Dolores Fuller & Lyle Talbot
12	W Battle Cry - CinemaScope	Return Showing
13	T Siyndad Sa Ilalim Ng Lupa	Fernando Poe & Mona Lisa
14	F Fighting Kentuckian	John Wayne & Vera Ralston
15	S VERA CRUZ - SuperScope	Gary Cooper & Burt Lancaster
16	S DAVY CROCKETT - Walt Disney's	Fess Parker & Buddy Ebsen

CHURCH CALENDAR

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH	METHODIST CHURCH	HONGWANJI MISSION
Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.	Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.	Sunday School Service: at 8:30 a.m.
Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.	Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.	Y.B.A. Sunday Service: at 9:30 a.m.
Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.	Youth Fellowship (Sunday) at 7:00 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal: 2nd & 4th Thursdays at 7:30 p.m.
Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.	Monthly Fujinkai Service: 1st Thursday at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.	W.S.C.S. Meet at 3:00 p.m. 2nd Monday of each Month.	Monthly Otaiya Service: On the 15th at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.	Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays) at 3:00 p.m.	Japanese Language School: Mon. thru Fri. 2:30 p.m.
Saturdays: Confessions from 4:00-6:00 p.m.	----	-----

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

9/28/55
\$121.009/28/54
\$118.609/28/53
\$129.00KAHUKUAN
Published Bi-weekly
By

P.R.

SUGAR PRODUCTION

(To Date) Thru 9/26/55

Tons Cane (Net) 165,362.66
 Tons Sugar 19,367.84
 Cane Ratio 8.21

Kahuku Plantation Co.
KAHUKU, HAWAII



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

OCTOBER 14, 1955

No. 261

TWO NEW RECORDS SET IN KAHUKU'S 1955 CROP

Harvesting of this year's crop was completed during the evening of October 4th.

A total of 20,418.656 tons of raw sugar was produced. Tons cane per acre was 95.67 and tons sugar per acre was 11.34.

This is a new record for Kahuku in cane per acre and sugar per acre.

Since these figures are reported on a "gross area" basis, one could safely add another 8 or 9% to the tons sugar or tons cane per acre when comparing Kahuku's per acre production with plantations that report their crops on a "net area" basis. Net area does not include ditches or areas where there are irrigation flumes. Gross area does.

DEAN CONKLINS VACATIONING ON MAINLAND

Dean and Eda Conklin, flew to Los Angeles last Friday for two months of business and pleasure. Dean is the Company's boiling house superintendent.

On the business side, the Conklins will spend some time at a sugar plant in Fellsmere, Florida. Dean will observe a new diffusion process for extracting sugar from cane while there. Then, it is on to Williamsburgh, Virginia where Mr. Conklin will brush up on his knowledge about Industrial Relations Management by taking a two-week course by the same name.

As for pleasure, the Conklins plan to visit many friends and relatives and tour numerous scenic places. Some of the points they will cover are San Diego, Mexico City, Yucatan, Havana, Jamaica, Miami, Flint, Michigan (to pick up a new car), New Orleans, Carlsbad Cavern in New Mexico and finally to San Francisco.

NIGHT CLASSES GIVEN SOON AT KAHUKU SCHOOL

Mr. Carleton Weimer, Kahuku School principal, wishes to announce the 15-week night school courses that will begin at his school commencing on Wednesday, November 2nd.

Those desiring to register should do so at the school office on Monday, October 31st.

Tuition is \$21 plus an extra one dollar registration fee for persons who have never before enrolled in these night classes.

Classes will be scheduled every Monday and Wednesday night.

FRONK CLINIC SERIES - PART III

INTRODUCING DOUGLAS MURRAY, M.D.:

Dr. Murray was born on January 20, 1912 in Denver, Colorado -- the older of two boys. He attended grammar and high school in Denver and got his college education at the University of Colorado at Boulder. He entered the University of Colorado Medical School in Denver and graduated in 1937. Before his senior year, he came to Kahuku to help Dr. Rothwell during the summer of 1936. After graduating he returned to Kahuku for another year as Dr. Rothwell's assistant in 1937 to 1938. He then served a 1½ year internship at the Queen's Hospital. In 1939 he worked as plantation physician for Hawaiian Pineapple Company in Lanai City until 1941 and then spent three months as plantation physician with the Hawaiian Agriculture Company in Maui.

He entered the U. S. Army in December, 1941. He spent five years on various South Pacific islands and was discharged in 1946. Since that time, he has been in private practice in Honolulu.

(Continued on Page 4, Column 2)

THE KAHUKUAN

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.

Editor Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't.. Michael Nagai

Staff Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, THE KAHUKUAN, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

HELPFUL HINTS ON HEALTH

By: A. C. Ivy, Jr. M.D.

THE HAZARDS OF OBESITY OR OVERWEIGHT

Obesity is probably the most underrated medical and social hazard. If all individuals who are overweight according to medical criteria came to the doctors' offices for treatment of this condition, a physician's office would be flooded with work. Obesity is an illness. It is such a common illness that most people do not recognize it as such. Some diseases cause obesity and obesity is caused by certain illnesses. The most common cause of being overweight is ignorance of diet, lack of individual will-power, ignorance of the hazards of obesity, and lack of personal pride. Thyroid trouble and other glandular disturbances can cause overweight. Obesity can cause high blood pressure, heart trouble, varicose veins, arthritis, muscular strains, anemia, and, most commonly, lack of energy, pep, ambition, and decreased working and playing ability. Obesity makes surgery more hazardous. It is also a very common cause of marital troubles.

It is partly the responsibility of the medical profession and partly that of the individual for obesity to be so common. An attempt is being made by the medical profession to educate the individual as to the dangers of being overweight and of the treatment of obesity. It is up to the individual to take advantage of this medical education and the ability of his doctor to help him lose weight.

There are three types of foods -- proteins, carbohydrates and fats. Proteins supply food for muscle tissue, and energy. Carbohydrates and fats mainly

supply energy. Fats are stored for emergency energy. Carbohydrates and fats, since they supply mainly energy and give little value to muscle tissue, should be greatly diminished in a reducing diet. The emphasis is placed on eating protein foods. Minerals and vitamins are also essential. Common protein foods are meats, chicken, fish, eggs and cottage cheese. Common carbohydrates are rice, bread, sugar, poi and pastries. Common fats are meat fat, oils, butter, milk and other dairy products. Minerals are contained in meats and fresh vegetables. Vitamins are contained in fresh vegetables and fruits; therefore, a reducing diet should contain proteins, fresh vegetables and fruits. Since there is sugar in fruits, these should be chosen so that one uses only a moderate amount of fruit containing small amounts of sugar. Sugar substitutes are available to sweeten beverages and other foods. Medications are available by your physician for aid in reducing appetite when an individual starts on a diet, but should not be continued for long periods of time.

It is difficult for an individual to lose weight, but it is more difficult for an individual to maintain his new weight after being on diet. Therefore, it is useless for an individual to go on diet unless he is mentally determined to both lose weight and stay reduced after the diet.

Your doctor is always willing to help you in this problem.

BOILING HOUSE GANG EXCEEDS 1954 "CHEST" CONTRIBUTIONS

Nineteen bargaining unit employees in Dean Conklin's boiling house have pledged \$130.80 to Oahu's Community Chest Drive under the payroll deduction plan. This amounts to an average contribution of \$6.88 per person and beats last year's average by \$1.06.

Fourteen of these employees are pledging 30 minutes pay for each of the next 12 months. Soichi Yonemori, boiling house supervisor, was the solicitor for this generous group.

FOR SALE

1951 Deluxe Convertible Chevrolet with new top and tires; radio, heater and power glide. Excellent condition. Call Dr. Ivy at Kahuku White 60.

SPORTS SHORTS

GOLF NEWS - By Ernie Werner

The Windward Golf Club held their monthly ace tournament last Sunday with the following results of the day:

Vernon Soga 93-24-69; Robert Onaga 82-12-70; Felix Llanos 80-10-70 and Reynold Hayashibara 84-14-70.

Robert Villamor scored his first Hole In One last Sunday on the #4 hole measuring 110 yards at the Kahuku Municipal golf course with a #8 iron. Playing together in a foursome were George Hatico, Robert Onaga and Felix Llanos.

Paced by the steady playing of George Hatico, James Barientos and Renin Werner the Windward Golf Club defeated the Uruma Golf Club of Honolulu with 41 points to 31 points, in a return Inter-club team match play. This is the second win for the local golf club.

The 19th hole festivities were held at the golf course clubhouse after the play. Prizes were awarded to the players of both clubs. The clubs will resume their matches next year according to a recent announcement.

The Windward Golf club will play for the following tournaments on Sunday, October 23rd:

President Richard Gasper's trophy, Medal play with full handicap over 18 holes.

Also in conjunction with this play a qualifying round for Club Championship will be held for which 16 will qualify for Match play. Attractive trophies will be awarded to the winner and runner up.

BASKETBALL LEAGUE

Kahuku FYO lost to the Wahiawa team by a score of 55 to 47 last Sunday in the Oahu Filipino basketball league. Although Abe Prado and Hank Labra scored 10 points each for Kahuku, the Wahiawa basketekers were too sharp and kept on scoring with deadly shooting.

KAHUKU SCHOOL HOME-COMING SET FOR OCT. 13-14

If you want to be assured of a genuine good time and renew old acquaintances, come to Kahuku School's Homecoming which is scheduled for Thursday & Friday, October 13 and 14.

Following is the program for this year's H-o-m-e-c-o-m-i-n-g:

THURSDAY, OCT. 13 (6:30-9:00 p.m.)

6:30 ... Bon-Fire & Pep Rally

7:30 ... Talent Show

FRIDAY, OCT. 14

6:00 p.m. -- Dinner (Adults \$1.25) & (Children under 12, \$0.75).

7:10 p.m. -- Opening Game Ceremonies.

(a) Presentation of Coaches and Players of both schools - KAHUKU-WAIPAHU with leis.

(b) Presentation of Queen and her Attendants. Crowning of the Queen.

7:30 p.m. -- FOOTBALL GAME

(KAHUKU vs WAIPAHU)

HALF-TIME PROGRAM -- (Songs and Dances of the Maori people of New Zealand.)

Note: Patrons are requested not to park along the driveway between the gymnasium and the teachers' cottages.

FUND RAISING CARNIVAL

SET FOR NOVEMBER 18 & 19

The fourth Koolauloa carnival will be held at the Kahuku School grounds on November 18 & 19 from 6 p.m. to midnight. Donald Murakoshi will be the faculty chairman for the event.

Profits from the carnival will be used to help defray expenses of the athletic department and to help purchase school supplies for the elementary division at Kahuku School.

Shows, rides, country store, exhibits, games of skill and a varied food menu will make up the carnival's program of entertainment.

The Kahuku FAC team however kept their winning streak by whipping Waipahu FCA 46 to 23. These games were played in the Kahuku school gym.

Games for this Sunday will be played at Wahiawa starting at 10:00 a.m.

Kahuku FYO will meet Waipahu, and Kahuku FAC plans to spill Royal Beer.

GIVE THEM A FAITH TO LIVE BY

An Editorial

Always it is the family that sets so many of the patterns and the habits which last a life-time. And setting a habit of family attendance at worship services is the best beginning towards a lasting faith to live by.

After all, what really makes a happy family? Certainly, it takes more than Dad's paying the bills. Mostly it is doing things together, the togetherness of a family outing, or a backyard barbecue. These are the precious moments always remembered the longest - the shared moments.

Going to services each week can be the best of the good things in life for a family to share. Worshipping together becomes so natural that without even trying, children find a pattern, a foundation, which will enrich their entire lives. Without that foundation of family guidance, can youngsters be blamed if they grow up without a real faith in God or in themselves?

"Give them a Faith to live by .. Worship with them this week" is the theme for the 1955-56 Religion In American Life Program. This theme emphasizes the importance of regular attendance by the family at religious services. It points to the vital role parents play in giving their children a lasting faith by taking them each week to the church or temple of their choice, thereby stabilizing family life and strengthening family unity. The stress of modern life produces each day proof that there must be a constant, unrelenting effort to pass on that faith in a greater and stronger measure.

Our religious leaders give us personal guidance, help solve family problems and work to integrate the newcomer into community life. Religious education helps to make us better citizens. The foundation of our nation, our dedication to human rights and individual liberty are safeguarded by our churches and temples.

An average of 10,500 babies are born everyday in the United States.

SUGAR PLANTATIONS NOW SPONSOR DAILY RADIO PROGRAM FOR WOMEN

"It's a woman's world" is an appropriate way of describing Barbara Bishop's daily radio program over Station KPOA. From 9:00 a.m. to 9:15 a.m. daily on weekdays she gives a program that is tailor made for the housewife of a plantation community. Her topics are about such things as recipes, kids going to school, U.E. club notices, special projects, etc.

KOOLAULOA LIONS PLAN BROOM SALE

Every house in the Koolauloa area will be canvassed on Saturday, November 5th by public spirited Lions eager to sell brooms

for a worthy cause.

As is commonly known, all profits from these broom sales are used for promoting sight conservation work.

Price? Only 1 dollar 50¢ per broom.

DOUGLAS MURRAY, M. D. (Continued)

He became interested in children's diseases and joined the Frank Clinic in January, 1949 as the child specialist.

Dr. Murray has two sons. The older named P.G., is attending the 9th grade at Punahou. His younger son, Scottie, is five years old.

The Murray's are presently residing at Wailupe Circle in Honolulu. He is a member of the American Medical Association, the Honolulu County Medical Society and the Honolulu Pediatrics Society. He is consultant to the Child Health Conference of the Board of Health. He is intermittently on the teaching staff at the Children's Hospital in Honolulu.

His interests are varied and multiple. His special interests are spear fishing and aqua lunging. He recently crewed in the Transpacific Yacht Race. He is a member of the Sports Car Club and occasionally races his Jaguar.

Having worked in Kahuku and knowing many of our community he is very personally interested in the health of the children of this community. He is a pediatric consultant to the Frank Clinic and the Kahuku Hospital.

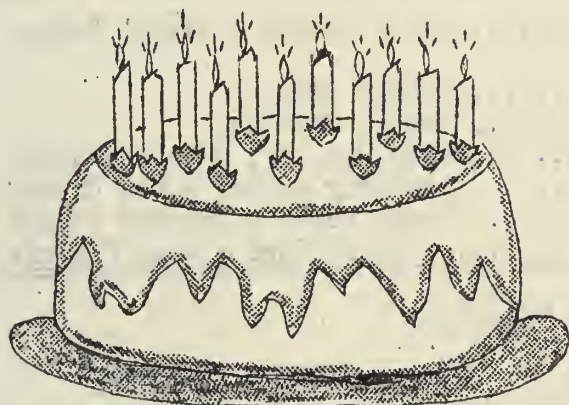


"I remembered our anniversary -- last Tuesday, wasn't it?"

EMPLOYEE
ANNIVERSARY DATES

NAME	DEPT.	JOB TITLE	YEARS OF EMPLOYMENT	
			SERVICE	ANNIVERSARY
Lazaro Baniqued	Cultivation	Field Hand	25	Oct. 16
Antonio Ibay	Cultivation	Irrigator	16	16
Masao Morita	Mill	Fire Room Crew Chief	24	19
Celedonio Villacorta	Cultivation	Irrigation Flume Layer	25	20
John Primacio, Sr.	Warehouse	Whse. Clerk Std. Floorman	24	20
Pedro Miguel	Cultivation	Supervisor	33	20
Ushi Miyashiro	Boiling House	L.G. Centrifugal Operator	23	20
Riichi Maruoka	Electric Shop	Senior Power Plant Operator	27	23
Minoru Ishimine	Electric Shop	Utility Electrician	4	23
Miyoko Onaga	Store	Senior Sales Clerk	5	23
Juan Lucero	Cultivation	Irrigator	25	24
Pamfilo Mangligot	Weed Control	Knapsack Sprayer	27	25
Grace Kashiwamura	Office	Cashier-Clerk	19	26

HAPPY BIRTHDAY



OCTOBER 15 THROUGH 28:

- 15 - Gloria Miram.
- 16 - Carl Kashiwamura, Angeline Ramos, Edward Llanos, Salvador Valdez.
- 17 - Corene Kaneyuki, Rowena Tubal.
- 18 - Clarence Yadao, Eddie Valmoja.
- 19 - Miriam Fujimoto.
- 20 - Thomas Landeza.
- 21 - Betty Prado, Heminigildo Lagua, Virginia Ramos.
- 23 - Glenn Lucero.
- 24 - Rena Kashiwamura.
- 25 - Philip Atherton Morgan.
- 27 - Betty Shigemitsu, Cynthia Duhaylon-sod.
- 28 - Thomasina Drummondo, Allen Otake.

NEW ARRIVAL

Name: Lisa GayeBorn: Oct. 3. Weight: 5 lbs. $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Apolonio Balios.

Mrs. Balios, known to her friends as "Flo" is at present on a leave of absence. Her occupation at the plantation store is Senior Sales Clerk.

HALLOWEEN PARADE - By Louis Pereira

The Second Annual Halloween Parade & Program will be staged at Kahuku on Oct. 29 or 30. This year, the St. Roch's Drum and Bugle Corps has offered to lead the parade. Prizes for jack-o-lanterns and unusual costumes will be offered.

A meeting will be held at the Kahuku School on Wednesday, Oct. 19, 7 p.m., to formulate plans for this year's parade.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF HEALTH By: Andrew
LECTURES IN KAHUKU Ivy, Jr. M.D.

A series of free monthly lectures will be given at the Kahuku Club House by Dr. A. C. Ivy, Jr. and Dr. Robert C. Bell concerning interesting topics for individual and community health. The purpose of these lectures is to improve the health of the individual in the community by increasing the medical education of the individual. The first lecture will be given at the Kahuku Club House on Monday, October 17 at 7:00 p.m. The topic will be "Obesity and Weight Reduction." It is hoped that these lectures will be well attended. Please tell your friends. All are welcome.

Representatives from interested local organizations are asked to attend.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRactions	REMARKS
Oct. 14 F	The Fighting Kentuckian plus Marciano-Moore Fight Film	John Wayne & Vera Ralston
15 S	Vera Cruz - SuperScope	Gary Cooper & Burt Lancaster
16 S	DAVY CROCKETT - Walt Disney's	Fess Parker & Buddy Ebsen
17 M	End of the Affair	Deborah Kerr & Van Johnson
18 T	The Breaking Point	John Garfield & Pat Neal
19 W	Vera Cruz - SuperScope	Return Showing
20 T	Paniwalaan Dili	Danilo Montes
21 F	Japanese Feature	At 6:00 P.M.
21 F	Breakthrough - at 8:00 P.M.	David Brian & John Agar
22 S	HIT THE DECK - CinemaScope	Jane Powell & Tony Martin
23 S	Ten Wanted Men	Randolph Scott
24 M	Kiss Me Deadly	Ralph Meeker & Albert Dekker
25 T	Africa Adventure & Quest for the Lost City	DOUBLE BILL
26 W	Hit the Deck - CinemaScope	Return Showing
27 T	Anak Ni Palaris	Fernando Poe, Jr. & Rosita Noble
28 F	The Black Pirates	Anthony Dexter & Lon Chaney
29 S	THE LONG GRAY LINE - CinemaScope	Tyrone Power & Maureen O'Hara
30 S	BLACKBOARD JUNGLE	Glenn Ford & Anne Francis

CHURCH CALENDAR

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH	METHODIST CHURCH	HONGWANJI MISSION
Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.	Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.	Sunday School Service:
Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.	Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.	at 8:30 a.m.
Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.	Youth Fellowship (Sunday at 7:00 p.m.)	Y.B.A. Sunday Service: at 9:30 a.m.
Mondays: Adults' Informa- tion Class at 7:30 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal: 2nd & 4th Thursdays at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.	W.S.C.S. Meet at 3:00 p.m.	Monthly Fujinkai Service: 1st Thursday at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.	Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays) at 3:00 p.m.	Monthly Otaiya Service: On the 15th at 7:30 p.m.
Saturdays: Confessions from 4:00-6:00 p.m.		Japanese Language School: Mon. thru Fri. 2:30 p.m.

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

10/12/55	10/12/54	10/12/53
\$121.00	\$118.00	\$128.40

SUGAR PRODUCTION

(Final - 1955 Crop) 10/4/55

Tons Cane (Net)	172,314.00
Tons Sugar	20,418.65
Cane Ratio	8.21
Tons Sugar Per Acre (new record)	11.34

KAHUKUAN Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
Published Bi-weekly U. S. Postage
By PAID
Kahuku Plantation Co. KAHUKU, HAWAII
KAHUKU, HAWAII PERMIT NO. 1



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

OCTOBER 28, 1955

No. 262

118.8 PERCENT OF GOAL REACHED IN LOCAL RED FEATHER DRIVE

Citizens of Kahuku, Laie and Kawela Bay crashed way over the top of their \$3,100 goal in this year's Community Chest Drive. A grand total of \$3,682.80 in cash and pledges was raised as a result of their generous contributions.

Bargaining Unit Employees Increase Their Donations By \$657.47

The major reason for the success of this drive was the fact that Kahuku Plantation Company bargaining unit employees contributed \$657.47 more than they did last year. Their total 1955 contribution is \$1,801.34. This amounts to an average bargaining unit contribution of \$5.41 per employee. Last year's average was \$3.73.

The plantation as a whole gave an average of \$7.45 per employee.

Percentagewise, this area ranked as the 3rd highest contributing group in Oahu for the recent drive.

Summary Of Area Contributions

Kahuku Plantation Employees ...	\$2,885.60
R.C.A. (Marconi) Employees	148.00
Kahuku School Faculty	132.90
Kahuku School Students	58.03
Kawela Bay	114.00
Kahuku Community	103.50
Laie Community	95.87
Laie School Faculty	37.00
Laie School Students	8.90
Kahuku Hospital & Fronk Clinic.	49.00
Malaekahana Farmers	28.00
Waima Camp	22.00
Total	\$3,682.80

A Big Note Of Thanks

On behalf of the Honolulu Community Chest, Floyd Sullivan, local drive Captain, expresses his appreciation to all the volunteer workers and generous contributors who made this campaign such a smashing success.

MANAGER ANNOUNCES CHANGE IN INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS STAFF

Manager E. B. Holroyde announced on Friday, October 21, 1955 that effective October 24, Val Blomfield would join the Industrial Relations Department. Val will become Assistant Industrial Relations director effective December 1, 1955. He has been with the company as Assistant Office Manager for the past ten years. Plans for filling Mr. Blomfield's previous job are indefinite.

Floyd Sullivan will resign his position as Assistant Industrial Relations director on November 30th. The Sullivan family will move to their new home in California in early December. Mr. Sullivan has not announced his future plans for employment.

SAFETY PAYS OFF (By Soichi Yonemori)

To show the value of a safety program we would like to cite the following incident which occurred in the Boiling House recently.

Angel Adversalo, evaporator floorman, while working under an evaporator dropped the handle of a heavy 1/4-inch valve on his right toe. Fortunately for him, he was wearing safety shoes and as a result was not injured.

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

10/26/55	10/26/54	10/26/53
\$121.00	\$121.00	\$127.00

THE KAHUKUAN

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.

Editor Floyd Sullivan

Associate Editor. Val Blomfield

Editorial Ass't.. Michael Nagai

Staff Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, THE KAHUKUAN; not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is Kahuku White 19.

OUTDOOR CIRCLE NEWS - By Lila Morgan

The Yard Contest Chairmen met on Wednesday afternoon to set the schedule of coming events. The chairmen and their helpers will select five yards from each district (4 Kahuku camps plus Laie and Hauula). This will take place the first week of November, probably Friday.

The final judging, with judges from town will take place on Tuesday morning November 8th. The judges will choose 1st, 2nd and 3rd place winners. The First Prize is ten dollars.

NEW P.O. BOXES (By Mako Nakamura)

The long awaited new post office boxes have now arrived. In the very near future Kahuku Post Office will have all new boxes. With the new installation, there will be 62 more boxes than before, making a total of 257. In order to make the increase some changes have been made in the box sizes; the 12 large ones have been eliminated.

All the new boxes will be keyless. Upon installation of the new ones, all keys will be recalled.

I N S Y M P A T H Y

Mrs. Fausta C. Primacio passed away on October 23, 1955 in Kona, Hawaii at the age of 72. She is survived by her husband Mr. Alfonso Primacio a retired coffee worker.

Sons Leonard and John are both employees of Kahuku Plantation Company.

The body will be on view at St. Roch's Parish Hall on Friday, Oct. 28, 1955 from 6:00 p.m. on.

A Requiem Mass will be held at 9 a.m. on Saturday, October 29, 1955 with the

FRONK CLINIC SERIES - PART IVINTRODUCING DR. LYLE BACHMAN

Some of the community have met Dr. Lyle Bachman of the Fronk Clinic. He specializes in various women's diseases and conditions. Dr. Bachman was born in Eden, Utah on March 20, 1912, the tenth of eleven children on a Utah farm. He has six brothers and four sisters. He received his grammar and high school education in Ogden, Utah. He attended college at Weber in Ogden for two years. Dr. Bachman then went on a mission for the Mormon Church from 1932 to 1935. He returned from his mission to start his pre-medical work at the University of Utah, graduating in 1938. He attended medical school at Rush Medical College at the University of Chicago and graduated in 1941. He decided to specialize in obstetrics and gynecology and took his residency in St. Louis Maternity Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri; Charity Hospital in New Orleans; then returned to St. Louis City Hospital from 1941 to 1944 to finish his residency in obstetrics and gynecology. He practiced his specialty for two years at the Kaiser Steel Mill Hospital in Fontana, California.

Dr. Bachman learned of the wonderful way of life in Hawaii and arrived here in 1946 for a year's residency training at Kapiolani Hospital in Honolulu. He reentered private practice in 1947 and has practiced his specialty since that time, joining the Fronk Clinic in 1940. In 1951, he became a full member of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology having had four years' training in this specialty.

Dr. Bachman's very special hobby is music. He is very adept at the organ and spends his free hours at home studying and playing the organ. Dr. Bachman is married to a registered nurse who occasionally practices her profession doing private duty in Honolulu hospitals. Dr. and Mrs. Bachman are both very active members of the Kahala branch of the Mormon church.

Dr. Bachman acts as the chief consultant in obstetrics and gynecology at the Kahuku Hospital and has been acting in that capacity since June, 1955.

Rev. Father Cyril Eraly officiating. Burial will take place at the Kahuku Christian Cemetery following Mass.

SPORTS SHORTS

KAHUKU GOLF NEWS - By Ernie Werner

Following are the results of Windward Golf Club tournaments played over the weekend, Sunday, Oct. 23rd at the Kahuku Municipal Golf Course. For the President Richard Gasper's trophy:

1st place: Wally Shinsato, 81-18-63;
2nd place: Auggie Caneda, 82-17-65; and
3rd place: James Barientos, 73-7-66.

The following members qualified for the Club championship:

UPPER BRACKET:

★ Wally Shinsato	vs	Felix Llanos
Gerald Tubal	vs	Andy Ikehara
James Barientos	vs	Richard Gasper
Pedon Shinsato	vs	Vernon Soga
★ Wally Shinsato	is the medalist with a net of 63.	

LOWER BRACKET:

Auggie Caneda	vs	Harry Shigemitsu
Robert Vilamor	vs	George Hatiko
Renin Werner	vs	Robert Onaga
Simeon Domingo	vs	Reynold Hayashibara.

The first round of match play must be played not later than October 30th.

Quarter Finals to be played not later than November 13th.

Semi Finals, not later than November 20.
Finals, not later than November 27.

Stanley "Didi" Werner is a proud papa of (#2) baby boy. Baby was born on Oct. 20th in the Kapiolani Maternity Hospital and he weighed 5 lbs. 11-oz. Mrs. Werner was formerly Loretta Maghanoy of Kahuku. Ernie Werner who is in charge of the Kahuku Municipal Golf Course, naturally is the proud grandpa.

KFAC UNDEFEATED TO DATE

The Kahuku Filipino AC team is keeping up their fast pace in the Oahu Filipino Basketball League. The powerful offensive combination of Magallones-Cabico-Galinato has been wreaking havoc to the opponents. If KFAC keeps up with their fine team spirit and good team work, they'll end up as champs.

BEST 'N FUN

The human brain is wonderful; it works from the time you are born until you get up to make a speech.

Hollywood: A place where as soon as a man can afford a Ford, he buys a Cadillac.

Dames are smarter than you think;
They skin a wolf to get a mink.

Lend a neighbor some garden tools,
and he'll come back for mower.

Then there was the young widow who always kept saying to the bachelors,
"Take it from me ... don't get married."

TROOP 142 TIES FOR FIRST PLACE IN FIELD MEET

Kahuku's Troop 142 tied for 1st place with Troop 167 from Waialua in the Inland District field meet. Troop 38, also from Kahuku, tied for 2nd place. The field meet was held on Saturday, October 22, 1955 at Atherton gym in Waialua.

Events included knot tying, water boiling, fire by friction, flint and steel, compass reading, Morse code, tent pitching and the Scout law relay.

Richard Hayashibara and Angel Ramos are the Scoutmasters of Troops 142 & 38 respectively. The turnout from all troops in the Inland District for the meet was very good.

AMERICAN LEGION

MEETING NOTICE By Achong Ai Chang

Kahuku's American Legion Post #36 will meet at the plantation clubhouse on Tuesday, November 1, 1955 at 7:00 p.m.

Veterans who served in the Armed Forces during any of the following periods are invited to attend and become active members of this new post:

World War I: April 16, 1917 through November 11, 1918.

World War II: December 7, 1941 thru September 2, 1945.

Korean Conflict: June 25, 1950 to July 27, 1953.

HALLOWEEN PARADE CANCELED

This year's Halloween parade had to be canceled due to a lack of interest of the local clubs reports Louis Pereira.

SCHOOL NEWS

By: Helen
Tokumoto

Four outstanding seniors took the National Merit Scholarship preliminary screening test on Wednesday, October 26 at 9 a.m. Mrs. Anna May Fisher, a Social Studies teacher at Kahuku high school, administered the test which lasted for about two hours.

Chosen on the basis of scholarship by the Faculty National Honor Society Committee, Helen Tokumoto, Elaine Tania, Jane Matsuda, and Walter Nakamura competed with the top 5% of each senior class which participated throughout the U. S. and its territories.

The students scoring highest in each state will be invited to register for and take the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Examination Board on January 14, 1956. High scoring students on this final test will be asked to give biographical information and college plans. School records and recommendations of the school will be obtained.

A committee will select the 200 winners, some from each state, prorated according to the number of seniors in each state. Results will be announced about May 1. 800 runners-up will receive Certificates of Merit.

The financial grant will be based on each individual's need. It may cover full tuition and living expenses for the four years that one is in college. Students who do not need financial aid will receive the full honor of becoming a National Merit Scholar, plus \$100 a year.

Future Farmers Of America

The Kahuku Chapter of the Future Farmers of America, under the advisership of Mr. Raymond Tengan, won second place among 25 chapters of the Territory in the Chapter Contest for Improving Agriculture and Leadership.

A check of \$60 and a letter of merit were presented to the Chapter by the Hawaiian Association of the F.F.A.

Some of their projects were: Planting trees in the Hauula mountains for soil conservation in cooperation with

NEW INDUSTRIES FROM CANE BY-PRODUCTS FORECAST HERE

The research director of Hawaii's sugar industry predicted recently that new industries here will come from using new developments from the cane plant and its by-products.

Dr. L. D. Bayer, director of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station, told a group of business-men recently that research will build up both efficiency and production for the Island sugar industry in the future.

"One can look with confidence," he added, "toward diversification within the industry as research points the way to new developments from the sugar cane plant and its by-products."

This means, Dr. Bayer said, that "new industries will gradually arise as the products of research are put into commercial use. This will mean new income, new jobs, and a new economic atmosphere in the Territory."

Some predictions made by Dr. Bayer -- he said they seem possible in the light of research planning now underway:

(Continued on Page 7, Column 1)



the Board of Agriculture and Forestry; Parent-son Luau, Laulau and Christmas card sale; Vaccination of chickens and hogs; Radio program during FFA Week on Station KAHU; Territorial, Presidents' and Chapter Officers' Leadership conferences; District Elimination Public Speaking and Demonstration contest held at Waianae and Kahuku.

Adult Education

The Adult Education classes will begin at 7 p.m. on Wednesday, Nov. 2, at Kahuku high and elementary school. Those wishing to attend may register at the school on Monday, October 31, 1955, at 7 p.m.

Some of the courses offered include Typing, Shorthand, Bookkeeping, English, Mathematics, Painting, Art Craft, and Training for Citizenship. Adults are provided the opportunity of earning High School diplomas.

ARE YOU "FIRE PREVENTION CONSCIOUS?"

"No one saw the lighted cigarette roll under the table, stop at the hem of the bride's gown.

No one saw the fire start in the faulty refrigerator.

Nor, quite likely, did any one see the start of thousands of other fires in attic, living room, bedroom, kitchen, basement, garage ... in factory, office, or other places of business and industry.

But the bride screams and faints and hours later she dies.

In the two-story house, with the faulty refrigerator, seven children -- all in one family -- lie dead.

Every year there are 11,000 dead.

But how do the fires start?

Some one drops a smoldering cigarette into an open trash can, or on an upholstered chair, or on the bed as he falls asleep. About a fourth of all fires are caused by matches, smoking. It happens so easily. And it can happen to you -- in your home -- unless you...

1. Keep ash-trays handy and use them. Make it a habit.

2. Snuff out your cigarette or cigar in an ash-tray.

3. Never toss a lighted match away. After using one, hold it a second, then put it in an ash-tray. Don't toss it into a waste basket. Matches that seem out sometimes aren't.

4. When emptying ash-trays, make sure every cigarette is out. You might even sprinkle water over the butts, or empty them in the toilet -- never in a rubbish basket.

5. Never strike matches or carry lighted matches or candles in closets, attics, or other confined places where clothing or combustible materials are kept.

6. Inspect your living room before going out or going to bed. Make sure no cigarette has dropped between the chair or sofa cushions, or onto carpet, or any other place where it could start a fire.

7. Never smoke in bed.

8. Always ... always keep matches out of reach of children.

Fire starts quickly, too, if you misuse electricity.

The fact is, says the National Board of Fire Underwriters, that one in eight

GIRL SCOUT EXECUTIVES SOLICIT COMMUNITY BACKING FOR KAHUKU BROWNIE AND SCOUT TROOPS

Until this year, 2 Girl Scout groups were functioning in Kahuku. But, because of a lack of interested leaders and parents who are willing to serve on Brownie or Girl Scout Committees, there were no such activities started at the beginning of this school year.

Two Girl Scout executives recently came to Kahuku to seek support for starting another girls' troop in this area. They are Mrs. Edward Doyle, District Chairman for the Windward area and Miss Joyce Thompson, Windward Area Field Director.

The Girl Scout organization is a Red Feather agency. Since Kahuku went over the top in its recent Community Chest Drive, the folks of this village will be missing a full return on their donations if they do not back a Girl Scout or Brownie troop here.

fires start that way. And a lot of blame can be laid on householders overloading circuits.

As a result, fuses blow more frequently, and larger ones cannot be substituted without causing wires to heat up dangerously, possibly starting a fire.

So be sure fuses are of the right amperage for your circuits -- 15 amperes usually. A proper fuse is a "safety valve" -- don't tamper with it.

Here are some precautions:

1. Buy electric appliances and cords listed by Underwriters' Laboratories Inc.

2. Don't string wires under rugs, over hooks, or in any exposed place where they may be subject to wear or mechanical damage. Wear or damage may make them dangerous.

3. New appliances, such as air conditioners, clothes dryers, etc., draw heavy current. Consult an electrician -- you may need new wiring."

Women's work is never done, they say. Your Savings Bonds, likewise, are busy working for you 24 hours a day.

Four for three -- that's what you get when you buy U. S. Savings Bonds. A \$75 E bond will return \$100 in 9 yrs. 8 mos.

THANKSGIVING

PIE

By Jane Ashley

The time is here again to help celebrate two special occasions. First, we remember National Wine Week by suggesting this unusual version of an old favorite. You will be pleased with the fine flavor.

Mincemeat Pecan Pie

- 1 9-oz. package prepared mincemeat
- 1/4 cup butter or margarine
- 2/3 cup Karo Syrup, Red or Blue Label
- 3/4 cup sugar. 1/4 cup sherry.
- 1 egg, well-beaten. 1/2 cup pecans, whole or chopped. 1 unbaked 9-inch No-Roll Pastry Shell.

Break up mincemeat into small pieces. Melt butter in saucepan. Remove from heat and add corn syrup, sugar and sherry. Cook, stirring constantly, until mixture comes to a boil, then gradually stir into beaten egg. Add crumbled mincemeat and pecans. Pour into pastry shell. Bake in hot oven (400°F.) 15 minutes; reduce heat to moderate (350°F) and bake 30 minutes longer or until firm.

No-Roll Pastry Shell

(Single 8 or 9-inch Crust)

- 1 1/2 cups sifted all-purpose flour
- 1 1/2 teaspoons sugar. 1 teaspoon salt
- 1/2 cup corn oil. 2 tablespoons cold milk.

Sift dry ingredients into pie pan. Combine corn oil and milk in measuring cup. Whip with fork and pour all at once over flour mixture. Mix with fork until flour is completely dampened. Press evenly and firmly with fingers to line bottom of pan; then press dough up to line sides and partly cover rim. Be sure dough is pressed to uniform thickness. To flute, pinch dough lightly with fingers. Do not use a high fluted edge.

AGE VERIFICATION

About 90% of employees have now verified their dates of birth.

The John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company requires this verification.

If you are among the 10% who have not yet verified your age please do so.

Come to the Industrial Relations Office. Bring birth, baptismal, or marriage certificates, army discharge, alien registration, certificate of iden-

PENSIONER PERFORMS
ACT OF GOODWILLBy: Soichi
Yonemori

A suggestion that a hedge be cut to a lower height was presented at a company safety meeting. The hedge in question belongs to Mr. Tokujiro Suzuki. This suggestion was made because it was felt that children could be hit by approaching cars due to obstructed vision caused by the high hedge.

The company after a careful review of the matter decided this was outside of their jurisdiction.

In the meantime, Mr. Suzuki heard of the problem through a friend. He then voluntarily cut the hedge. Mr. Suzuki should be complimented for his interest in the welfare of children playing in this area.

CHANGE IN MAIL SCHEDULES

On November 1st, the Haleiwa Star Route will be changed to rural delivery service. This will eliminate the star-route carrier from delivering and collecting mail between Haleiwa and Waialeale, making his arrival at Kahuku about one hour earlier. These schedules are very tentative and are subject to change later.

Kahuku's first mail delivery will be at 10 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. for the second delivery. Closing time for out-going mail will be at 9:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. respectively.

Hereafter, all mail for Star Route Haleiwa should be forwarded to: Rural Route #1, (Street No.), Haleiwa, Oahu.

FOR SALE

- 1 Custom made Hikiee \$20.00
 - 1 Electric cabinet-type Kenmore Sewing Machine . \$70.00
 - 1 Morris easy-chair \$ 5.00
 - 1 Double bed and dresser \$15.00
 - 1 - 12 x 14 Lauhala mat \$ 5.00
 - 2 End tables Koa & Monkeypod \$10.00
- (Phone K.W. 19 on weekdays)

tity issued by U. S. Consul in the Philippines, pass port, or life insurance policy issued more than 5 years ago, or any other official paper which shows your age -- date of birth.

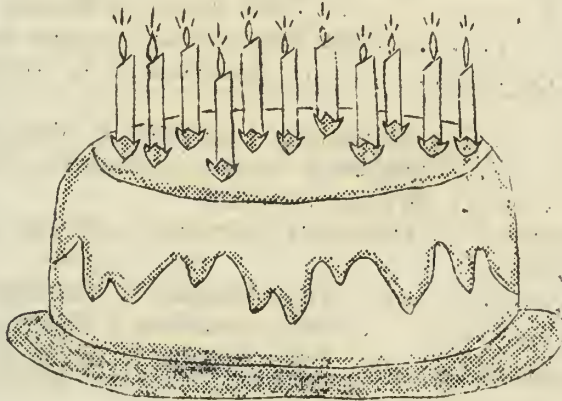
If you do not have any papers come in at once. We will see if we can help you.

Please come in to see H. E. Gilbert who will be glad to help you.

EMPLOYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPT.</u>	<u>JOB TITLE</u>	<u>YEARS OF SERVICE</u>	<u>EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY</u>
Valeriano Domingo	Cultivation	Irrigation Flume Layer	24	Oct. 29
Frank Mendes	Cultivation	Irrigation Section Overseer	24	30
William Perry	Shops	Garage & Tr. Shop Foreman	26	30
Gilbert Valdez	Shop	Utility Welder	5	31
Bernard Corpus	Ind. Relations	Supervisor	26	31
James Uale	Cultivation	Irrigation Section Overseer	33	Nov. ?
Kenneth C. Ross	Cultivation	Department Head	26	1
Felipe Miguel	Boiling House	H.G. Centrifugal Operator	20	5
Masaichi Watanabe	Electric Shop	Utility Electrician	4	5
Kazuo Marumoto	Mill	Mason	24	6
Homer E. Gilbert	Ind. Relations	Department Head	13	9
Benjamin Estrella	Weed Control	Spray Tank Truck Driver	34	10

HAPPY BIRTHDAY



OCTOBER 29 THROUGH NOVEMBER 11:

- 29 - Lillian Nagata.
- 1 - Glenn Hirata.
- 3 - David Cartwright, Teofila Tania, Robert Villamor, Jr.
- 4 - Grant Kaneyuki, Rosita Secuya.
- 5 - Carlotta Lucero.
- 7 - Noreen Valdez.
- 8 - Irene Sato.
- 9 - Constanica Baligad, Dalmar Macanas.
- 10 - Byron Drummondo.
- 11 - Alfred Yadao.

NEW ARRIVALS

Name: Glen Dean

Born: Oct. 12. Weight: 7 lbs. 12 oz.

Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Louis Maghanoy.

Louis is employed in the harvest department as a driver of a Heavy Duty Tractor Trailer Cane Hauler.

Name: Carol Chiyoko

Born: Oct. 14. Weight: 6 lbs. 3 oz.

Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Makoto Funasaki.

Makoto is a Machinist Journeyman in the Machine Shop, and his wife, Judy, is an Office Clerk in the store.

CANE BY-PRODUCTS FORECAST - Continued

1. Harvested cane will not touch the ground from the time it is cut until it reaches the mill.

2. A pulp and paper industry will be started in the Islands from Hawaiian ba-

BUY A BROOM AND PROMOTE SIGHT CONSERVATION

As announced in the previous issue, the annual Koolauloa Lions' broom sale will begin next Saturday, November 5th. Door-to-door sales will run from 8:00 a.m., November 5 to 4:00 p.m., the following day.

The windward district has been divided into seven areas with a sales chairman appointed to each subdivision.

Overall chairman of the sale is Donald Murakoshi.

gasse "in the not too distant future."

3. Molasses-fattened penfed steers will mean more and better beef for Hawaii.

4. Plantations will have accurate ways to measure sunlight, temperature and rainfall so that water can be saved in irrigation.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRactions	REMARKS
Oct. 28 F	Sanba Garasu Funsensu (6:00) ..	With English titles
28 F	The Black Pirates (8:00 p.m.)	..... Anthony Dexter & Lon Chaney
29 S	THE LONG GRAY LINE - CinemaScope	at 6:30) Tyrone Power & Maureen O'Hara and 9:00)
30 S	BLACKBOARD JUNGLE	Glen Ford & Anne Francis
31 M	Five Against the House	Guy Madison & Kim Novak
Nov. 1 T	Private Eye & Border City) Rustlers )	.... DOUBLE BILL
2 W	The Long Gray Line - CinemaScope	... Return Showing
3 T	Darna At Ang Babaing Lawin (Fil. Ftr.)	.. Rosa del Rosario & Elvira Reyes
4 F	Shinkon Kyoshitsu (at 6:00)	... With English Titles
4 F	Wyoming Renegades (at 8:00 p.m.)	..... Phil Carey & Martha Hyer
5 S	UNDERWATER - SUPERSCOPE	Jane Russell & Gilbert Roland
6 S	Little Fugitive	R. Brewster & R. Andrusco
7 M	Down Three Dark Streets	Broderick Crawford & Ruth Roman
8 T	The Enforcer	Humphrey Bogart & Everett Sloane
9 W	Underwater - SuperScope	Return Showing
10 T	Tatlong Patak Na Lura (Fil. Feature)	.. Leopoldo Salcedo & Elvira Reyes
11 F	JAPANESE FEATURE (at 6:00 p.m.)	
11 F	Unchained (at 8:00 p.m.)	..... Elroy Hirsch & Barbara Hale
12 S	Smoke Signal	Dana Andrews & Piper Laurie
13 S	CAPTAIN LIGHTFOOT - CINEMASCOPE	Rock Hudson & Barbara Rush

CHURCH CALENDAR

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH	METHODIST CHURCH	HONGWANJI MISSION
Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.	Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.	Sunday School Service:
Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.	Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.	at 8:30 a.m.
Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.	Youth Fellowship (Sunday) at 7:00 p.m.	Y.B.A. Sunday Service: at 9:30 a.m.
Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal: 2nd & 4th Thursdays at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.	W.S.C.S. Meet at 3:00 p.m.	Monthly Fujinkai Service: 1st Thursday at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.	Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays) at 3:00 p.m.	Monthly Otaiya Service: On the 15th at 7:30 p.m.
Saturdays: Confessions from 4:00-6:00 p.m.		Japanese Language School: Mon. thru Fri. 2:30 p.m.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

	To-Date	1955	1954
10/5 thru 10/26			
Lost Time	0	10	29
Non-Lost Time	9	104	113

KAHUKUAN	Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
Published Bi-weekly	U. S. Postage
By	PAID
Kahuku Plantation Co.	KAHUKU, HAWAII
KAHUKU, HAWAII	PERMIT NO. 1



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

NOVEMBER 11, 1955

No. 263

SAFETY SHOES NOW AVAILABLE ON ONE WEEK'S NOTICE

Welding Industrial Products of Honolulu now carries a good stock of safety shoes. They have several styles and a wide range of sizes in each style. This is the company that has sold about 150 pairs of shoes to Kahuku Plantation employees over the past year.

Previously our employees had to wait anywhere from two to four months for their shoes to be shipped from the mainland. Now that the same shoes are stocked in Honolulu, an employee can get his shoes within one week after he places his order at the Warehouse.

These quality safety shoes are available to Kahuku Plantation Company employees at a 20% discount. If desired, an employee can ask to have the payment for his shoes deducted from his monthly pay.

Anyone desiring to place an order should contact Mr. John Primacio at the Warehouse.

POSTAL NEWS - By Mako Nakamura

SHOP EARLY! MAIL EARLY! Deadline for Christmas mailing for A.P.O.'s and F.P.O.'s is Nov. 15th. Packages mailed by that date will be assured of delivery by Christmas. There are some restrictions as to what can be sent to some A.P.O.'s; especially those that are in Europe. Also, Custom Declarations are required by some. For further information inquire at your local Post Office.

Christmas parcels for Japan and Philippines should be sent not later than the end of November. The two remaining ships leaving for the Orient in November are:

* Nov. 21, Pioneer Mail - Manila, Keelung, Hongkong.

* Nov. 30, Pres. Wilson - Yokohama, Ma-

ANNUAL H.S.T. MEETINGS TO BE HELD NOVEMBER 14-17

About 20 supervisors and department heads from this company will attend all or portions of the 1955 Hawaiian Sugar Technologists meetings at Agee Hall in Honolulu. The meetings will run from November 14 through 17 and will cover the various phases of Hawaii's sugar technology.

FREE PASSAGE PROVISION CANCELLED

This Company has just been advised by the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association that Free Transportation to the Orient will no longer be provided for persons who have previously been given free transportation upon satisfactory completion of contract.

This applies particularly to persons being retired and returning to the Orient for permanent residence.

JOSEPH VIERRAS' DAUGHTER TO WED

Miss Vera Doris Vierra will be married to Airman 1/C Robert Allen Mendoca at the Our Lady of Peace Cathedral in Honolulu at 10:00 a.m., Saturday, November 19.

A reception will be held at the Mok Larn Chein Chop Suey House, 1119 Kapiolani Boulevard, at 6:00 p.m.

The bride is a 1952 graduate of the Honolulu Business College. Her parents are Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Vierra, Sr. of Kahuku. The bridegroom's parents are Mr. and Mrs. John Mendonca of Elelee, Kauai.

nila, Hongkong.

* Subject to change -- watch your daily papers.

Christmas parcels for continental U. S. should be mailed as soon as possi-

(Continued on Page 2, Column 1)

THE KAHUKUAN

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.

Editor Floyd Sullivan

Editorial Ass't.. Michael Nagai

Staff Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, THE KAHUKUAN, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is 29-7125.

IN THE COMMUNITYFilipino Catholic Club Convention:

Kahuku delegates to this convention are Mrs. Sally Tejada and Misses Dolores Ubando and Juanita Bareng. They will attend a queen's coronation ceremony at the Kaimuki St. Patrick Church today, a dinner at Lau Yee Chai on Saturday and Mass at St. Patrick Church, Sunday.

East County U.E. Installation:

The following U.E. officers will be installed at a Kaiulani Hotel luncheon to be held on Friday, November 18: Maria Kaplan, president; Sally Canque, East County acting chairman.

Baptism of Vierra Baby:

Walter Joseph Vierra will be baptised by the Reverend Father Cyril Eraly at Kahuku's St. Roch's Church on Saturday, November 12, 1955 at 5:00 p.m.

Parents of the infant are Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Vierra, Jr. The proud grandparents are Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Vierra, Sr. Joe, Sr. is employed by this company as a utility plumber. His wife, Marie, is the Kahuku Hospital Association cook.

POSTAL NEWS - Continued

ble. For the eastern states not later than Nov. 30th. Outside of California not later than Dec. 7th. Parcels should be mailed according to boat schedule and distance involved after reaching the west coast.

POD - Publication 2 "PACKAGING AND WRAPPING PARCELS FOR MAILING", may be obtained at the local post office while the supply lasts.

YARD CONTEST
WINNERS

By Lila Morgan

It is all over but the shouting (and the awarding of prizes). Three judges from Kailua came on Tuesday morning November 8th. They were Mrs. Robert Wade, Mrs. Anthony Boynton, and Mrs. Richard Gurton.

Starting in Hauula they were met by Mr. Plunkett who showed them the five yards chosen there. Then on to Laie where Mrs. Uale showed those five yards. Mrs. Tejada showed Highway. Mrs. Suzuki showed Walkerville and Mrs. Fujimoto showed Main Camp. They all had lunch together.

Prizes will be awarded at the school carnival early Saturday evening on November 19.

The winners were:

HĀUULA

1st William Rosehill
2nd Joseph De Rego
3rd Ernest Aguiar
Honorable Mention Vaden Thomas and Juro Kurata

LAIE

1st Mrs. Sima Salanoa
2nd Mrs. Esther Kekauoha
3rd Mrs. Elizabeth Uale
Honorable Mention.. Mrs. Alice Alapa and Mrs. Lucy Tashiro

HIGHWAY (Kahuku)

1st John Yu
2nd Frank Miranda, Sr.
3rd John Primacio, Sr.
Honorable Mention Jose Canianes and Pedro Temblor

NEW CAMP (Kahuku)

1st Alphonso Barrientos
2nd Vicente Aggasid
3rd William Perreira
Honorable Mention .. Flaviano Ubando and John Primacio, Jr.

MAIN CAMP (Kahuku)

1st Mrs. Teruyo Togo
2nd Mrs. Tsuruyo Shigemitsu
3rd Jose Ancog
Honorable Mention.. Mrs. Jiuu Wakumoto & Telesforo Cadelinia

WALKERVILLE (Kahuku)

1st Isamu Toyota
2nd Mike Otake
3rd Hiroshi Togo
Honorable Mention ... Shinichi Matsuda & Masanori Kaneyuki

SPORTS SHORTS

KAHUKU GOLF NEWS - By Ernie Werner

Results of the 1st Round Matches of Club championship of the Windward Golf Club played on Oct. 30, as follows:

Wally Shinsato over Felix Llanos, 3 & 2. Andy Ikehara over Gerald Tubal, 1 up. James Barientos over Richard Gaspar, 1 up. Pedon Shinsato over Vernon Soga, 2 & 1. Auggie Caneda over Harry Shigemitsu, 1 up. George Hatico over Robert Villamor, 2 & 1. Renin Werner over Robert Onaga, 5 & 4. Reynold Hayashibara over Simeon Domingo, 5 & 4.

The following will compete in the Quarter-final matches that must be played by November 13.

Wally Shinsato vs Andy Ikehara. James Barientos vs Pedon Shinsato. Auggie Caneda vs George Hatico. Renin Werner vs Reynold Hayashibara.

The regular Monthly Ace Tournament of the Windward Golf Club will be played on Sunday, Nov. 13, starting at 9:00 a.m.

KJAC JUNIOR BASEBALL TEAM

The Kahuku Junior Japanese baseball team will again compete in the Rural Oahu Japanese Junior Baseball League. The team has begun practice this past week, and according to team manager Nuts Kasaoka he commented, "We have to build up the rookies, since quite a number of our key players have left after graduating from Kahuku High School.

Yoshiro "Crook" Nakamura was appointed head coach. He will be ably assisted by former star players, Spike Akiyama, Crabbe Anamizu, and Sakae Kashiwagi. The Kahuku Japanese Athletic Club is its sponsor.

KFAC BASKETEERS UNDEFEATED

The Kahuku Filipino Athletic Club basketball team is still merrily sweeping their opponents off the basketball courts, and remains undefeated in the Rural Oahu Filipino basketball league.

BEST 'N FUN

A bit stumped by the case at hand the doctor told the young lady, "You've either a cold or you're pregnant."

"I must be pregnant," decided the patient. "I don't know anybody who could have given me a cold."

Make it a point to indulge in at least one hearty laugh every day. If nothing funnier comes along, laugh at yourself.

'Tis better to have loved a short girl than never to have loved a-tall.

Double Exposure

A spinster I know who's been pushing back her age for years was entertaining an elderly gentleman one evening. She exhibited the family album and pointed to a picture of her infant self in her mother's arms.

"This is how I looked 30 years ago," she said with a coy smile.

"Wonderful," he replied. "And who is the little tyke in your arms?"

KOKUA SOUGHT IN OAHU'S "TOYS FOR TOTS" DRIVE

The "Toys for Tots" program an annual campaign conducted by the Marine Corps Reserve, has developed into one of America's most powerful means of seeing that underprivileged children across the nation are brought a degree of Christmas cheer in what otherwise might be a bleak Yule Season for them and their families.

On Oahu, the drive will be sponsored by the 15th Infantry Battalion USMCR, and the 14th Marine Corps Reserve District headquarters at Pearl Harbor.

All the new or used toys that are collected will be distributed to underprivileged Oahu children under the direction of Honolulu's Council of Social Agencies. Distribution will, of course, be affected in no way by race, color or creed.

People of this district who would like to help in this very humane cause may do so by depositing their old or new toys in a receptacle that will be set up in front of Kahuku's Fire Station (Tool House).

KAHUKU SCHOOL NEWS

(By Helen Tokumoto)

A VOICE OF DEMOCRACY Speech Contest was held on Thursday, November 10, at Kahuku High School. This contest is sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce. Two winners were chosen from Kahuku High School and their speeches were tape recorded by the J.C.C. to compete in the local finals. Scripts of the winners will be sent to the State finals to compete in the Nationals. Participants were Jane Kawana, Jane Matsuda, Mae Tachihata, Marciana Pascual, Arlene Wong, May Togo, Patricia Kim, Elva Meatoga, and Ingrid Wille.

The judges were Prof. Loveland, Mrs. Andrew Ivy, and Rev. James Friese.

THE KOOLAULOA FUNFEST will be held on November 18 and 19 at the Kahuku High School grounds with Donald Murakoshi as general chairman.

All sorts of games, rides, shows and food such as the merry-go-round, movies, Maori and Hawaiian dances, baseball throws, hot dogs, saimin, cotton candy, and many other things will be set up for this Funfest.

Come on out and have some fun at the Koolauloa Funfest.

The Kahuku High School Intra-mural Football program began last week Monday. Five teams: RAMS, RAINBOWS, MENEHUNES, TARPINS, and TROJANS make up the league.

Mr. Wesley Kekauoha is adviser, while Darrell De Silva is student chairman.

CORRECTION

The last issue of the "Kahukuan", inadvertently stated that no girl scout activities were started in Kahuku at the beginning of the 1955 school year. We

SCIENCE & HEALTH SHORT

An 18-year analysis of thousands of cancer cases shows that most types of the malignant growth are ^{more} common in men than women. Although much has been said

of the higher rate of lung cancer in males, the study proves that all but cancer of the reproductive organs has a higher incidence among males. The difference in incidence also increases with age, especially for respiratory cancer and for cancer of the blood cells. Medical scientists believe that this may be due to various factors, such as differences in occupational hazards & social habits.

The risk of developing cancer is 60 per cent greater for men than women if genital and breast cancer are excluded. For example, cancer of the lung and bronchus occurs five times as frequently in men and cancer of the larynx twelve times as frequently. As age increases, the likelihood of cancer increases. Half the people with diagnosed cancer were between 50 and 70 years of age. Men seem more susceptible in the last 30 years of the usual life span, while the incidence in women is relatively higher in the child-bearing years.

are pleased to report that this is not so.

An active group of 17 young Brownie girls was organized in early September at the St. Roch's Church. They meet at the church recreation hall every Wednesday at 4:00 p.m.

Leaders of this group are Mesdames Sally Tejada, Jesse Agustin and Fely Roldan.

Mrs. Tejada emphasises that any interested girls between 7 and 10 years old may join this troop regardless of religious affiliation.



"Wow, have I got a head this morning!"

HELPFUL HEALTH HINTS

By Robert C. Bell, M.D.

COMMON SKIN DISEASES

Skin conditions are very common in the Islands. Some are minor, but others are serious. Impetigo is a minor skin disease which can be extremely serious. It is a superficial skin infection caused by the staphylococcus or streptococcus which are common germs which also cause boils, sore throats and many ear infections. It is a crusting sore which oozes pus and often comes from an infected insect bite or cut. It is potentially dangerous as it causes 85% of the Acute Nephritis and 15% of Rheumatic Fever in the Islands. Fortunately most cases do not cause these complications. Penicillin injections, various ointments, and soap and water are the treatments used.

Another common skin disease is eczema which is an allergic disease of the skin often caused by eating certain foods. The lesions sometimes become secondarily infected and very difficult to treat. However, usually the offending food can be found and stopped and by using different salves and lotions, the disease can be kept under control.

Measles, chicken pox and scarlet fever are childhood diseases which effect the skin as well as other parts of the body and are caused by viruses.

Boils are skin abscesses which begin in a hair follicle, sweat or oil gland, and burrow deep under the skin. The staphylococcus causes them. They can be very painful and can spread to other areas rapidly. Diabetics frequently suffer with this malady. Treatment consists of Penicillin injections, heat, and incision. Cellulitis is a more severe infection and is characterized by swelling, redness, heat, tenderness, and loss of function. It usually is caused by a scratch, cut, or bite and can be very serious. This may involve the lymphatic channels, lymph glands, and the blood.

Blood poisoning has a very serious prognosis. The treatment of this group of diseases requires rest, heat, often incision and antibiotics such as Penicillin. Even during this age of modern medicine, an occasional patient is lost because of a serious infection resulting from a minor injury.

Some of the complications have been pointed out. Germs are everywhere and here in the Islands they grow and multiply very rapidly in the heat and mois-

IN SYMPATHY

Kahuku Plantation Company and the community mourns the death of Mr. Poon Woon Lee. He passed away on Sunday, November 6 at Kuakini Hospital.

Mr. Lee worked as a carpenter for this company before his retirement on March 1, 1943.

He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Mary Lee Koo, eight grandchildren and 12 great grandchildren.

The funeral service was conducted at 1:30 p.m. yesterday by Rev. T. Samuel Lee and the Rev. C. H. Ahn of Honolulu's First Korean Methodist Church. Interment was at the Kahuku cemetery.

POSTAL JOB Announcement
OPENING No. 12-20-55 (TH)

The United States Civil Service Commission recently announced that a SUBSTITUTE POSTAL CLERK examination for KAHUKU POST OFFICE (2nd Class) is now open for application.

Applicants can apply at the above named post office for forms or information as to where such forms may be obtained. Applicants must actually reside within the area or be bona fide patrons of such office for a minimum of 6 months prior to the date of filing applications. All persons must have reached their 18th birthday and there is no maximum age limit. These age limits do not apply to applicants entitled to veteran preference. Filing deadline is November 16.

ture. It is very important never to neglect a skin sore -- be it a cut, bruise, or insect bite. Soap and water is an excellent germicide and kills many germs. If everyone took a daily bath or shower and washed frequently every skin sore, the incidence of impetigo, boils, and cellulitis would be much less. At any sign of infection of the skin, the physician should be consulted to prevent serious complications.

HATS OFF TO THE "SAINT ROCH'S CADETS"

Back in January of this year, Kahuku had its first look at what was then a very amateurish and ill-trained drum and bugle corps. That was when the local group was first organized. Their marching was shabby and their musical ability was less than perfection, but they did not lack spirit.

Now the picture is completely different. As the result of many hours of hard practice and capable leadership, the 54 youths of the "St. Roch's Cadets" present a snappy military appearance in their marching and play their bugles and drums in a manner quite professional.

The spirit behind this organization is a soft spoken man who in his youth played an alto clarinet and snare drum in a seminary band. He was born and raised in Belgium where he says each little village and town has its own band. This gentleman is the Reverend Father Cyril Eraly, parish priest at Kahuku's St. Roch's Church since September 1954.

Father Cyril has been in Oahu since early 1947. It was in 1950 while he was assigned to Aiea's St. Elizabeth Church that he organized the first drum and bugle corps that Oahu has had in over thirty years. This group was started with the church boy scout troop. It began as a small fledgling unit, but developed into a full fledged corps. Scoutmaster Peter Kahoopii was the corps' key leader.

Peter also helped the Kahuku drum and bugle corps get started. He tutors the group in their music. Fred Kukonu instructs them in their marching and discipline and his brother Henry Kukonu rehearses the cadets in drum playing. These leaders continue to come to Kahuku every two weeks to help the outfit during rehearsals.

John Primacio, Jr. drills the cadets in their marching two hours per week. He is a sergeant in the Hawaii National Guard and is employed by this company as a laboratory analyst. Carrol Perreira serves as the drum major and is responsible for giving field commands when the group is marching. She is the daughter of William Perreira, Kahuku Plantation company loading machine operator.

Events Participated In:

One reason the "St. Roch's Cadets" are willing to work hard during their practice sessions is because they have had a chance to participate in several

parades -- the dessert of any marching group.

In September they played at Kahuku high school's opening football game during half time ceremonies. On the 4th of July they marched in the Lions sponsored Waialua parade and took part in Kahuku's flag raising ceremony. They had a free meal, went swimming and looked at planes on October 1st when they journeyed to Hickam Field where they paraded for the Holy Name Society.

One of their biggest functions was to have marched in Kaimuki's "Youth Week Parade" on October 30th which was sponsored by the Oahu Holy Name Societies.

On Halloween evening, they honored Kahuku with a snappy parade down main street and through the camps.

Value Of The Corps:

When the writer asked Father Cyril why he wanted a drum and bugle corps in Kahuku, the fountainhead of the priest's thinking was touched.

"I wanted a group like this because it keeps kids together; keeps them out of mischief and teaches them obedience and discipline, and develops character building," remarked Father Cyril. "Then, too, it gives the youngsters an appreciation of culture and provides a source of entertainment for the community," he added.

Kahuku can be proud of this spirited organization. Hats off to the "Saint Roch's Cadets!"

F O R S A L E

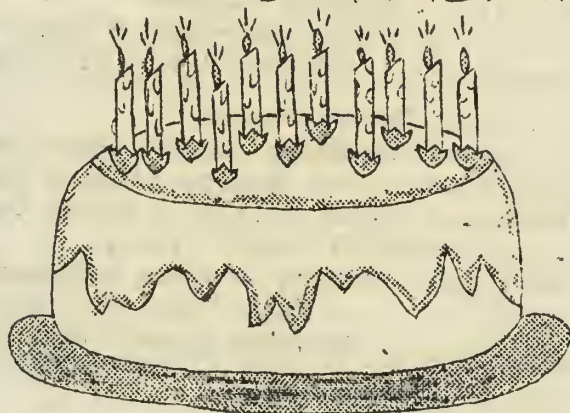
1949 4-door Chrysler w/fluid drive,
available on December 1st \$595
Solid Koa roll top desk \$ 20
Electric Kenmore sewing machine ... \$ 65
Table & lamp combination \$ 5
21" G.E. Ultravision Console
TV set (used 6 months) \$200
(Phone 29-7125 during business hours)

Americans are almost ready for color TV, but in British Borneo the first radio station has been officially opened.

EMPLOYEE
ANNIVERSARY DATES

NAME	DEPT.	JOB TITLE	YEARS OF SERVICE	EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY
Fulgencio Gabonte	Weed Control	Spray Tank Truck Driver	30	Nov. 13
Policarpio Tacata	Harvest	Auto Patrol Operator	30	13
Thomas Nakayama	Agriculture	Agriculturist	23	14
Masanori Suzuki	Shop	Motor Mechanic Journeyman	15	20
Julian Rillamas	Shop	Welder	19	23
Moises Galletes	Weed Control	Spray Tank Truck Driver	27	23
Kamekichi Miyahira	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	23	23
Gundisalvo Angut	Mill	Bagasse Man	24	24
Juan Aggasid	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	19	25
Florentina Balios	Store	Senior Sales Clerk	9	25

HAPPY BIRTHDAY



OCTOBER 12 THROUGH OCTOBER 25:

- 12 - Diego Tumacder, Vivian Evangelista.
- 13 - Diana Hatico, Amy Abe, Marianette Tejada.
- 15 - Benjamin Faustino, Irene Ligsay, Mary Jane Compoc, Rosita Casuga.
- 19 - Phillip Primacio, Shirlyn Hatico.
- 20 - Dale Matsuda, Lorene Suzuki, Rosita Tumacder, Calvin Nakamura.
- 21 - Christopher Lopez, Cynthia Labra, James Felipe, Mariano Cameros, Wilfred Tsukamoto.
- 23 - Melinda Rillamas, Dennis Togo.
- 24 - Patricia Kasaoka.
- 25 - Karen Sanjume.

KAHUKU 4-H NEWS - By May TogoKahuku Menehune 4-H Club
Wins Best Club Plaque

Under the wonderful leadership of Miss Ellen Ching and Miss Sue Fukumitsu, the Kahuku Menehune 4-H Club was able to win the perpetual plaque for having been chosen the Best Club in the East County. It was largely due to the fact that they won the National 4-H Week Contest and won \$15.00 which was sponsored by the East Oahu County Federation.

Officers of the club are: President, Ellen Togo; Vice-President, Gladys Fujimoto; Secretary, Josephine Saito; Treasurer, Pacita Canque; Representative, Masae Sakamoto; News Reporter, May Togo.

Kahuku 4-H'ers Win Achievement Pins

The East Oahu County held its Achievement Nite on October 29 at the Kainalu School at Kailua at 7:15 p.m. which was combined with the 4-H, U.E., Kiwanis, and the Farmers Clubs.

From the 4-Lead Clover Club these

girls won achievement pins: Naomi Clark, Miriam Fujimoto, Priscilla Fujimoto, Gail Kaneyuki, Maureen Matsuda, Frances Saito, Betty Shigemitsu, Louise Suzuki, Katherine Toyota, Frances Hirata, Linda Torres and Kathleen Saito.

Kahuku 4-H Boys Club pin winners are: Fredric Togo, Wilfred Tsukamoto and Alvin Togo.

Seaside Club of Kahuku pin winners are: Arsenia Agcaoili, Amy Abe, Mary Caneda, Gene Canque, Jacqueline Stranske, Judith Canque, Ellen Yonemori, Paulette Canque, Cynthia Hatico, Sharon Makai, Barbara Matsuura, and Kathleen Yamamoto.

Menehune 4-H Club pin winners are: Anita Canque, Gladys Fujimoto, Pacita Canque, Josephine Saito, Masae Sakamoto, Grace Takeshita, Ellen Togo & May Togo.

It's easy to save through the Payroll Savings Plan. Ask your employer about this painless, automatic way of buying United States Savings Bonds. It's surprising how your savings grow.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.

Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRactions	REMARKS
Nov. 11	F Kenka Yakko - at 6:00 p.m.	Japanese Feature with English titles
11	F Unchained - at 8:00 p.m.	Elroy Hirsch & Henry Nakamura
12	S Smoke Signal	Dana Andrews & Piper Laurie, th
13	S CAPTAIN LIGHTFOOT - CINEMASCOPE	Rock Hudson & Barbara Rush ~-
14	M Crashout	William Bendix & Arthur Kennedy
15	T MOMIJI VARIETY TROUPE - 7:00 p.m.	Japanese Stage Show
16	W Captain Lightfoot	Return Showing
17	T Reyna Elena - Filipino Feature	Mila Del Sol & Jaime dela Rosa
18	F Koodokan Tenno Ki - at 6:00 p.m.	Japanese Feature
18	F Prize of Gold - at 8:00 p.m.	Richard Widmark
19	S Seminole Uprising	George Montgomery & Karin Booth
20	S PURPLE PLAIN	Gregory Peck & Win Min Than
21	M Battle-Cry - CinemaScope	Return Showing
22	T Sugarfoot	Randolph Scott & Adele Jergens
23	W Brimstone	Rod Cameron & Walter Brennan
24	T Ito, Ang Aming Daigdig - Fil. Feature..	Leopoldo Salcedo & Gloria Sebilla
25	F ONNA NO ISSHO - at 5:30 p.m.	BENEFIT KAHUKU J.A.C.
25	F Escape to Burma - SUPERSCOPE - 8:00 p.m...	Barbara Stanwyck & Robert Ryan, 11
26	S EAST OF EDEN - CINEMASCOPE	Julie Harris & James Dean in
27	S Rage at Dawn	Randolph Scott & Mala Powers

CHURCH CALENDAR

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH	METHODIST CHURCH	HONGWANJI MISSION
Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.	Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.	Sunday School Service:
Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.	Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.	at 8:30 a.m.
Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.	Youth Fellowship (Sunday) at 7:00 p.m.	Y.B.A. Sunday Service: at 9:30 a.m.
Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal: 2nd & 4th Thursdays at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.	W.S.C.S. Meet at 3:00 p.m. 2nd Monday of each Month.	Monthly Fujinkai Service: 1st Thursday at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.	Jr. M. Y. F. (Thursdays) at 3:00 p.m.	Monthly Otaiya Service: On the 15th at 7:30 p.m.
Saturdays: Confessions from 4:00-6:00 p.m.		Japanese Language School: Mon. thru Fri. 2:30 p.m.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

	To-Date	1955	1954
10/27 thru 11/7			
Lost Time	0	10	29
Non-Lost Time	4	108	115

KAHUKUAN Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
Published Bi-weekly U. S. Postage
By PAID
Kahuku Plantation Co. KAHUKU, HAWAII
KAHUKU, HAWAII PERMIT NO. 1



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

NOVEMBER 25, 1955

No. 264

OVER 1,500 WINDWARD RESIDENTS GET FREE POLIO SHOTS

Kahuku's Fronk Clinic administered 1,543 free polio shots over the past two weeks with vaccine made available by the Territorial Board of Health.

The first innoculation was given at Kahuku Hospital on November 7th. First and second inniculations were given at the Kahuku school gymnasium on November 21st. Those who were unable to get their second shot on the 21st, will have the chance to get it on December 3rd, school gym, at 1:00 p.m.

Persons eligible for this free polio immunization were children from 6 months to 15 years old, pregnant mothers, and persons 20 or younger who plan to travel to the mainland soon.

People from Waimea Bay at one extreme to folks in Kaaawa at the other took advantage of these free shots. They came in buses, on bicycles, in fish tail Cadillacs and open-air Model A Fords.

Dr. Andrew C. Ivy, local senior physician for Fronk Clinic, estimates that the local community is assured of 50 per cent immunization coverage within the susceptible age brackets as a result of the recent innoculations. Most mainland communities average only 10 per cent coverage for susceptible age groups, he added.

"The Fronk Clinic is delighted that this area is able to enjoy such a high percentage of protection against Poliomyelitis," said Dr. Ivy.

MANAGER STATES ANNUAL REPORT

Mr. E. B. Holroyde will give a talk to employees on the state of the company on Friday, November 25, 1955. The presentation will be given at Kahuku Theater. Time of meeting will be at 7 a.m. Only this one talk will be given.

THOMAS NAKAYAMA TO LEAD SUPERVISORS CLUB IN 1956

Thomas Nakayama, agriculturist with the Company and one of the Community's leading lights was elected president of the Kahuku Supervisors Club for the coming year. To our way of thinking the nominating Committee and members could not have chosen a better man. We expect big things in the ensuing year.

Other members of the cabinet will be: 1st Vice President, Merlin Pickett. 2nd Vice-President, Harry Shigemitsu. Recording Secretary, Herbert Hirata. Corresponding Secretary, Leonard Primacio. Treasurer, Mike Otake. Auditors, Achong Ai Chang and Pedro Miguel.

Man, what a team!

H.S.T. MEETINGS WELL ATTENDED

Between 20 and 30 members of the Kahuku Plantation Company Supervisory staff attended the Hawaiian Sugar Technologists meetings in Honolulu recently. Among other things our members were told that we are in a highly competitive field. That there are 57 competing sugar factories in our primary marketing area. Our competitors are in an advantageous position because they are closer to the markets, and do not run the chance of having to shutdown because of possible labor disturbances on the plantations, on the waterfront in Hawaii and West Coast, or at the C&H Refinery.

Kahukuans who covered themselves with glory were: Thomas Nakayama, Dale Carnegie '52 who presented an outstanding lecture on "Weed Control In Wet Areas." James F. Morgan, Jr. was elected to the Board of Governors. Edward B. Holroyde copped second low gross in the golf tournament.

All Kahukuans did themselves proud at both the A&B and H.S.T. dinners.

THE KAHUKUAN

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.

Editor Val Blomfield

Editorial Ass't.. Michael Nagai

Staff Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, THE KAHUKUAN, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is 29-7125.

THE BUY OF THE YEAR

Mr. Ah Tong Leong, store manager, announces the sale of Yard Goods at savings unheard of before in Kahuku Store history. The sale will be for one week only, commencing November 28 through December 3, 1955. Also on display will be the most complete set of toys ever seen in this store.

Why stand in line and fight the mob in Honolulu when you can get bargains such as these right here?

Ah Tong is proud of the fine selection and quality of Yard Goods to be offered. Parking no problem..

In view of the tremendous turnout expected the management reserves the right to limit quantities.

Come early for the best selection.

WOOLLEYS RETURN

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Woolley returned Saturday November 12 from a three-month vacation on the mainland. During their stay they covered most of the Western states and also spent two weeks in Canada. From all reports Ray did right well in Reno and Las Vegas, in fact much better than he has been able to do here at the Kahuku golf course.

Mr. and Mrs. Woolley feel their stay in San Francisco was without doubt the most pleasant of the trip.

MUST HAVE AN
ORDER FROM THE DOCTOR

Men going to hospital during working hours, must have an order from the doctor, or be clearly an emergency..

If not ordered by doctor in writing, or an emergency, they must go at Pau Hana. (Policy - Kahuku Plantation Co.)

INTRODUCING
DR. TOM RICHERT

By Andrew C.
Ivy, Jr. M.D.

Dr. Tom Richert was born in San Diego on October 4, 1909. He attended grammar and high schools in Loyola, and Occidental College in Los Angeles and graduated in 1932. He was active in football and track in college and won many individual championships in Southern California and a quarter mile relay. He attended medical school at McGill University in Montreal and was married between his junior and senior year. He was married in 1932 to Miss Loretta Turnbull, a national outboard motor boat champion. He interned in 1937 to 1938 and then came to Hawaii in search of a land of paradise to raise a family. He interned at Queen's Hospital for 20 months.

In April, 1940 he became plantation physician at Kealia, Kauai where he attended patients from Kapaa Cannery, Kauai Pine and the Makee Division of Lihue Plantation. He returned to Honolulu to continue his general practice with the Fronk Clinic in 1941.

He has three children: Tiare, age 5, kindergarten at Punahou; Lance, 13, and Mark, 16, also at Punahou. He is a member of the Honolulu and Territorial Medical Societies and the American Academy of General Practice.

Dr. Richert is very active in spear fishing and has a beautiful collection of shells. He frequently spends weekends at a cottage in Laie and is very familiar with the local lobster holes. Dr. Richert is a jack-of-all-trades. His main hobby at present is keeping his wife's Triumph sports car in tune for local sports car races and remodeling a Model A Ford for his two sons.

Dr. Richert makes no regular visits to Kahuku, but has substituted when Dr. Ivy was on vacation, and has done some consultation surgery at Kahuku Hospital in the past.

SUPERVISORS CLUB ANNUAL
DINNER TO BE HELD AT WO FATS

The Kahuku Supervisors Club's annual dinner will be held this year at Wo Fats Chop Sui House in Honolulu. Members at the last meeting decided to have the dinner on Saturday, December 10, 1955 at 6:30 p.m. Each member is entitled to bring one (1) guest.

SPORTS SHORTS

KAHUKU GOLF NEWS

WINDWARD GOLF CLUB - (By Ernie Werner)

The results of the Quarter Finals of the Windward Golf Club, Club Championship was played at the local Municipal golf course on Sunday, November 13th with the following results:

Wally Shinsato over Andy Ikehara, 8 & 6. James Barientos over Pedon Shinsato, 3 & 2. Auggie Caneda over George Hatico, 2 & 1. Renin Werner over Reynold Hayashibara, 1 up.

The Windward Golf Club held their monthly ace tournament also on Sunday, November 13th with the following results:

Renin Werner, 75-6 - 69. James Barientos, 78-6 - 72, and Wally Shinsato, 86-14 - 72.

Results of the Turkey Tournament held on Sunday, Nov. 20th by the Windward Golf club are as follows:

Reynold Hayashibara 82-14--68 (14-1b. Turkey). Felix Llanos 80-10--70, and Richard Nascimento 94-24--70 (12-1b. Turkey each).

10-1b. Turkey for each of the following: Vernon Soga 93-22--71; George Hatico 78-7--71; James Barientos 77-6--71; Celes Queja 86-15--71; Dor Collado 95-24--71; and Takeo Takahashi 88-17--71.

Results of the Semi-Final Club Championship matches of the Windward Golf club are as follows:

James Barientos over Wally Shinsato, 2 & 1. Renin Werner over Auggie Caneda, 4 & 3.

The FINAL ROUND matches will be played on Sunday, November 27th with James Barientos vs Renin Werner.

KAHUKU CLUB TOURNAMENT RESULTS:

October Ace: Howard Kim, 71-4--67.

October Sweepstakes: Francis Kawahigashi, 86-23--63.

November Ace: Ben Centeio, 78-11--67.

Turkey Tournament: 1st Place (Turkey) Y. Nakamura, 85-16--69. 2nd Place (Turkey) Howard Kim, 74-3--71. Third Place (Ham) Vaughn Kim, 86-14--72; and 4th Place (Chicken) Ernest Bruhn, 94-21--73.

Club Championship: First Round results follow: H. Kim defeated B. Centeio 2 & 1. V. Kim won on default from B. Chamizo. Y. Nakamura over G. Ahana 3 & 2. D. Kim beat E. Bruhn 4 & 3. A. Bento defeated M. Fujioka 1 up. F. Kawahigashi won on default from T. K. Kim. K. Marumoto over R. Owan 4 & 3, and S. Kitaoka drew a bye.

KFAC CAGERS LOSE ON FINAL ONE SECOND OF PLAY

The Kahuku Filipino Athletic Club lost its first game in the Oahu Filipino basketball league. They were defeated by the A-1 Auto Paint and Body Shop by a score of 46-44.

Until the final one second of play the score was 44-44, then a costly foul was called against one of the KFAC players. The opponent sank both free shots, and that accounted for KFAC's first defeat.

Shooting stars for the KFAC team were Lorenzo Caban with 13 points and Robert Primacio garnered 12 points.

In the other game the Kahuku Filipino Youth Organization scored a high 65 points while Hi-Ló registered a low 31. Benny Ligsay and Ernie Cabaal were the high scorers with 20 points each.

DE MELLO WINS

The First Annual Henry Leandro Golf Tournament was won by John De Mello of the Ala Wai golf club shooting a sub par 33-33--66 he topped a strong field to win by two strokes. Tony Morse of Moanalua was second with 34-34--68, and Eddie Nakagaki of Ala Wai finished third with an even par 70.

BAD WEATHER HINDERS PRACTICE

The Kahuku Japanese Junior baseball team under head coach "Crook" Nakamura had very little practice sessions due to rainy weather. Team players are quite anxious to get in tip top shape for the coming Rural Junior Baseball League.

OUTDOOR CIRCLE SUGGEST PLANT EXCHANGE

By Lila
Morgan

The three women Mrs. Girtton, Mrs. Wade and Mrs. Boynton from the Kailua Outdoor Circle who judged the yards for our Outdoor Circle Contest seemed to enjoy themselves and thought some of our yards quite nice. They left a few suggestions, however, they thought we should have some sort of a plant exchange. It could be done through the "Kahukuan". For instance if anyone had extra plants of any kind they could let Mrs. Morgan or some other Outdoor Circle member know, and it could be put in the paper. Sally Canque would love to give spider lillies away; Donald Murakoshi had some phildendroni; etc. We could all plant our yards more heavily with no extra cost.

The judges thought that more planting could be done around the houses to cover the lattice and make a bushy effect. Choose a plant that will grow big enough to do the job, i.e. a geranium plant is not a big enough plant to be used to cover the side of a house, but could be used in front of another tall plant.

The prizes were awarded on Saturday night at the school carnival. Some of the winners were not there to get their prizes so they will be delivered soon.

WHO'S WHO IN THE ST. ROCH'S CADETS

By Paul Canumay &
Ted Compoc

In this and other articles we want to present members of Kahuku's drum and bugle corps who we think are pretty good. We also will introduce new members.

Color Guard: We choose Mary Gail Caneda who is a 7th grader at Kahuku School.

Drums: Our choice for the outstanding drummer is Richard Ancog. He plays tenor drum. Dick is a Kahuku School Junior.

Bugles: Another Kahuku School Junior gets our vote for first place in the bugle section. He is Edward Llanos.

Majorettes: Gloria Miram, a 7th grader at our local school is a girl that really knows how to strut.

New Members: We welcome Carlton Penny, and Richard Ching; Betty and Herman Ubando; and Betty Gomes into our Corps.

POSTAL NEWS - By Mako Nakamura

Mail Your Christmas Parcels Early

At this time a general idea on how your mail is handled at the post office should interest you.

All "Special Deliveries" are handled first at all times. The patrons pay an extra fee for this service. At larger offices, "Special Delivery Carriers" deliver them on arrival, usually within several hours. Special delivery parcels are treated with the same expedition as first class mail. For speedy delivery use "Special Delivery."

First class matters are handled next. Any article sent by Air-Mail falls in this category. Other classes are taken care of next.

At post offices like Kahuku, all mail is distributed the same day but at larger post offices, the second, third and fourth class matter is delivered a day or two later.

Air Parcel Post To Armed Forces Overseas: Patrons wishing to send air parcels to armed forces overseas must meet the following requirements:

1. Weight - up to two pounds.
2. Size - 30 inches length and girth combined.

Parcels for servicemen stationed in the States are the same as the domestic rate:

1. Weight - up to 70 pounds.
2. Size - 100 inches in length and girth combined.

Postage rate: 80¢ per pound for all Air Parcels.

Post Offices Of The Season:

1. North Pole, (Station at Fairbanks Alaska).
2. Santa Claus, Indiana.
3. Christmas, Florida.

Thousands of children are pleased to receive cards and gifts bearing the above postmarks during Christmas. You too can send yours, if you are willing to spend a little more for postage. Information can be obtained at any post office.

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

11/23/55	11/23/54	11/23/53
\$ 120.00	\$ 123.00	\$ 123.00

HELPFUL HEALTH HINTS

By Robert C. Bell, M.D.
Kahuku, Fronk Clinic

A communicable disease is a disease caused by a living germ or virus which can be spread from the sick person or a carrier to a well person. Most are spread by germs that enter the body by way of the mouth or nose. In talking, laughing, coughing, or sneezing, tiny drops of moisture are sprayed into the air. This spray contains germs if the person has certain respiratory infections. A well person who is nearby can easily breathe the germs and thus catch the disease.

Disease germs are also spread by handling objects or by using eating utensils, towels, or other objects which have been freshly soiled with infectious body discharges, such as drops of moisture from the nose and throat, urine and waste from the bowels. Germs picked up by handling contaminated objects may be carried on the fingers directly to the mouth, or on the food which the fingers have touched.

To prevent the spread of communicable diseases:

1. Teach the child to (a) keep as far as possible from people who cough or sneeze carelessly, (b) protect others when he coughs or sneezes by covering his mouth and nose with a handkerchief (tissue is better), (c) wash his hands with soap and water before eating or handling food and after using the toilet, (d) use only his own toilet articles -- towels, wash cloths, toothbrush, hair brush, comb, handkerchief, etc.

2. Be sure that your children (a) drink water only from sources which are known to be pure. Boil it if you do not know, (b) use only eating and drinking utensils which have been washed in soap and hot water.

3. Be especially careful to protect babies and young children from exposure to infection. It is best not to take them into crowds or poorly ventilated public places at any time, but especially during epidemics.

4. If your child has a cold or other communicable disease, please keep him home and away from other children and adults as much as possible.

Kahuku at present has a large number of persons with respiratory infections. By following these suggestions the spread can be slowed, if not halted. Remember also that some communicable diseases are extremely serious and even fatal. The cold is usually not serious

KAHUKU JUNIOR & SENIOR HIGH HONOR STUDENTS NAMED

Students making the honor roll at Kahuku School in grades 7 through 12 for the first quarter were announced recently. It took a grade of 3.0 or better for the following students to qualify for honors.

SENIORS: Lourdes Camit, Gladys Fujimoto, Gertrude Kimura, Jane Matsuda, Loretta Mitchell, Wanda Okawa, Benjamin Ramelb, Ann Shigemitsu, Ronald Suzuki, Helen Tokumoto, Paul Canumay, Nancy Haida, Florence Kahawaii, Walter Nakamura, Josephine Saito, Teofila Tania, Audrey Thompson.

JUNIORS: Joan Sato, Mae Tachihata, Arlene Wong, Donald Akiyama, Matias Cadelinia, Andrea Faifai, Joyce Hirata, Alan Jeppsen, Rena Kashiwamura, Leda Law, Eunice Suehiro, John Yamauchi.

SOPHOMORES: Natividad Canumay, Leilani Clarke, Thelma Kanda, Rae Okawa, Rosita Tumacder, Anita Canque, Patricia Kim, Jane Kochi, Gloria Nam, May Togo, Edward Higuchi, Jovlinda Javier, Evelyn Suzuki.

FRESHMEN: Ronald Akiyama, David Javier, Jane Ligsay, Ralph Nishiyama, Betty Shigemitsu, Florence Wakumoto, Joseph Cadino, George Hatico, Clifford Kaneshige, Rosita Tubal, Barbara Henry, Lynette Law, Ruth Tokumoto, Karen Yamamoto.

EIGHTH GRADE: Lincoln Furuya, Gary Kasaoka, Ron Matsuda, Jackie Stranske, Louise Suzuki, Wilfred Tsukamoto, Gene Canque, Mildred Ishimine, Joyce Kashiwagi, Ray Kimura, Edwin Nemoto, Joseph Spiller, Amy Higashi, Patricia Moore.

SEVENTH GRADE: Natividad Camit, Heidrun Hartlaub, Sharon Nakaiau, Kathleen Saito, Charlene Au, Mary Gail Caneda, Barbara Blomfield, Judith Canque.

Stamp collecting continued to be the world's number one hobby in 1954.

but certainly can be and many complications can result from it. **END**

SUGAR NEGOTIATIONS TO COMMENCE JANUARY 2, 1956

Bargaining on a new sugar contract will commence on January 2, 1956. Negotiations this year will be conducted on an informal basis. That is, no formal record will be kept and press releases will be issued jointly.

The industry will be represented by a seven-man committee. Philip P. Maxwell, Hawaii Employers Council vice president, will act as chairman.

The I.L.W.U. will have a committee of eight men including Harry Bridges, Louis Goldblatt, and Jack Hall.

The informal sessions are a result of the "Meeting at the summit" between the agency presidents and I.L.W.U. leaders.

FAITH IREI BECOMES BRIDE OF ALLEN SHIZUMURA

Miss Faith Irei daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Yujo Irei of Kahuku became the bride of Lt. Allen Katsuji Shizumura last Friday at Schofield Barracks Chapel Number Four.

A reception followed at the Pearl City Tavern.

Mrs. Shizumura is a graduate of Kahuku high school and Honolulu Business College. Her husband is with the 35th Infantry Regiment at Schofield Barracks.

The newlyweds will spend a belated honeymoon on Maui during the Christmas holidays.

KAHUKU SCHOOL CARNIVAL GRATEFUL FOR FINANCIAL SUCCESS

Principal Carleton E. Weimer says, "In behalf of Kahuku high and elementary school, I wish to express my most sincere and earnest gratitude for the wonderful spirit of cooperation shown by the people of our Koolauloa district." He also remarked that "The to-date gross receipts amounted to \$2,994.61, and deducting the estimated total expenses of \$906.94 the school realized a gratifying estimated net profit of \$2,087.67."

F O R S A L E

1951 Deluxe Convertible Chevrolet with new top and tires; radio, heater and power glide. Excellent condition. This car has lived! A steal at \$850.00. Call Dr. Ivy at 29-7225.

CUB SCOUTING BACK AFTER SUMMER LULL

After several months of inactivity the Cub Scout Pack is back with a bang.

Mr. Merlin Pickett is Cubmaster. Mrs. C. D. Christophersen and Mrs. Leland Cartwright are the den mothers.

Cub scouting is not a baby sitting service, but a program where the parents should take a very active part. Both dens can use more members but unless you parents are willing to take an active part in the program the Pack is not interested in having your son. Strong words, but in order for the Pack to operate efficiently you must take an active part in the program.

HEALTH LECTURE - ANNOUNCEMENT

Drs. Robert Bell and Andrew Ivy, Jr. will give their monthly community lecture at Kahuku Clubhouse on Tuesday, November 28 at 7:00 p.m.

The subject will be "High Blood Pressure, and Heart Disease -- Its Cause, Treatment and Prevention."

All are welcome -- Tell your friends.

ATTENTION, ALL By Achong Ai ELIGIBLE VETERANS Chang

If you are a veteran of World War I, World War II, or the Korean War and have an honorable discharge, there's a place for you in the American Legion. Join up today with your community-minded American Legion Post No. 36 and help maintain our American way of life in your community, state and nation.

We seek to add additional numbers to our rolls in order to help build the strength of The American Legion.

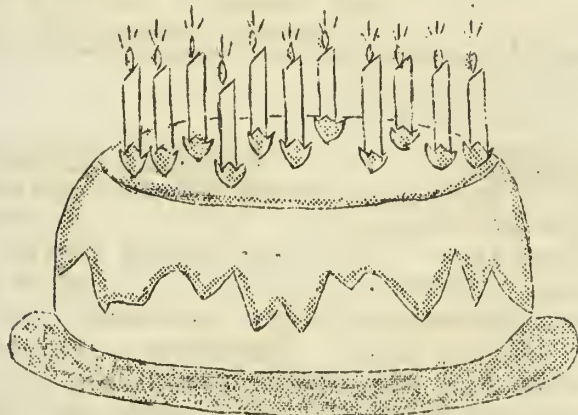
Our next meeting will be on December 6, 1955 at the Kahuku Clubhouse at 7:00 p.m.

THE PART OF THE HEAD most often x-rayed, aside from the teeth, is the sinuses. These little caves inside the skull, connected with the back of the nose by tiny openings, are normally full of air. If the physician's little flashlight shows them to be clogged, he might want to have them x-rayed. To the radiologist, or x-ray physician, infected sinuses show up differently from normal sinuses in a radiograph.

EMPLOYEE
ANNIVERSARY DATES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPT.</u>	<u>JOB TITLE</u>	<u>YEARS OF SERVICE</u>	<u>EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY</u>
Shigemi Takamura	Electric Shop	Sr. Power Plant Operator	23	Nov. 26
Epifanio Agcaoili	Cultivation	Finger Lift Tractor Operator	30	27
Isami Sugai	Electric Shop	Sr. Power Plant Operator	26	29
Bonifacio Alejandro	Cultivation	Irrigator	23	30
Daniel Kahawaii	Cultivation	Section Irrigation Overseer	19	Dec. 1
Masaji Suzuki	Electric Shop	Temporary Supervisor	26	2
Gabino Suniga	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	20	2
Rafael Balete	Weed Control	Knapsack Sprayer	27	3
Gabino Bautista	Cultivation	Field Hand	31	4
Manuel Gomes	Shops	Painter	27	4
Agapito Almasan	Mill	Mill Engine Tender - Oiler	31	8

HAPPY BIRTHDAY



NOVEMBER 26 THROUGH DECEMBER 9:

- 26 - Don Matsuura, Margaret Primacio.
- 27 - Kevin Abe.
- 29 - Ernesto Ngayan, Marilyn Okawa.
- 30 - David Javier, John Lucero, Richard Labra.
- 1 - Linda Marumoto.
- 2 - Frances Saito.
- 3 - Howard Perry, Jane Matsuda, Mary Agustin, Romeo Ramos.
- 4 - Andrea Caneda, Benedicta Ngayan, Petra Asuncion.
- 5 - Jasmine Ishimine, Dorene Suzuki, John Tejada, Sabas Evangelista.

NEW AMERICAN

Felomino, son of Mr. and Mrs. Nemecio Ramos and a mighty senior at Kahuku High recently passed successfully his citizenship examination. He will be sworn in as a New American on Thursday, December 15th, in Federal Court.

KJAC TO SPONSOR BENEFIT MOVIE

The Kahuku Japanese Athletic Club will sponsor a Japanese movie November 25 at 5:30 p.m. to raise funds for its many sports programs.

The feature is entitled "ONNA NO ISSHO."

Tickets may be purchased from members and at the Box-Office for 75¢ and 25¢.

JOSE AGGASID
HOME ON FURLOUGH

Airman/2C Jose Aggasid of New Camp returned home recently for a 30 days' furlough. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs.

Vicente Aggasid.

He completed his basic training at Parks AFB, California, and was sent to Keesler AFB, Mississippi, for further specialized training in Aircraft Radio.

After the Thanksgiving holiday his new address will be Travis, AFB, California.

NEW KAHUKU ARRIVAL

Mrs. Orlino M. Bareng arrived in Kahuku from the Philippines on November 13 to join her husband. They were married July 30, 1955 at St. Roque Catholic Church in Blumintritt, Manila.

She is a graduate of Far Eastern University High School. Mrs. Bareng attended the Chinese General Hospital School of Nursing, graduating in 1952 as a Registered Nurse.

Before her marriage she worked as a surgical nurse at V. Luna Hospital A.F.P.

She is staying with her in-laws Mr. and Mrs. Jose Bareng of New Camp.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Monday thru Friday

7:30 p.m.

Matinee on Sunday

2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRACTIONS	REMARKS
Nov. 25 F	ONNA NO ISSHO - at 5:30	BENEFIT KAHUKU J.A.C.
25 F	Escape to Burma - at 8:00	Barbara Stanwyck & Robert Ryan
26 S	EAST OF EDEN - CinemaScope	Julie Harris & James Dean
27 S	Rage at Dawn	Randolph Scott & Mala Powers
28 M	BLACKBOARD JUNGLE	Return Showing by popular request
29 T	Paris Playboys &) Laramie Mountains)	DOUBLE BILL
30 W	East of Eden - CinemaScope	Return Showing
Dec. 1 T	Teniente Ramirez - Filipino Feature	Fred Montilla & Alicia Vergel
2 F	Hana Shinju - at 6:00	Utsui Ken & Hibino Keiko
2 F	Pirates of Tripoli - at 8:30	Paul Henreid & Patricia Medina
3 S	LONG JOHN SILVER - CinemaScope	Robert Newton & Kit Taylor

CHURCH CALENDAR

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH

Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.
 Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.
 Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.
 Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.
 Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.
 Saturdays: Confessions from 4:00-6:00 p.m.

METHODIST CHURCH

Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.
 Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.
 Jr. Youth Fellowship, on Thursdays at 2:30 p.m.
 Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.
 W.S.C.S. Meet at 3:00 p.m.
 2nd Monday of each Month.
 M. Y. F. (Sundays) from 6:00-8:00 p.m.

HONGWANJI MISSION

Sunday School Service: at 8:30 a.m.
 Y.B.A. Sunday Service: at 9:30 a.m.
 Choir Rehearsal: 2nd & 4th Thursdays at 7:30 p.m.
 Monthly Fujinkai Service: 1st Thursday at 7:30 p.m.
 Monthly Otaiya Service: On the 15th at 7:30 p.m.
 Japanese Language School: Mon. thru Fri. 2:30 p.m.

"No understandings, promises, or agreements entered into by the Soviet government, even if strictly observed, can be binding on our real adversary -- which is not a nation but an inter-nation, with a thousand prongs of power boring into the living flesh of every other country."

After Geneva: The Cold War by Eugene Lyons, THE FREEMAN, August 1955, pages 591-593.

THINGS TO TALK ABOUT

It takes five years and \$20,000 to train a rookie into a fully competent police officer. After training, many go into some other work because of poor pay in the law enforcement field.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

		To-Date	
	11/8 thru 11/22	1955	1954
Lost Time	0	10	30
Non-Lost Time	1	109	127

KAHUKUAN	Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
Published Bi-Weekly	U. S. Postage
by	PAID
Kahuku Plantation Co.	KAHUKU, HAWAII
KAHUKU, HAWAII	PERMIT NO. 1



the kahukuan



VOLUME XI

DECEMBER 9, 1955

No. 265

WORK HAS COMMENCED ON NEW HOSPITAL BUILDING

The long awaited Kahuku Hospital has recently become a reality. After cutting much red tape, the additional money was obtained from the Territory. The bids were put out and opened on November 17, 1955. Contractor H. T. Hayashi was the low bidder.

We welcome the contractor H. T. Hayashi and his crew to Kahuku. The hospital staff was very pleased to see them break ground and start work December 1, 1955. So far, the area has been cleaned up and trenches have been dug for additional foundation work. The contract calls for completion in 180 days.

The hospital directors were very happy to have the contractor's bid fall within the allotted amount available; however, it will probably be necessary to obtain some funds from the community in the near future to purchase items such as additional furniture, etc., which are not included in the contract.

HIGHLIGHT OF MANAGER'S REPORT TO EMPLOYEES

On Friday November 25, 1955 Mr. E. B. Holroyde made a belated report to the employees of this Company on our 1954 operations. He reminded employees that Fringe Benefit costs are steadily increasing each year especially the medical program and the pension plan. Our pension plan cost \$155,000 this year and will be approximately the same for the next 20 years.

1955 Profit Estimated At \$60,000

We should end the year 1955 with an estimated net profit of around \$60,000. Our record sugar per acre and a record in cane yields per acre plus the reduced costs made possible by our conversion to trucking this year are largely responsible for this estimated profit.

MANAGER & ASS'T. MANAGER ATTEND PLANTERS' MEETINGS

Kahuku Manager Edward B. Holroyde and Assistant Manager James F. Morgan, Jr. spent Monday through Thursday of this week attending the annual meeting of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association in Honolulu. Membership is limited to the leaders of the Hawaiian sugar industry. The annual meeting is both to cover necessary H.S.P.A. business and to hear reports on H.S.P.A. activities and on other developments of interest to sugar men.

No report on the meetings, the annual dinner or the annual golf tournament has been received as yet, but we trust Mr. Holroyde managed to win at least one prize in the golf tournament.

Outlook For 1956

"As to the future, next year we do not expect to produce quite as much sugar as we did this year. Our estimates are in the neighborhood of 19,500 to 19,750 tons of 96 degree sugar", said Mr. Holroyde. Another problem facing us in the future is the Sugar Quota. The industry exceeded the quota this year and it appears we may exceed it by even more next year.

Safety

A safety film was shown to all employees at the meeting. The importance of safety on the job was emphasized by the Manager. He urged all employees to be continuously alert so as to avoid accidents.

THE KAHUKUAN

Published on biweekly Fridays at the Plantation's Main Office -- Industrial Relations Department, Kahuku, Oahu, T.H.

Editor Val Blomfield

Editorial Ass't.. Michael Nagai

Staff Bernard Corpus

Contributions on items of interest are welcomed. Please submit them to the Editor, THE KAHUKUAN, not later than 10:00 a.m. Tuesday of the week the paper is published. Office Phone Number is 29-7125.

OFF-SEASON WORK PROGRESSING NICELYUnloading Station:

Work planned for this off-season on the Unloading Station at the Mill has been completed. A reinforced concrete wall on the Marconi side replacing the temporary wooden structure used last year was finished last week. The concrete area where the cane is dumped has also been enlarged.

Roads For Cane Trucks:

About two miles of coral road has been laid between Field 3 and Tanaka Store. To complete this road it was also necessary to construct two bridges. With this new stretch we now have a road from Field 3 all the way to the Mill.

Next project will be a road running from the rear of Marcelino Pacheco's house to the Catholic Church. Ralph Makaiau, Transportation Superintendent also hopes to finish the road between John Enos' house and the Mill this off-season. The old railroad bed will be used for this road.

Trucks carrying cane to the Mill will use these roads. Cane trucks returning to the fields will use the government highway. Operating our cane haulers in this way we hope to keep Kamehameha Highway clear of cane and mud.

WHO'S WHO IN By Paul Canumay &
ST. ROCH'S CADETS Ted Compoc

Color Guard: Rowena Tubal is our outstanding Color Guard of the week. Rowena is in the 8th grade at Kahuku School. When asked what is her favorite food, she mentioned "fried chicken".

Drum Section: Edward Compoc is our

(Continued on Page 6 Col. 1)

JANET IUFER & FLORENCE IGAWA
JOIN KAHUKU HOSPITAL ASS'N. STAFF

Kahuku welcomes Miss Janet Louise Iufer and Miss Florence Misao Igawa who recently joined the nursing staff at Kahuku Hospital.

JANET IUFER was born and raised in Salem, Oregon. She was educated in the public schools of Salem, and is a 1955 graduate of the Providence School of Nursing. After graduation and until her arrival here she worked for the school from which she graduated. Janet is the younger of two children in the Iufer family.

Janet has numerous hobbies and is especially interested in music. She is quite an accomplished clarinet player. Painting is another thing she is quite talented in. She enjoys all sports and is quite proficient at tennis. (Sam Kalamala and other local "has beens" please note!). Golf is something she would like to learn while she is here in the community.

When she accumulates sufficient funds she hopes to go to Switzerland to visit relatives there. She would like very much to get a job with an American hospital so she can learn more of European culture.

Janet thinks Kahuku is a wonderful place and says, "I love the swimming here."

FLORENCE IGAWA is a local girl. She was born in Kihei, Maui, the youngest in a family of three children. She attended the public schools on Maui until she went to St. Anthony Girls High from which she graduated in 1948. St. Francis Hospital in Honolulu is where she went for her nurses training, earning her R. N. in 1952. Florence then enrolled at St. Louis University in Missouri. To help defray expenses for her schooling she worked part time as a general duty nurse. She graduated from St. Louis University in 1954 with a B. S. in education.

After graduation Florence worked for a year as an instructor in St. Francis School of Nursing in Evanston, Illinois.

One of her many hobbies is knitting. She likes Kahuku and thinks the people here are very friendly.

The PLANTATION and COMMUNITY welcome both Janet and Florence and hope your stay here will be a very pleasant one.

SPORTS SHORTS

KFAC LOSES FIRST GAME OF ROUND ROBIN CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The score was 67 all at the end of the game! An overtime game followed immediately! The referee blew his whistle and called a technical foul on one of the Kahuku Fils Athletic Club players! One free shot for the Wahiawa Fils! The free shot was g-o-o-d (inna the basket), and oh me, oh my, KFAC lost a thriller by the score of 68 to 67. Tough luck!

The high point man was Lorenzo Caban with 24 points while his team mate Robert Primacio tanked 18 points.

This Sunday the KFAC will meet the powerful Barcelonas, and if, our local boys can come through with an upset (they hope to without any more costly technical fouls) then this championship round robin basketball series will be quite a melee. The four top teams of the Rural Filipino basketball league are now competing in this exciting round robin series. Better luck, KFAC.

KAHUKU GOLF CLUB NEWS

1955 Club Championship results for the 2nd Round follow:

Howard Kim defeated Vaughn Kim 2 & 1. Y. Nakamura over Douglas Kim 4 & 2. Al Bento beat Francis Kawahigashi 3 & 1. Sally Kitaoka defeated Kazu Marumoto 5 & 4.

Results of the semi-final matches held in conjunction with the December Ace tournament last Sunday were as follows:

Y. Nakamura defeated Howard Kim 1 up. Sally Kitaoka won over Al Bento 1 up. The finals over 36 holes will be held next Sunday December 11. Y. Nakamura will meet Sally Kitaoka for the title.

The final half of the home-and-home tournament with the Hawaiian Juniors was held Sunday Nov. 27 at Kahuku. The Hawaiian Juniors were the hosts this time and treated the local club to a really

fine hekka dinner. Incidentally this match like the first ended in a tie.

Danny Chamizo Cops December Ace

Danny Chamizo won the Kahuku Golf Club's December Ace tournament held Sunday Dec. 4, with a score of 88-18--70. Both Godfrey Ahana with a score of 82-14--68 and Thomas Kim with 78-9--69 had lower net scores but were ineligible since they are previous 1955 ace winners. Godfrey Ahana won 6 balls.

Ray Woolley with 79-8--71 won 2 balls as 3rd low net winner. Thomas Kim won low gross with a 78 and three balls.

Coming Tournaments:

Dec. 11, 1955 - President's Trophy, 18 holes full handicap.

Dec. 18, 1955 - Turkey Tournament, 18 holes full handicap.

Annual Dinner:

A luau will be held Saturday December 17, 1955 at 6 p.m. in the Kahuku Plantation Clubhouse. Each member attending the luau will be assessed \$3.00. This will entitle him to bring one guest free. A general membership meeting and election of next year's Board of Directors will be held that evening.

WINDWARD GOLF CLUB NEWS

(By Ernie Werner)

James Barientos - Club Champ

Jimmie's stunning victory over Renin Werner by a margin of 2 and 1 makes him the Club Champ of 1955. This final match of the Club Championship was played on Sunday, November 27th.

Monthly Ace tournament will be held on Sunday, December 11 at the Kahuku Golf Course. Starting time: 8:30 a.m.

Immediately after this tournament an important meeting will be held. Election of new officers for the year 1956 and other important items will be on the agenda.

Annual Banquet will be held on Saturday evening, December 17th. Highlight of this affair will be the installation of 1956 Club officers, and kani-ka-pila.

Christmas tournament will be held on Sunday, December 18, starting at 9:30 a.m. Also, Ace of Aces tournament.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS APPROVES
THE FOLLOWING POLICY By L. Pereira

(1) The Building Superintendent of the City and County of Honolulu has been authorized to set up a uniform schedule of charges, up to a maximum of two dollars (\$2.00) per night when no admission is to be charged, for the use of lighted fields at the Kahuku High School, Castle High School, Waialua High School, and gymnasiums at the Kahuku High School and Castle High School.

(2) The Building Superintendent has been authorized to set up a uniform schedule of charges when admissions are to be collected for the use of same facilities at the above mentioned athletic fields and gymnasiums.

(3) All fees and charges collected by the Building Department, through the using high schools, be deposited into General Fund realizations as specified by the Controller.

(4) The Building Superintendent include in his 1956 budget an item to take care of the cost, in excess of anticipated fees to be collected, for the operation of the above lighted fields and gymnasiums.

(5) The Building Superintendent include in his 1956 budget an item for the purchase of transformer banks at the five athletic fields in order to reduce the cost of current.

(6) For proper accounting purposes, the Building Department has been instructed to work out, with the Controller and Auditor, necessary forms which would facilitate the keeping of records of the charges made.

(7) The new schedule of rates have been put into effect.

(8) Copies of this report be transmitted to the Building Superintendent, the Department of Public Instruction, the Controller, the Auditor and the five high schools heretofore mentioned for their information and guidance.

The Kahuku Community Playground Association acknowledges with thanks the Mayor and members of the Board of Supervisors for their unanimous approval of the above mentioned requests. Also to the following associations and clubs who have given their full support: Sunset Beach Community Association, the Koolauloa Lions Club, the Kahuku Japanese

INTRODUCING
DR. MARQUIS STEVENS

By Andrew C.
Ivy, Jr.

Dr. Stevens was born on August 22, 1913 in Dundas, Ontario, Canada. His father being a Naval officer enabled him to see many portions of the United States. He traveled as a youngster and, therefore, attended many grammar schools. He came to Hawaii to attend high school at Punahou and graduated in the Class of 1930. He was a prominent member of the swimming team.

He attended the University of Hawaii for two years and then traveled to Germany in 1932 where he took his premedical and medical school training at the University of Berlin. He learned the local language well enough to work his way through school as an interpreter. He graduated from medical school and returned to Honolulu to intern at Queen's Hospital from 1938 to 1940.

He became acquainted with Dr. Fronk and joined the Fronk Clinic after his internship in 1940 and has practiced in Honolulu since then. He gained special interest in internal medicine and X-ray and has specialized in these fields.

Dr. Stevens met his wife in Germany and brought her to Hawaii to raise three young ladies, presently attending Punahou. He is a member of the Oahu Country Club and a very active "professional" golfer. Mrs. Stevens sometimes embarrasses him by being just as good as Dr. Stevens.

The Stevenses have their home in Kahaala in Honolulu. Many of the community members have become acquainted with Dr. Stevens already. He routinely visits Kahuku every other Wednesday to do specialized X-ray work and consultations in the internal medicine field.

WEDDING BELLS FOR "COOKIE"
IN JANUARY

In a family gathering last Sunday, Mr. and Mrs. Leon Manalo announced the engagement of their daughter Anita Lois "Cookie" to Sgt. Domingo Dominques of Wahiawa.

Wedding plans have been set for January 7, 1956.

"Cookie" works at the Kahuku Store, as a temporary Junior Sales Clerk.

Athletic Club and the Republican Club, (3rd of the 5th).

HELPFUL HEALTH HINTS

By Robert C. Bell, M.D.
Kahuku Fronk Clinic

Last time we discussed something about communicable diseases and how to prevent their spread, so this time we plan to discuss some of the mechanisms of how the body fights disease germs.

At the present in Kahuku, there are many people with respiratory infections which means that the germs are certainly prevalent. No matter how hard we try to prevent the spread of the disease germs we are all more or less constantly exposed to infection. The body, fortunately, has many lines of defenses against these germs. The first defense is a non-specific thing. In other words, the unbroken skin and healthy membranes in the nose and mouth tend to keep out most bacteria. Tears, mucous and the stomach juices are also available to destroy or stop certain germs; however, if disease germs get past these outer defenses into the blood streams, the white cells of the blood and lymph go into action. These cells devour the germs. When a person is in good physical condition, he is said to have good body resistance which is probably the best protection against diseases like colds and pneumonia. When we fail to eat the proper foods every day or get too tired, or expose ourselves to germs of other illnesses, body resistance is weakened. We can strengthen body resistance by eating the right kinds of foods, having regular meals and elimination, enough sleep, rest, and recreation, spending some time out of doors, and wearing adequate and suitable clothing during wet weather.

It is common in the Hawaiian Islands to go barefooted and many children having the sniffles come down with a more serious infection due to this practice. When the children have mild colds, they certainly should not be allowed to get their feet wet.

We have specific lines of defense of many diseases -- for instance diphtheria, smallpox, and whooping cough in which the body makes antibodies so that a person who has had this type of disease will never have that disease again. The protection is because of antibodies which are manufactured by the body cells to fight the disease and are always found in the blood ever after. We, fortunately, now have ways of acquiring immunity from many diseases without suffering an attack, by injecting small amounts of dead germs of weakened poisons causing the body to form antibodies such as a regular attack

would do. We now have weakened diphtheria toxin which we give the children along with whooping cough and tetanus, (lock jaw) to prevent these three diseases. Smallpox vaccine is another example of active immunization. Usually, however, this protection does not last a life time so that booster doses are necessary from time to time.

We now have a vaccine for the prevention of polio, and half of this community is now being covered. Dr. Ivy in a previous article has discussed the immunization time table.

Medical science has advanced farther in this particular field than in any other, and it is probably for this reason so many people are living to a much riper old age. The infectious diseases used to be terrible killers, but today, because of preventive methods and newer treatment procedures, they no longer hold the position of dread that they previously did.

Kahuku is having a "flu" epidemic now. This is a virus infection. The best treatment is bed rest, aspirin, and plenty of liquids with a light or soft diet. If the fever gets over 101°, the patient should be seen by the doctor, because there is possibly a complication which occasionally happens.

HERBERT MIRANDA HERE WITH ALL-STAR ARMY BASKETBALL TEAM

PTC Herbert Miranda, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Miranda, Sr. is back in Schofield with the Einewitok All-Star Basketball team. The All Stars are competing in the Pacific Area All-Army Tourney, being played in the Schofield Bowl.

Herbert is the only local boy with the Einewitok sharp shooters who will play about five games before going back to their base next Monday. He was selected as an all-star forward of the Rural high school league last school year.

Welcome home Herbert, and best of luck in the basketball tournament here.

ANSWER TO A POOR MAN'S PRAYER

The following figures show another year of progress of the Kahuku Federal Credit Union: (As of Nov. 30, 1955)

<u>Assets</u>	
Total Loan	\$162,167.18
Cash	1,699.21
Change Fund	30.00
Investment on Savings & Loan	90,000.00
Prepaid Insurance	606.18
Other Assets (Credit) &	6.00
Total	<u>\$254,496.57</u>

& Denotes Red. (Deduct)

<u>Liabilities</u>	
Shares	\$234,708.03
Reserved - 1954	8,221.62
Undivided Profit	1,555.86
Profit	9,941.66
Withholding Taxes	53.40
Social Security Taxes	16.00
Total	<u>\$254,496.57</u>

<u>Income</u>	
Interest from Loans	\$ 12,887.18
Income from Investment	1,329.17
Total	<u>\$ 14,216.35</u>

<u>Expenses</u>	
	\$ 4,274.69

We have an ample amount of \$1,699.21 to answer the poor man's prayers. We will find it difficult to please everybody, therefore we will dish this small amount of cash we have on hand on the unbiased basis of FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED. So, if you have any problem about your Christmas spending money, better see our charming assistant treasurer, Miss Dolores Ubando who might be able to help you out.

To those of you who are delinquent, please make every effort to pay all the interest that is due and payable before the end of the year to enable your Credit Union Officers to determine how much dividend should be paid to Shareholders in January 1956.

ST. ROCH'S CADETS (Continued)

Drummer of the week. Eddie is a Junior at our local high school. He says that "Salad and Barbecue" is his favorite dish. His leisure hours are spent by "going out" he says. Eddie plays the Bass Drum.

Bugle Section: For our bugle section we have Ernest Secuya. Cisco as he is called is a Freshmen. A certain Filipino food known as "Utan" is his special chow. Playing football is his favorite sport.

Majorette: Arsenia Agcaoili is "The" Majorette. She really can strut like a

KAHUKU ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
HONOR STUDENTS NAMED

In the last issue of the "Kahukuan" we announced the honor students for the first quarter, in grades 7 through 12 at Kahuku School. We list below students honored for the first quarter in the Elementary Division.

6TH GRADE: Gloria Agustin, Paulette Canque, Mary Jean Compoc, William Gearon, Chester Kasaoka, Stanley Nagata, Earl Nakamura, Carole Nemoto, Barbara Matsuura, Cheryl Sato, Katherine Toyota, Calvin Tsukamoto, Claire Jean Wong, Kathleen Yamamoto and Ellen Yonemori.

5TH GRADE: Alvin Akiyama, Naomi Clarke, Miriam Fujimoto, Laura Hermanson Janet Maghonoy, Maureen Matsuda, Roberta Okawa, Frances Saito, James Suehiro, Gilbert Suzuki, Ken Suzuki, John Tejada, Fredric Togo and Linda Torres.

4TH GRADE: Andra Agustin, Nancy Martin, Ann Suzuki, Jean Tsukamoto, Walter Yamamoto and Bernie Miranda.

3RD GRADE: Mary Jean Agustin, Andres Caneda, Arvilla Makaiau, Francis Nemoto, Gail Nakamura, Claire Sullivan, Jean Togo, Edward Tubal.

2ND GRADE: Claudia Magallones, Helen Sanjume, Irene Shima, Gordon Suzuki, Mark Suzuki and Maxine Suzuki.

1ST GRADE: Melvin Tsue.

LEONARD PRIMACIO REELECTED
PRESIDENT OF HOLY NAME SOCIETY

The St. Roch's Holy Name Society at its annual meeting elected these officers for the coming year: Leonard Primacio, president; Ernest Burlen of Hauula, vice-president; Bernard Corpus, secretary; William Perreira, treasurer; Joe F. Cadina and Louis Pereira, marshalls; Manuel G. Gomes, and Jose T. Canianes, delegates.

Also selected to attend the Convention of the Diocesan Union of Holy Name Societies to be held at Hilo in January are: Delegates, Joe F. Cadina and Marcelo Ponciano. Alternates are Ernest Burlen, Vernon Nobriga, Louis Pereira, Leonard Primacio and Bernard Corpus.

collegiate gal. Arsenia is in the 8th grade, and her favorite food - "Roast Chicken". Movies are her favorite to spend her leisure time.

New Members: The St. Roch's Drum and Bugle Corps welcome Lorraine Kamai, Pauline Santiago and Esther Aalona.

COMMUNITY NEWS - By Louis Pereira

Some kids from the Kahuku and Laie communities have been entering the Kahuku School gym without permission. This will have to stop, otherwise the community will suffer because of a certain few. The Kahuku School gym can be used for recreation purposes, but you cannot enter it unless you are authorized to do so.

Anybody wishing to use the gym should make reservations ahead of time, keep the gym clean and should not abuse their privileges.

The Kahuku Community Playground Association will sponsor a basketball league for the following: Men's Open, Women's Open and Boys (15 years and under).

This league will commence playing sometime after the holidays. A meeting to formulate plans will be held at the Kahuku School gym on Tuesday, 7 p.m., December 13. All clubs in the Koolauloa area are invited to participate.

Herbert Miranda, Stanley Fujimoto and Barney Kim are back at Kahuku. Barney will be discharged from the Army in a few days while Herbert and Stanley are on furlough.

CHRISTMAS PARCELS FOR OTHER ISLANDS (SURFACE) By Mako Nakamura

Christmas parcels for the other islands should be mailed now. Surface mail to other islands are carried three times a week by Young Bros. Ltd. (Tugs). Please bear in mind that due to the heavy Christmas mail, there is always a chance of delay at some points along the way, so send yours today.

For the inevitable last-minute mailers, use air mail for Christmas card or gift.

To expedite delivery of Christmas cards please separate them as follows:

1. Local - Kahuku distribution.
2. Others - All mail for other post offices.
3. Air Mail only.

With the heavy incoming mail before Christmas, please call for your mail daily. This will eliminate delay and unnecessary piling up of parcels in our limited space here.

SCHOOL NEWS

By Helen Tokumoto

The Territorial High School Government Association conference was held over the Thanksgiving Holiday on Maui. Kahuku sent three delegates and their adviser. Students voted to send Walter Nakamura, Rena Kashiwamura, Leona Leong and Mr. Sachio Taira, the student government president, vice president, secretary and adviser respectively.

The National Honor Society is in charge of the sale of Christmas Seals this year. They have set up charts and Christmas card "mail boxes" to encourage the sale of seals. Members of the NHS are: President, Helen Tokumoto; Vice-president, Ronald Suzuki; secretary, Loretta Mitchell; adviser, Mr. Sachio Taira; members, Walter Nakamura, Teofila Tania, Jane Matsuda, Nancy Haida, Benjamin Ramelb, Paul Canumay, Wanda Okawa, Gertrude Kimura, Leona Leong, Mae Tachihata, Joyce Hirata, Arlene Wong and Donald Akiyama.

The Kaleo O Kahuku staff members (school paper) are planning to edit a four page Christmas edition printed by Fisher Corporation. It will be the first time Kahuku has had a paper with pictures of the various school events, officers, etc. Editor of the paper is Walter Nakamura; Mr. Sachio Taira is adviser.

SACRAMENT OF BAPTISM
PERFORMED IN ST. ROCH'S CHURCH

Child: Norean Marcelo Macanas.
Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Marcelo Macanas.
Sponsors: Leopoldo Vendiola and Florence delos Santos of Kailua.

Child: Paul Glen.
Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Louis "Sonny" Naghanoy.
Sponsors: Augustine Miram and Mrs. Isabelle Damasco.

Child: Liza Gaye.
Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Apolonio Balios.
Sponsors: Mr. and Mrs. Julian Paculba of Waialua.

On Saturday December 24th, this post office will be open till 1:00 p.m. to distribute all incoming parcels.

HORSES & COWS MUST GO FROM CAMP AREA

Due to the many complaints and the many problems resulting from cows and horses in our plantation area, the company has decided to restrict them completely within an area from the bridge near the Hawaiian Electric Sub-Station by Field 12 to the Malaekahana Bridge on one side, and above the Golf Course and O.R.&L. track over to the New Camp area on the other. They will be allowed on other plantation areas where legitimate leases exist.

In order to minimize the hardships to individuals who now own cattle, in this area, this ruling will not be effective until April 1, 1956.

Pigs will be the next to go!

SUGAR PRICE PER TON

12/7/55	12/7/54	12/7/53
\$116.00	\$121.00	\$123.00

103 CALENDAR DAYS OF NO NON-LOST TIME ACCIDENTS

The last Lost Time Accident we had was on August 25, 1955. Since August 26 through December 6, 1955, a total of 103 calendar Days, there was no Lost Time Accident here on our plantation. This is an all-time record so far -- SO LET'S CONTINUE PILING UP THOSE PRECIOUS "NO LOST TIME" CALENDAR DAYS until somebody gets CARELESS -- then we have to start from scratch again!!! Who's going to be that CARELESS guy!!! There's no such thing as "no can help get accident". We all can help just by being CAREFUL, simply by USING our COMMON SENSE!!! We all have it -- so, no such thing as "no can help".

Here is a breakdown of Lost Time Accident and Non-Lost Time Accidents from the month of August through November 1955, by departments on this plantation:

Department	AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		TOTAL	
	L.T.	N.L.T.	L.T.	N.L.T.	L.T.	N.L.T.	L.T.	N.L.T.	L.T.	N.L.T.
Mill	None	2	None	2	None	2	None	4	None	10
Boiling House	None	1	None	1	None	2	None	1	None	5
Shops (C.D.C.)	None	1	None	None	None	None	None	2	None	3
Shops (Hebert)	None	None	None	1	None	1	None	None	None	2
Transportation	None	1	None	2	None	3	None	None	None	6
Harvest	None	3	None	4	None	2	None	None	None	9
Cultivation	None	3	None	1	None	3	None	None	None	7
Weed Control	1	None	None	2	None	None	None	None	1	2
All Others	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
TOTAL	1	11	0	13	0	13	0	7	1	44

KAHUKU HIGH & ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CHRISTMAS PROGRAM WILL BE HELD ON DECEMBER 13 & DECEMBER 15

The Kahuku High and Elementary School Christmas program will be held at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium for the STUDENT BODY on Tuesday December 13th at 12:12 p.m., and for PARENTS AND FRIENDS on Thursday December 15th at 7:30 p.m.

The Elementary Division is sponsoring the program with Mrs. Emma Blomfield as chairman. The program follows:

SANTA'S TOY SHOP PARADE

Welcome Barbara Matsuura
(White Christmas) Kahuku High School Cho-
Winter Song) rus led by Mr. Harold
Oshiro.

PARADE OF THE

WOODEN SOLDIERS Kindergarten
SUZY SNOW FLAKES Kindergarten
THE CHRISTMAS DANCE Grade 1A-2A
RUDOLPH THE RED
NOSE REINDEER Grade 1B
CAROUSEL Grade 2B-3B
FROSTY THE SNOWMAN Grade 4B
TEDDY BEARS PICNIC Grade 6B
JINGLE BELLS Grade 3A-4A

The Creche)
Away In A Manger) Kahuku High School
Silent Night)
Joy To The World) Chorus led by
We Wish You A)
Merry Christmas) Mr. Harold Oshiro.

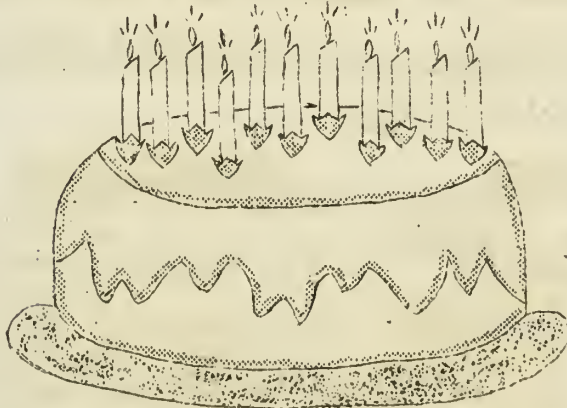
KAHUKU PLANTATION COMPANY TO PAY DIVIDEND

Kahuku Plantation Company stockholders will receive a dividend of 40 cents a share this year. The Board of Directors of this company arrived at this decision at a meeting held on November 22, 1955. This is a little more than was paid last year, but less than was paid in 1952 and 1953.

EMPL OYEE ANNIVERSARY DATES

NAME	DEPT.	JOB TITLE	YEARS OF SERVICE	EMPLOYMENT ANNIVERSARY
Dean G. Conklin	Boiling House	Department Head	38	Dec. 11
Antonio Valdez	Cultivation	Planting Machine Crew	28	13
Santiago Laguna	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	31	16
Luis Galutera	Cultivation	Irrigator	26	16
Juan Tagalicod	Weed Control	Knapsack Sprayer	14	17
Teodorico Guillermo	Weed Control	Knapsack Sprayer	14	17
Clemente Ramos	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	29	17
Cornelio Pascual	Mill	Unloader Operator	29	17
Marciano Graycochea	Weed Control	Knapsack Sprayer	20	18
Galicano Manubag	Harvest	H.D. Tractor-Trailer Cane Hauler	18	18
Juan Sacil	Weed Control	Knapsack Sprayer	25	18
Jorge Versola	Harvest	Supervisor	31	20
Gilbert Gomes	Harvest	Loading Machine Operator "A"	11	21
Isaac Pasi	Cultivation	Irrigator	25	22
Helito Bayes	Cultivation	Seed Cane Machine Operator	25	22
Jose Canianes	Mill	Fire Room Crew Chief	34	23
Martin del Castillo	Mill	Mill Fireman	17	23
Aniceto Agcaoili	Harvest	Bull Dozer Rake Operator	26	23
Pedro Jacinto	Transportation	Utility Truck Driver	26	23
Simproso Luiz	Harvest	Ground Crew Rake	19	24
Bibiano Cabael	Cultivation	Irrigator	24	24

HAPPY BIRTHDAY



DECEMBER 10 THROUGH 31

- 10 - William Raboy.
- 12 - Wallace Ishimine, Lorrin Ishimine
- 13 - Steve Watanabe, Gary Funasaki.
- 14 - Peter Morgan, Rae Okawa, Marilyn Camit, Nestor Molina.
- 15 - Stephen Primacio.
- 16 - John Kasaoka, Richard Ancog, Marleen Fanene.
- 19 - Dolores Lapinig, Andrew Caneda.
- 20 - Carol Sakamoto.
- 22 - Helen Tokumoto.
- 23 - Carol Watanabe, Phillip Anamizu, Walter Raboy, Ruth Valdez.
- 26 - Galicano Manubag, Yolanda Lucero.
- 27 - Mark Suzuki, Patty Mavis Ponciano.
- 28 - Frances Balanay, Hedy Jean Valdez.
- 29 - Clarita Pascual.
- 30 - Sabina Jean Lopez.
- 31 - Winifred Lucero.

HERMOGENES "SMALL BOY" TARAMPI HEADS ANNUAL CHRISTMAS PARTY

The New Camp 6th Annual Christmas Party will be held at the club house, Saturday evening, December 24th, according to Hermogenes "Small Boy" Tarampi, president. The other officers of the club are: Jose Bareng, vice-president; George Roldan and Angel Adversalo, secretaries; Braulio Pascual, treasurer; Marcus Domingo, adviser; Pedro Jacinto, chief; Nicomedes Gaoiran and Francisco Tungpalan, members as sergeants at arms.

ST. ROCH'S LAULAU SALES COMMITTEE SAYS MAHALO

Leonard Primacio, chairman of the St. Roch's laulau sales committee wishes to express his gratitude for the very splendid response and support given by the people of our community.

KAHUKU THEATER SCHEDULE

Monday thru Friday
7:30 p.m.Matinee on Sunday
2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRactions	REMARKS
Dec. 9 F	Take-Kurabe ----- at 6:00 p.m.	..... English Titles with Misora Hibari
9 F	Jungle Moon Men -- at 8:00 p.m.	..... Johnny Weissmuller & Helen Stanton
10 S	DADDY LONG LEGS - CinemaScope	Fred Astaire & Leslie Caron
11 S	Abbott & Costello Meet the Mummy	Bud Abbott & Lou Costello
12 M	The Plunderers	Rod Cameron & I. Massay
13 T	Fast and the Furious) Secrets of Outlaw Flats)	DOUBLE BILL
14 W	MARTY	Ernest Borgnine & Betsy Blair
15 T	Torpe - Filipino Feature	Rosita Noble & Carlos Padilla, Jr.
16 F	Kankan Mushi Wa Utau -- at 6:00 p.m.	Japanese Feature
16 F	WEST POINT STORY ----- at 8:00 p.m.	..... James Cagney & Virginia Mayo
17 S	THREE FOR THE SHOW - CinemaScope	Betty Grable & The Champions
18 S	Battle Taxi	Sterling Hayden & Arthur Franz
19 M	THREE SECRETS	Eleanor Parker & Patricia Neal
20 T	Raton Pass	Patricia Neal & Dennis Morgan
21 W	A Bullet For Joey	Edward G. Robinson & George Raft
22 T	Kung Akoy Maging Dalaga - Filipino Ftr. ...	Tessie Agana & Linda Estrella
23 F	Japanese Feature	At 6:00 p.m.
23 F	ONLY THE VALIANT -- at 8:00 p.m.	..... Gregory Peck & Barbara Payton
24 S	Prodigal - CINEMASCOPE	Lana Turner & Edmund Purdom
25 S	IT CAME FROM BENEATH THE SEA	Kenneth Tobey & Faith Domergue
26 M	An Annapolis Story (6:30 & 8:30 p.m.)	John Derek & Dianne Lynn

CHURCH CALENDAR

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH	METHODIST CHURCH	HONGWANJI MISSION
Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.	Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.	Sunday School Service:
Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.	Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.	at 8:30 a.m.
Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.	Jr. Youth Fellowship, on-Thursdays at 2:30 p.m.	Y.B.A. Sunday Service: at 9:30 a.m.
Mondays: Adults' Informa- tion Class at 7:30 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal: 2nd & 4th Thursdays at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.	W.S.C.S. Meet at 3:00 p.m. 2nd Monday of each Month.	Monthly Fujinkai Service: 1st Thursday at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.	M. Y. F. (Sundays) from 6:00-8:00 p.m.	Monthly Otaiya Service: On the 15th at 7:30 p.m.
Saturdays: Confessions from 4:00-6:00 p.m.		Japanese Language School: Mon. thru Fri. 2:30 p.m.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

	To-Date	1955	1954
11/23 thru 12/5			
Lost Time	None	10	30
Non-Lost Time	5	114	128

KAHUKUAN
Published Bi-Weekly
by
Kahuku Plantation Co.
KAHUKU, HAWAII

Sec. 34.66 P.L.&R.
U. S. Postage
PAID
KAHUKU, HAWAII
PERMIT NO. 1



kahukuan



VOLUME XI

DECEMBER 23, 1955

No. 266



Greetings

TO THE EMPLOYEES OF
KAHUKU PLANTATION CO
AND THEIR FAMILIES



Sunday will be Christmas and in another week, the year 1955 will come to an end. We have seen some excellent results this year such as a record of 11.37 tons of sugar per acre, and a very large total crop. A record grinding speed was attained in the factory. Each and every employee has contributed to these results and can be proud of our accomplishment. These improvements add a great deal to our long range security and resulted in a modest profit for the year.

I wish to thank you for your cooperation and diligence during the year.

A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS AND
A HAPPY NEW YEAR TO YOU ALL

Very sincerely yours,

E. B. Holroyde
E. B. Holroyde, Manager
KAHUKU PLANTATION COMPANY

KAHUKU THEATRE SCHEDULE

Monday thru Friday

7:30 p.m.

Matinee on Sunday

2:30 p.m.

Saturday & Sunday: 6:30 & 8:30 p.m. (Non-Continuous)

DATE	ATTRactions	REMARKS
Dec. 23	F Robo No Ishi - at 6:00 p.m.	With English Titles
23	F Only the Valiant - at 8:00 p.m.	Gregory Peck & Barbara Payton
24	S THE PRODIGAL - CinemaScope	Lana Turner & Edmund Purdom
25	S It Came From Beneath The Sea	Fantastic!! <u>Don't Miss It.</u>
26	M AN ANNAPOLIS STORY - Special (6:30 & 8:30 p.m.)	John Derek & Diana Lynn
	(CHRISTMAS SHOWING)	
27	T They Were So Young	Scott Brady & Johanna Matz
28	W The Prodigal - CinemaScope	Return Showing
29	T Anak Sa Pagkakamali - Filipino Feature	An All Star Cast
30	F Japanese Feature	At 6:00 p.m.
30	F JUMP INTO HELL - 8:00 p.m.	Jack Sernas & Kurt Kasznar
31	S VIOLENT SATURDAY - CinemaScope	Victor Mature
Jan. 1	S SHOT GUN	Sterling Hayden & Yvonne DeCarlo
2	M Tall Man Riding - Special (6:30-8:30)	Randolph Scott & Dorothy Malone
	(NEW YEAR SHOWING)	
3	T Bright Road -- Rough Tough West	DOUBLE BILL
4	W Canyon Crossroads	Richard Basehart & Phyllis Kirk
5	T Mag-Inang Ulila - Filipino Feature	Rosa Del Rosario & Danilo Montes
6	F Japanese Feature	At 6:00 p.m.
6	F Ain't Misbehavin' - at 8:00 p.m.	Piper Laurie
7	S MISTER ROBERTS - CinemaScope	Henry Fonda & James Cagney
8	S Mad at the World	Frank Lovejoy & Keefe Brasselle

A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A VERY HAPPY NEW YEAR TO OUR PATRONS

FROM THE MANAGEMENT AND STAFF OF THE

KAHUKU THEATRE

CHURCH CALENDAR

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH	METHODIST CHURCH	HONGWANJI MISSION
MIDNIGHT MASS - DECEMBER 24	Sunday School: 9:00 a.m.	Sunday School Service:
Sunday Mass: 7:30 a.m.	Morning Worship: 10:00 a.m.	at 8:30 a.m.
Sunday School: 8:00 a.m. & 9:00 a.m.	Jr. Youth Fellowship, on Thursdays at 2:30 p.m.	Y.B.A. Sunday Service: at 9:30 a.m.
Daily Mass: 6:30 a.m.	Choir Rehearsal (Thursdays) at 7:00 p.m.	Choir Rehearsal: 2nd & 4th Thursdays at 7:30 p.m.
Mondays: Adults' Information Class at 7:30 p.m.	W.S.C.S. Meet at 3:00 p.m. 2nd Monday of each Month.	Monthly Fujinkai Service: 1st Thursday at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays: Choir Practice at 7:30 p.m.	M. Y. F. (Sundays) from 6:00-8:00 p.m.	Monthly Otaiya Service: On the 15th at 7:30 p.m.
Tuesdays & Thursdays: Drum and Bugle Corps Practice at 5:00 p.m.		Japanese Language School: Mon. thru Fri. 2:30 p.m.
Saturdays: Confessions from 4:00-6:00 p.m.		

FOR SALE

1952 English Austin. Body and motor in excellent condition. Driven only 10,500 miles, very good gas mileage. Price \$795. Call Mrs. Gray at 29-3208.

HAPPY NEW YEAR